14 pages—SHOOTING PORTRAITS AT HOME

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

NOVEMBER, 1955 • 35 CENTS

BIG NEW HIGH SCHOOL PHOTO CONTEST

. . . $2,950. IN PRIZES

Correct exposure for COLOR INDOORS

Forbidden camera in the courtroom

Harnessing the new fast films

How to shoot winter sports

June Elliot by Jerry Yulsman

ANSCO "SUPER" CAMERAS

for super value, super results

THE NEW ANSCO *SUPER* SPEEDEX
Only $119.50

The finest folding roll film camera ever made!
You'll never outgrow this superb combination of precision features:

- *Automatic loading.* Thread the film, close back, wind knob until it stops. No red window to watch, no extra rollers or complicated loading procedure to remember.
- *Lens-coupled rangefinder* has wide base for easier, more accurate focusing.
- *New-formula Agfa Solinar f3.5* four-element lens.
- *Action-stopping* 1/500-second M-X Synchro-Compur shutter for all types of flash.
- *Makes 12 razor-sharp pictures* 2¼" square on 120 roll.
- *Rim-set shutter* and lens diaphragm stay put, can't be changed accidentally.
- *Safety bed lock protects lens* and shutter, makes closing camera impossible until lens is in correct position.
- *All adjustments easily seen* from above.

THE NEW ANSCO *SUPER* MEMAR
Only $69.50

Sets a new high performance standard in low-priced miniatures.

- Color corrected f3.5 Agfa Apotar lens.
- NEW large, brilliant coupled rangefinder-viewfinder combination.
- NEW Prontor SVS shutter, with full M-X-V synchronization and speeds from 1 to 1/300-second.
- Thumb-lever rapid film advance. Also cocks shutter.
- Double exposure prevention.
- Diaphragm "click stops" guard against accidental changes.
- All settings visible from above.
- Precision all-metal construction.

THE NEW ANSCO *SUPER* REGENT LVS
Only $89.50

America's first miniature with automatic exposure compensating shutter.

- New Light Value System of lens stop openings, with cross-coupled shutter and diaphragm settings gives slide-rule exposure accuracy. Automatically adjusts diaphragm for each change in shutter speed.
- New-formula Solinar f3.5 hard-coated, color-corrected lens.
- 1/500-second Compur shutter, with M-X-V synchronization at all speeds.
- Coupled rangefinder-viewfinder combination. Focuses entire lens for greatest sharpness.
- Double exposure prevention.
- Self timer.
- Rugged all-metal body.

Ansco Binghamton, New York.
A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

ACTUAL SIZE

the
BROCKWAY
TRADEMARK
m-3 model
NORWOOD Director
EXPOSURE METER
TRADEMARK

for perfect pictures

One glance tells you how to set your camera for perfect exposure. For color or black and white; movies, stills, stereos, Polaroid. Measures *incident* light, the *right* light.

ONLY $\$16^{95}$ complete with slides for all popular films. At camera stores everywhere. Write for free folder. Brockway Director Corporation, 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

Made by BROCKWAY, maker of the world famous Brockway M-2 Model Norwood Director.

BROCKWAY EXPOSURE METERS

BROCKWAY DIRECTOR CORPORATION
an affiliate of marion electrical instrument company
GRENIER FIELD, *New Hampshire's NEW Air-Industry Area*
MANCHESTER, N. H., U. S. A.

Sales Office: 570 5th Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S., and Possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00.

NOVEMBER 1955

VOLUME 37 NUMBER 5

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

including CAMERA and AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

Jerry Yulsman of New York took this month's cover picture (of June Elliot) as part of an experiment with fluorescent lighting for color film. The camera he used was a 4x5 Linhof, the lens a 150-mm Xenar f/4.5. Using Ektachrome Daylight Type film with a combination of daylight (from his studio's skylight) and fluorescent tubes, the exposure was 1/2 second at f/5.6. A yellowish filter warmed up the results somewhat.

139 **POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY HIGH SCHOOL PHOTO CONTEST**

PORTRAITURE

90 How to Shoot Yourself *by William E. Henning*
92 Speaking of Self-Portraits
94 Your Model Lives Next Door *photos by Fred Maroon*
96 Family Groups *by William J. Carter*
102 One-Lamp Portraits *by Henri Biarti*

HOW IT'S DONE

66 Isolation—6 Ways to Get Picture Impact
104 Get Set for Winter Sports *by Fred Springer-Miller*

GENERAL INTEREST

74 Camera in the Courtroom *by Joseph Costa*
78 A New Look in College Yearbooks *by Carl Purcell*

FOR THE BEGINNER

54 YOU CAN Make Attractive Cloudscapes *by Joseph Foldes*

COLOR FEATURES

82 Indoor Color Exposure *by Norman Rothschild*
84 Bad Weather Pictures from Our Readers
86 Your Aquarium—An Underwater Color Studio *by Arthur Bleich*

EXPOSURE

76 When Your Film is Too Fast *by Edward Messing*

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

110 New: Kodak's Color-Printing Papers

MOVIES

132 10 Panning Techniques *by Bob Rahtz*
134 Write Before You Shoot *by Philip Freund*
137 Kinotel—New High-Speed Telephoto Lens for 8-mm Movies

DEPARTMENTS

8 Letters to the Editor
12 Tools and Techniques *by Norman C. Lipton*
24 Color Clinic *by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.*
28 Camera Clubs *by Whit Hillyer*
34 Stereo Today *by Robert L. McIntyre*
40 Legal Problems in Photography *by George Chernoff and Hershel B. Sarbin*
46 35-mm Today *by Bob Schwalberg*
58 Photo Tips
64 Candid Shots
130 New Books
130 Contests and Markets
150 What's New —Trade Notes and News
158 Calendar of Exhibitions

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All subscription correspondence should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake Street, Chicago 5, Ill. Please allow at least 4 weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1955 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Features Editor
ARTHUR GOLDSMITH

Associate Editors
MARGARET CHURCH, JOHN DURNIAK, H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH, E. V. WENZELL

Art Editor
AILEEN HUNT

Art Associate
ANDREW V. WAHLBERG

Assistant Editors
MICHAEL ALESHIRE
JOSEPH P. FESCE

Contributing Editor
BOB SCHWALBERG

British Correspondent
GEORGE ASHTON

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) Founder
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:
H. J. Morgantroth,
Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Circulation Manager
Michael Michaelson

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, Jack Edwards, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

GET ON OUR

MAILING LIST

YOU'LL RECEIVE REGULAR BULLETINS OF GOV'T SURPLUS, BARGAINS — CLOSEOUTS

YOU'LL SAVE MONEY!

SPECIAL—BRAND NEW

ELWOOD S-2 ENLARGER

Complete with Lens

Latest model, complete with 6½" f6.3 lens. Extra long bellows draw. New type rector. Complete with baseboard.

BRAND NEW **69.50**

Ship Wt 85 lbs.

AIR PHOTO HAS THE GREATEST SPECIALS ON LENSES—THERE IS!

16mm TELE-LENS

3" f1.9 coated

Here's a tele lens with SPEED; to fit all exacting work. Coated optics; engraved depth of field scale — precision focusing mount.

BRAND NEW. Regular $67.50 ..... **27.50**

Add 45¢ post & ins

1½" f1.9 Speed-Tele lens for 8mm movie cameras, NEW **17.95**

6mm f1.9 Extreme WIDE ANGLE for 8mm movie cameras, NEW **22.95**

65¢ post & ins

Specify camera when ordering

BIG BERTHA TELE

36" f6.3 DALLMEYER

$600 lower than reg price. Complete with iris diaphragm.

Like new **199.50**

Shpd via express

8" f2.9 Dallmeyer Hi-Speed Pentac $5.00

8" f5.6 COOKE 29.50

7" f2.5 AERO-EKTAR 59.50

24" f6 BAUSCH & LOMB Tessar (U.S.) 99.50

All above used—in excellent condition —in barrel with iris diaph shpd xpres.

HERE'S PROOF

BRAND-NEW HI-POWER

BINOCULARS

Air Photo is direct importer of these precision all-metal binocs. Coated, individual eye focusing. All BRAND-NEW.

16 x 50 **31.95***

6 x 30 **15.95*** Case 3.75

7 x 50 **22.50*** Case 4.50

8 x 30 **19.50*** Case 4.50

30 x 50 **54.50*** Case 6.95

* Add 10% FET

1.00 post & ins

WHEN YOU BUY SURPLUS **FILM & PAPER** YOU SAVE AT AIR PHOTO

FILM IS GUARANTEED TO FEB. '56 OR LATER—PAPER GUARANTEED EQUAL TO FRESH

35mm PLUS-X 100 ft of safety film loaded on daylight loading spools—in cans ..... ea 35¢ post 3 for 4.25 plus 55¢ post & ins **1.50**

35mm ANSCOLOR 20 exposure reloads Daylight or tungsten...each Minimum order, 5 for 4.45 plus 45¢ post & ins **89¢**

16mm MOVIE FILM 50 ft Magazines Kodak Sup X or XX ..... ea 3 for 6.75 plus 50¢ post & ins Price includes FREE PROCESSING by EASTMAN KODAK **2.29**

35mm x 100 ft FILM

Kodak Super XX	3 for 4.50
Ansco Ultra Speed	3 for 4.35
Background X	3 for 3.75
Kodak Positive	3 for 4.50
DuPont Sup #2	3 for 3.75
Kodak Tri-X	3 for 6.65
Kodak Panatomic X	3 for 6.65

55¢ postage & ins. each order

35mm ANSCO COLOR

50 ft. of sparkling memories. Load your own 14 cartridges. Indoor or Out, complete with filter (specify) ..... 35¢ post **7.59**

Guaranteed 'til Feb. 1956

KODAK SUPER XX 2.49

10 rolls

120 or 620. Buy now save ASA 100 plus 35¢ post & ins

TRI-X 2.49

10 rolls

120 or 620 ASA 200—Guaranteed plus 35¢ post & ins

INFRA-RED 2.49

120 or 620 10 rolls

Take pix in dark. Reverse negative prints

CONTACT PAPER

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUANTITY	PRICE
4 x 5	SWGL	0, 1, 2, 4	144	1.20
35mmx100'	SWGL	Convira #2	10 rolls	5.00
8 x 10	DBL WT	E-1,E-2,E-4	100	2.00
8 x 10	SW SM	#4	100	2.00
8 x 10	SW MT	#3	100	2.00
10 x 10	SWGL	#1, 4	100	2.50
10 x 10	SW SM	#1, 3	100	2.00
10 x 10	DBL WT	E-0	100	2.00
11 x 14	SW SM	#3	50	3.50
20" x 30'	SWGL	F1, F2, F3	2 rolls for	4.00
40" x 30'	SWGL	#1	2 rolls for	3.95
40" x 30'	SWGL	AZO #F4	2 rolls for	4.95
40" x 30'	SWGL	F4 Industro Silver Print #327	2 rolls for	6.95
30" x 30'			2 rolls for	9.95

Estimate and include postage

ENLARGING PAPER

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUANTITY	PRICE
4 x 5	SW GL	#2, 3	125	1.50
8 x 10	SW SM	#2, 3	100	2.69
10 x 10	SW SM(A)	Varigam	250	7.50
10 x 10	DW SM	#1	100	1.98
10 x 10	DW SM	#2, 3	100	3.69
11 x 14	DW GL	#1	100	2.90
11 x 14	SW GL	#4	50	2.79
11 x 14	SW SM	Varigam	50	3.75
20 x 24	DW SM	#1, 2, 3	50	8.50

Estimate and include postage

SW GL Single Weight Glossy

SW SM Single Weight Semi-matte

DW SM Double Weight Semi-matte

Paper Prices F.O.B. N. Y.—Add Postage

9⅜ x 200 ft Enlarging paper in rolls. Resists back. Sing. Wt., semi-matte #1 & 3. 1954 date. ..... EACH 2 rolls 7.50 **3.95**

8 x 10 BROMIDE Enlarging paper. Single weight, glossy. #F1, F2 & F3. ..... 100 shts 85¢ post & ins **3.29**

11x14 ENLARGING Double Wt, matte lustre #2, 3, 4. ..50 shts 85¢ post & ins **3.50**

GENUINE LEATHER

GADGET BAG

Jumbo sized. Holds everything you'll need. Large 9x10x12". Tuff stitching. A $34.95 value drastically reduced to..... **11.95**

BRAND NEW

65¢ post & ins

16mm HOUSTON K-1A

movie film developer

Similar to current model $1.1 For complete auto reversal process. Complete with refrig unit, circ system, compressors etc. Reconditioned. Ship Wt 2000 lbs **2,495**

F-8 AERIAL CAMERA

With 15" f5.6 lens

Takes 5 x 7 pic on roll film or cut film Comfortable hand grips. Value over $400. Guaranteed **179.50**

Ship Wt 45 lbs

5 x 7 Graflex cut film magazines for above 29.50

Complete stock of Aerial equipment—WRITE

AERIAL FILM

		Fresh	Surplus
5¼ x 20'	Kodak Sup XX	6.40	1.50
5¼ x 26'	Kodak Sup XX	7.35	1.75
5½ x 56'	Kodak Sup XX or Tri-X		2.50
5½ x 100'	Kodak Sup XX or Tri-X		4.95
7 x 12¼	Kodak Sup XX	6.50	
7 x 18'	Kodak Sup XX	7.20	1.75
5½ x 200'	Kodak Sup XX or Ansco SSS		18.50

Special! EKTACHROME

Super Speed color film; respooled from AERO EKTACHROME. Specify indoor or outdoor. 35mm x 20 CAR. TRIDGES ..... 5 for 3.98 35¢ post & ins

120 Roll Film 3 for 1.98 10 for 6.50 20¢ post & ins

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP

Dept. PA-11 555 East Tremont Ave. New York 57, N. Y.

SUPPLIER TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

OUR POLICY

Safe Delivery Anywhere in the World

Film and paper is outdated surplus and guaranteed equal to fresh. Prices F.O.B. N.Y. Minimum orders under 2.50. COD's with 25% deposit. Include postage Subject to prior sale

NOW! STERLING-HOWARD INTRODUCES

EXCLUSIVE!

1½" f1.4 coated AMITAR SPEED TELE LENS

For 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

3X magnification—Twice as fast as f2.8's. Coated optics; click stops; precision focusing mount. Sharp as a tack, brilliant as the sun. Fits all 8mm cameras (specify). Regular $75.00.

BRAND NEW **25.00**

65¢ post & ins

For Bell & Howell add 2.95

AMITAR EXTREME WIDE ANGLE LENS (8mm f1.9 ctd) for 8mm **22.95**

30-DAY TRIAL—GUARANTEE

16mm BOLEX DELUXE

3 Lens Turret Model!

8 focal length viewfinding OCTAMETER and f1.9 LENS. Regular $335.00

USED **189.00**

Case 23.50. Shpg. wt. 20 lbs. Same with eye-level prism finder, add 29.95

BOLEX H-16 LEADER with 25mm f1.9; 15mm f2.8; 75mm f4.5 Tele, used 222.50

BRAND-NEW EXAKTA VX

f2 coated ZEISS BIOTAR Light Weight Focusing Mount Importer's discont. model

BRAND NEW **169.50**

1.50 Post & Ins Case 9.95

Exakta VX with f3.5 Tessar $127.50; with f2.8 Tessar, $143.50; with f1.9 Primoplan, $163.50. Prices include waist level finder. For eye level prism finders, add $15.00.

2¼x2¼ AMIFLEX

Complete with case, flashgun, f3.5 lens, all-metal. Reg. $4.50. BRAND-NEW **29.95**

1.50 post & ins

4x5 PRESS CAMERA

$215.00 value with 6" f4.5 Steinheil Unofokal in Compur Synchro Press. Rangefinder and flashgun. BRAND NEW **135.95**

1.85 post & ins

Only 10% down

BOLSEY B-2

Synchro Model with case and flashgun. Reg. $7.50. BRAND NEW **44.50**

Add 1.50 post & ins

ASTRAFLEX 35

f1.9 coated Meyer—Zeiss Prismascope—Bulb & Strobe sync. Reg. 285.00. BRAND-NEW **91.95**

Post 1.60 Case 9.75

ONLY 9.20 down

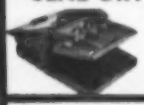
GENUINE SPEED ASTRA

Fits Praktica, Astra, 100mm f2.8 coated; ingenious auto-set preset diaphragm. Reg. 79.50. BRAND-NEW **49.50**

85mm f2 Speed-Astra pre-set. Reg. $124.50. Special. BRAND-NEW $79.50

1.00 post & ins

SEAL DRY MOUNT PRESS



Mount 14 x 17" in one shot! Larger sizes too. All adjustments. Reg. 114.95. BRAND-NEW **102.95**

Shpg. wt. 85 lbs.

Pay only 10.30 down

VIEWMASTER STEREO

WAS 139.50

f3.5 coated lenses. Full focusing. Built-in sync. Used, excellent condition. **56.96**

1.00 post & ins

PRISM FINDER

FOR PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX F-X & ASTRA 35

Reg. 31.95 while they last! BRAND-NEW **12.95**

99¢ post & ins

EXCLUSIVE! 2¼x2¼

ASTRAFLEX II SINGLE LENS Reflex Camera

complete with 85mm f3.5 lens

The most astonishing bargain! Strobe & bulb sync; interchangeable lenses. Focal plane shutter; uses standard 120 roll film. Value $285.00

BRAND-NEW **147.50**

Case 12.50

2.30 post & ins

YOURS FOR ONLY 10% DOWN

EXCLUSIVE! 2¼x2¼

SAVE $58.50

REFLEX 66 SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA

complete with 75mm f3.5 lens

This "plus-value" made possible because of our direct-import. Built-in SYNC, interchangeable lenses; focal plane shutter. Standard 120 film. Regular $135.00. Deluxe Case 8.95

BRAND NEW ... **79.50**

1.80 post & ins

IF YOU WISH, ONLY $7.95 DOWN

10% DOWN

(or pay $5.00 down, whichever is greater) 10 months to pay. Include note giving age, occupation, 3 references—AND THE Camera's yours. All in listing used subject prior sale, add 1.00 postage & insurance.

35mm cameras

	Sale Price	Down Payment
Argus C-3, case & flash	28.95	5.00
Argus C-4, f2.8	44.50	5.00
Bolsey B, 22, f3.2 ctd.	35.00	5.00
Bolsey C, 22, f3.2 ctd.	66.50	6.65
Contax I, f2.8 Tessar	45.00	5.00
Contax II, f2 Sonnar	82.50	8.25
Contax III, f2	108.50	10.85
Contax IIIA, f2	187.50	18.75
Contessa, f2.8	83.50	8.35
Contaflex f2.8	82.50	8.25
Exa, f2.8 ctd, Sync.	44.50	5.00
Exakta f3.5 Tessar	68.50	6.85
Exakta V, f2 Biotar	118.50	11.85
Exakta VX, f2.8 Auto Westanar	119.50	11.95
Exakta VX, f1.9 Auto Xenar	195.00	19.50
Exakta VX, f2 Auto Westagon	168.50	16.85
Kodak Retina IIa	70.00	7.00
Kodak Retina IIc f2.8 ctd. RF	104.50	10.45
Kodak Retina IIIc f2 ctd. RF	116.00	11.60
Kodak Signet 3.5	40.50	5.00
Leica IIIF, f1.5	185.50	18.55
Leica IIIA, f2	84.00	8.40
Leica IIIC, f3.5	85.00	8.50
Leica IIIC, f2	99.00	9.80
Leica IIIF, f2	146.95	14.69
Leica IIIF, f2	177.00	17.70

REFLEX CAMERAS

	Sale Price	Down Payment
Ciroflex F, f3.2 ctd.	66.50	6.65
Ciroflex E, f3.5	57.00	5.70
Flexaretta, f3.5	37.50	5.00
Graflex 22, f3.5	47.00	5.00
Hasselblad f2.8 ctd. Ektar	198.00	19.80
Ikoflex Ia	57.00	5.70
Ikoflex IIa, f3.5	74.00	7.40
Ikoflex II, f3.5 Sync	63.50	6.35
Ikoflex f4.5 Novar	29.50	5.00
Ikoflex III, f2.8 Tessar, Sync	95.00	9.50
Kodak Reflex, ctd f3.5 KA, Sync	36.60	5.00
Korelle Reflex II, f2.8 Tessar	69.50	6.95
Primar Reflex II, f3.5	119.50	11.95
Primar Reflex, f2.8	89.50	8.95
Rolleicord, f4.5	36.50	5.00
Rolleicord II, f3.5	46.50	5.00
Rolleicord III, f3.5 Xenar, Sync	62.00	6.20
Rolleiflex, Auto f3.5 Tessar Solenoid	115.00	11.50
Rolleiflex, Auto III, f3.5 Tessar	126.50	12.65
Rolleiflex, Auto III, f3.5	116.50	11.65
Rolleiflex, Auto f3.5 ctd Xenar	77.50	7.75
Rolleiflex, Auto f3.5 Tessar	88.50	8.85

stereo cameras

	Sale Price	Down Payment
Revere Stereo ctd f3.5 Sync, RF	76.50	7.65
Stereo Realist, ctd f3.5 Sync	66.00	6.60
Stereo Realist, f2.8	114.50	14.45
Videon Stereo, f3.5 ctd Sync	38.50	5.00

ENLARGERS

2¼x3¼ Federal 210	14.00	5.00
2¼x3¼ Federal 269 CL, f6.3	32.00	5.00
2¼x3¼ Fotolarger, f6.9	23.00	5.00
2¼x3¼ Fotolarger, f4.5	28.00	5.00
2¼x3¼ Omega B3	72.95	7.29
2¼x3¼ Solar 120	42.95	5.00
2¼x3¼ Sun Ray Arnold D, f4.5	52.00	5.20
4x5 Graflarger Back Cold Lite	24.95	5.00
4x5 Federal 450, f9.5	67.50	6.75
4x5 Fotolarger 100	36.00	5.00
4x5 Omega coldlite NF, f4.5	117.50	11.75
4x5 Omegalite D2	102.95	10.29
4x5 Solar 45	52.50	5.25
5x7 Automega E3	196.50	19.65
5x7 Solar	86.50	8.65

CALL YOUR ORDER COLLECT CYPRESS 9-6400

STERLING-HOWARD

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS, Dept. SP-11

561 E. TREMONT AVE., NEW YORK 57, N.Y.

THE LENS THAT MAKES PHOTOGRAPHY THE MOST ENJOYABLE EVER

EXCLUSIVE!

EXCLUSIVE!

New 1955 MODEL

ASTRA 35

f2 coated ZEISS BIOTAR IN PRESET DIAPHRAGM

F-X model camera with Compur tip. Standard 35mm, interchangeable lenses, built-in sync. Reg. 185.00. BRAND-NEW **95.00**

Case 8.50 1.50 post

Prismfinder 15.95 Only 10% DOWN

EXCLUSIVE!

EDINEX SYNCHRO

with ultra-sharp Hi-speed f2 coated SCHNEIDER XENON

Speed Compur-Rapid synchro shutter, standard 35mm. Reg. 79.50

BRAND-NEW **49.95**

Case 5.50 Only 5.00 down Flashgun 5.80

EXCLUSIVE!

FOCAL Lengths from 300mm to 1000mm!

f5.0 ASTRAGON

LONG DISTANCE TELE-LENSES

GET REALLY CLOSE-UP—GET EVERY SHARP DETAIL

NEVER BEFORE A LENS LIKE THE ASTRAGON SERIES

Sensational is the word for it! A product of one of the most famous German optical designers—brought to America at these unusually low prices through terms of our EXCLUSIVE arrangement.

CALL YOUR ORDER COLLECT CYPRESS 9-6400
Ask for Import Dept.

Superlative definition, extreme detail, unusual light transmitting efficiency. Fully color corrected crystal clear images. All optics hard "C" coated at the factory.

300mm f5, List 198.00, only	129.50	600mm f5, List 680.00, only	385.00
400mm f5, List 250.00, only	149.50	800mm f5, List 850.00, only	495.00
500mm f5, List 398.00, only	225.00	1000mm f6.3, List 1075.00, only	695.00

CONVERTO MOUNT to fit ALL SINGLE-LENS reflex cameras 35mm or 2¼ x 2¼ (specify). Focusing wheel (illustrated) on 500mm and up.

ALL BRAND NEW—30-DAY TRIAL—GUARANTEE

Non-reflex cameras complete with mirro-reflex housing. 5 power eyepiece. Add $100.00 (for all LEICA models). For CONTAX, add $115.00 (300mm, 400mm and 500mm for 35mm and 16mm only. For 2¼x2¼, use the 600mm and up).

YOURS FOR ONLY 10% DOWN

Shipped Express
Booklet available

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	Sale Price	Down Payment
B&H 13V, f2.5 ctd	39.00	5.00
B&H 172B, f2.5	73.50	7.35
B&H 172A, f1.9 ctd	117.00	11.70
Keystone Olympic f2.5 ctd	45.00	5.00
Revere 88, ctd f2.5	32.00	5.00
Revere 40, ctd f2.5	51.95	5.19

8mm PROJECTORS

B&H Regent 500w, case	102.50	10.25
DeJur 750, 750w	83.80	8.38
Keystone K-66, 750w, case	79.00	7.90
Keystone K-109, 750w, splicer	86.95	8.69
Revere 85, 500w	52.95	5.29
Revere 90, 750w	67.00	6.70

16mm PROJECTORS

B&H 273A, 750w, case	118.50	11.85
B&H 173, 1000w, case	184.50	18.45
Keystone A-82, 750w, case	73.50	7.35
Keystone K-161, 750w, case	87.50	8.75
Revere 48, 750w	94.50	9.45

SOUND PROJECTORS

Ampro Premier 40, Case	395.00	39.50
Bell & Howell Filmo Sound	189.00	18.90
Bell & Howell 285c, Case	447.00	44.70

press cameras

2¼ x 3¼

	Sale Price	Down Payment
Ann Speed Graphic f4.5 KRF Synchro Flashgun	83.50	8.35
Bush, f4.5 CRF	79.50	7.95
B&J, f4.5 CRF	69.50	6.95
Pacemaker Crown Graphic f4.5 Raptar, CRF	147.00	14.70
Pacemaker Speed Graphic f4.5 Ektar, CRF	182.50	18.25

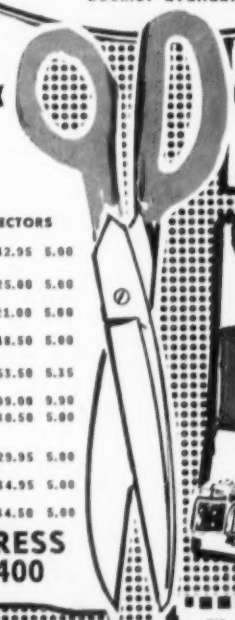
3¼ x 4¼

Ann Speed Graphic, f4.7 ctd Ektar Sync CRF	117.50	11.75
Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5 Raptar Polaroid, CRF	129.00	12.90
Pace Crown Graphic, f4.7 ctd, CRF	138.50	13.85

4 x 5

Ann Speed Graphic, f4.7 CRF	92.95	9.29
B&J f4.5 Tessar, CRE	99.50	9.95
Busch, f4.5 ctd Steinheil, Synchro, focus spot	139.00	13.90
Pacemaker Speed Graphic, f4.7	138.00	13.80
Pacemaker Crown, f4.7, CRF	157.00	15.70

ORDER TO-DAY



SLIDE PROJECTORS

300w Argus Automatic, case BC	42.95	5.00
300w Golde Manumatic BC	25.00	5.00
300w Golde Coronet, case BC	21.00	5.00
500w Kodaslide Signet BC	48.50	5.00
500w La Belle 55 Automatic BC	53.50	5.35
500w La Belle 75, BC, case	99.00	9.90
300w Revere 444 BC	30.50	5.00
300w TDC Mainliner, semimatic, BC	29.95	5.00
300w TDC Model D, semimatic, BC	34.95	5.00
300w TDC Duo 2¼, BC	34.50	5.00

CALL YOUR ORDER COLLECT CYPRESS 9-6400

EXCLUSIVE!

GENUINE

AUTRONIC PRISM BINOCULARS

16 x 50, the most powerful hand-held. Coated optics, individual eye focusing. NEW **49.50***

*plus 10% FET Case 6.95 85c post & ins

EXCLUSIVE!

REMOTE ELECTRONIC FLASH

SLAVEY®

Triggers multiple extension flash without use of interconnecting wires. Reflector & batteries not incl. in price. Reg. $52.00

BRAND-NEW **14.95**

3 for 43.50 60c ea shpg
AC adapter EACH 5.95 & 45 shpg

LENS COMBO

Exakta extension bellows with 105mm f3.5 ctd Astra lens. Reg. 89.50 BRAND-NEW **39.50**

85c post

Thousand similar bargains for sale in latest NEWS LETTER . . . WRITE TODAY!

Name .....

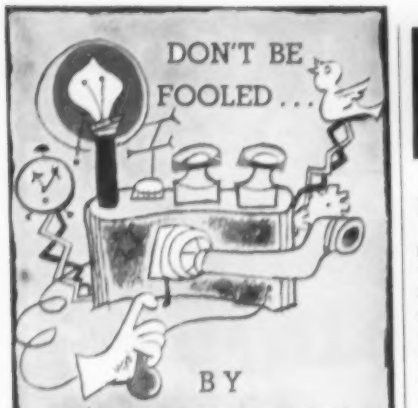
Address .....

City ..... State .....

STERLING-HOWARD

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS, Dept. SP-11

561 E. TREMONT AVE., NEW YORK 57, N.Y.



BY

GIMMICKS!

This contraption is good for laughs, but not for pictures. Some cameras get your interest with confusing, "do-nothing" gadgets that make you think you're getting a lot of camera for your money. But to pay for the trimmings, they leave out the "guts" . . . because something's got to give to keep the price attractive. If you want a camera designed with just one thing in mind, producing fine pictures . . . look at Konica!

A few of Konica's "working features"

- *Single fingertip focusing*
- *Single eyepiece focusing and viewing*
- *Nine shutter speeds to 1/500th*
- *Famous f:2.8 Hexanon lens*

SEE THE Konica®

"FOR FEATURES THAT COUNT"

only $89.75

If your dealer is out of stock, write for name of nearest dealer. We'll send actual Hexanon Lens Resolution Chart test, and our complete catalog, too!

KONICA CAMERA CO., 76 W. Chelten Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.
IN CANADA: McQueen Sales Co. IN VENEZUELA: C. A. Yasowa & Cia.

letters to the editor

New England People-Watcher

In my store on the Main Street of a small New England town I have a show window which has a large bulletin board serving as a backdrop for my window display. One day I discovered a tiny crack in this board, through which I could peep and watch the faces of the people looking at my show window.

Looking through this crack became an enjoyable pastime for me; I was fascinated by the expressions and actions of people unaware they were being watched. Finally it occurred to me that I might be able to get some good pictures of these people. I cut a small hole in the backdrop and inserted a piece of one-way glass (reflecting mirror on one side, transparent on the other). I then set up my 4x5 Graflex on a tripod behind the glass.

Through a glass, lightly

These pictures (*see above*) are some of the best I took in this way. My exposure on Super Panchro-Press Type B was 1/10 second at f/4.5; I found the long exposure necessary because the dark-colored glass cut the light about eight times.

MADISON COOPER
Canaan, Conn.

Liked Our 35-mm Lens Story

Your August story on interchangeable lenses filled one of the penumbral areas of practical photography with a great flood of light. I am sure I am not alone in having gone on for years as an amateur photographer without ever *really* quite understanding the relationship between focal length and camera distance, and their effect on perspective. To my knowledge, no one has done such a complete job of presenting the facts as you did with the middle spread (pages 82-83), both visually and scientifically. And the last series on page 85 demonstrated the crying need for photographers to take seriously the creative uses of shorter- or longer-than-normal focal length lenses—certainly you made plain that there may be definite esthetic advantages in using a different lens, not just because it enables us to take a picture of a far-distant object, or take in a whole room at close distance, but because it enables us to control the importance of almost any picture element.

MARCUS ANGUS
Carmel, Calif.

I wish to compliment your magazine on one of the finest articles on the 35-mm camera I have ever had the pleasure to read—*Interchangeable Lenses* by Arthur Barney. It's well written and hits the spot. I think that copies of the article should be made available to camera clubs all over . . . it might even be made up into an attractive booklet . . .

WALTER S. COUGHLAN
Sebastopol, Calif.

Shutters, Vignetting & Flashlamps

Congratulations on your August issue devoted to the 35mm field—I have found it most interesting.

In preparing an issue such as this, it is easy to understand how a few errors can creep in which usually are of no importance. However, I would like to comment upon an error in Ralph Carroll's article on 35-mm cameras.

In his discussion of shutter types on page 110, Mr. Carroll makes the following statement—"The biggest drawback to this shutter type [between-the-lens] is that it opens, exposing the middle of the negative first, and closes last over the same area. Thus the edges and corners can never get 100 percent as much exposure as the center of the negative."

This statement is incorrect and the error is of importance. It is true that the corners of a picture receive less exposure than the center, but this is true of any camera—irrespective of shutter—because of optical considerations. It is true also that some types of shutters, under some circumstances, can aggravate the condition by vignetting the picture area during all or part of the exposure time. Of the three types of shutters discussed, the between-the-lens type is the only one which does *not* vignette the picture area during its operating cycle. This is the primary reason why it, of all types, is best suited for flash work. The terminology "between-the-lens shutter" presumes that the shutter blades and diaphragm lie in the nodal region of the lens. When so placed, the smallest hole through the shutter and the largest *both expose the entire picture area.* This is so since the shutter blades adjacent to the diaphragm act as a variable diaphragm, changing intensity but not field angle in the same manner as does the diaphragm. As the shutter blades are moved away from the nodal region of

wonderful...
wonderful...

WOLLENSAK

model "53"

8mm Spool-Type Turret

equipped with 3 SUPERB LENSES at surprisingly low cost

Here is the camera that defies comparison for versatility and value. Combining the advantages of the finest in lens quality, 3-lens turret flexibility and spool film economy, it represents the ultimate in luxury equipment and low-cost operation. Equipped with three WOLLENSAK Wocoted lenses—13mm f/1.9 Cine Raptar in focusing mount; 6.5 f/1.9 Wide Angle Cine Raptar in fixed focus; and 38mm (1½") f/2.5 Telephoto Cine Raptar in focusing mount. Variable optical viewfinder provides precisely correct field of view for all three. 5 speeds; built-in exposure guide.

Inc. Tax..... **$199.50**

add VERSATILITY to your present camera with a WOLLENSAK CINESET

Get thrilling telephoto and wide angle shots with economical WOLLENSAK Cineset Combinations. All with haze filters . . . many with compensating finders. For 8mm and 16mm cameras . . . from **$43.50** the set.

See the complete Wollensak line at the better photographic dealers. Write for new literature.

WOLLENSAK

WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO.
850 HUDSON AVENUE, ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

the lens, they do act as a field stop and the shutter is then termed a "behind-the-lens" type. The degree to which the shutter limits the field during its opening and closing periods depends upon its relationship to the film plane and the diaphragm. The extent to which the shutter affects the exposure of the corners depends upon these factors plus the diaphragm opening and shutter speed selected. It is the behind-the-lens shutter to which Mr. Carroll's statement most accurately applies.

Since the between-the-lens shutter does not vignette the picture, variations in the level of light output and color characteristics of a flashlamp are averaged over all sections of the picture. This is not true with either the focal-plane shutter or behind-the-lens shutter at other than slow speeds, which permit the shutter to be fully opened during the major portion of the flash period. The between-the-lens shutter is therefore to be preferred to other types when using flashlamps or strobe lights because it suffers least from the vignetting problem which Mr. Carroll has erroneously claimed to be its biggest drawback. . . . Congratulations again.

DOUGLAS HARVEY
Rochester, N. Y.

That Nude in the Woods

I love a picture that tells a story. The one of the pink nude on page 78 of your September issue I have all figured out. It's like this:

The pink canopy is just there for looks and ought to be spread on the ground as a tablecloth . . . the parasol doesn't belong because the girl is under a canopy and all are in the shade of trees; no chance of sunburn there . . . the watch

All figured out, but cute anyway

means she has to meet the girls for bridge at three and will you please get the picture over with? Besides, I'm hungry, that leaf is sticking my shoulder, and my fanny is tired squatting on my shoe . . . the high heel shows she often takes long walks in the woods . . .

Two things I can't figure: 1) Where is she going to sit during lunch? 2) Is there any poison ivy there?

P.S. She sure is cute anyway . . .

ROSS H. PORTER
Monrovia, Calif.

Opportunity Awaits YOU in PHOTOGRAPHY!

"Amateur or Professional Photographer—Both CAN GO FURTHER—FASTER WITH NYI TRAINING!"

says Weldon King of Springfield, Mo.*

Official Photographer for Commander Attilio Gatti, the noted African explorer and author.

AMATEUR, beginner, "big-time" photographer? Whether your foot is at the bottom of the ladder or on its way up . . . NYI training can take you to the top faster! Even fine photographers such as famed Weldon King—whose color work has appeared in Life, Sports Illustrated, Holiday, Saturday Evening Post, National Geographic, etc. —have turned to NYI for expert know-how leading to bigger and better things in photography!

Here's Weldon King's story—in his own words:

"I had already experienced some measure of success, particularly as photographer of the African scene. However, not wishing to "rest on my laurels", and realizing that any photographer must continually strive to improve and perfect his technique in order to keep up with today's top-flight photographers, I concluded that it would be wise to take advantage of the opportunities offered by a good photographic school.

"Believe me, I did plenty of looking around before making any decision. By every standard, NYI proved best equipped, best suited, best qualified for my purposes. Once I started my NYI training, I realized how wise my decision had been, and can heartily recommend it—not only to the serious-minded beginner who wants to get to the top—but to the "arrived" professional who wants to stay there!

"I shall soon be off to Africa again, for the fourth time, and feel more sure than ever that I'll do a better job as a result of my valued training at NYI."

*August, 1955

Learn From the Experts . . . Find Out What NYI Can Do For YOU!

Let NYI training pay off in big money-making dividends for you as it has for Weldon King and so many, many others! Do it the easy way . . . in your own home . . . in your spare time! NYI graduates are everywhere—in well-paid jobs, in their own studios, adding to their incomes with spare-time photography or free-lancing on thrilling assignments a la "King". Get going NOW—qualify yourself for that career in photography you've always dreamed about . . . in your own home town . . . or in exciting, far-away places in the four corners of the globe!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Approved Member, National Home Study Council

46th YEAR

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES — Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

VETERANS:
Both Resident and Home Study Courses APPROVED FOR ALL VETERAN TRAINING

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY Schools
Leadership since 1910

WITH THIS COUPON!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK NOW!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill.

Can *you* name this famous photographer?

CLUES: Known well to readers of photographic magazines, annuals, and national magazines such as *Life, Harper's Bazaar, Holiday* and others, this world famous artist has authored photographic books on famous cities and international resorts. His recent volume of figure studies is a modern classic.

WIN AN ENTECO COMBINATION CASE!

Compact carrier case of top-grain cowhide is compartmented to hold your Lens Hood, Adapter Ring and up to eight filters. Available in series V, VI or VII.

Ten Enteco Combination Cases will be awarded as prizes to the FIRST TEN readers who write in correctly identifying the profile of this photographer.

THE ENTECO POLARIZING SCREEN

—your next accessory buy!

Do away with glare or reflection—killers of so many shots. Darken blue skies without altering other tones or colors—the only way to do it, with color! Give your camera the vision to shoot through glass—into water—with crystal clarity. You'll be utterly amazed at the dramatic change in your photography with an **Enteco Polarizing Screen.** Easy to use, versatile in operation. The **Enteco Polarizing Screen** is constructed to accommodate a second filter simultaneously and permits rotation of the Polarizer while in the Adapter Ring. Available in Ser. IV through IX. Priced from $6.00.

ENTECO means accuracy . . . the highest standard of light transmittance among ALL filters. For America's finest Filters, Polarizers, Adapter Rings and Lens Hoods, INSIST on ENTECO. The cost is so little, you might as well have the best.

Send for Enteco's data bulletins —ABSOLUTELY FREE!

Enteco

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Recovering Polaroid Negatives. A method for recovering the fogged and worthless (for printing purposes) negative produced in Polaroid pictures-in-a-minute process is outlined in U. S. patent No. 2,705,676 granted April 5, 1955 (applic. 8/1/50) to E. H. Land and H. G. Rogers of the Polaroid Corp. It is suggested that the silver be bleached out of the fogged negative from which the original positive Polaroid print has been transferred and that a second transfer be made from the negative after the bleaching—by means of a silver complex former-developer bath and a sheet of receiving material. The surface silver halides that have not been consumed in the transfer of the original positive print are deposited as a negative image in the second transfer. . . . A second recent Polaroid patent (No. 2,707,150—applic. 8/5/52 granted April 28, 1955 to E. H. Land) describes an additive color transfer film. Here, an additive color screen comprised of dyes soluble in an alkaline developer is printed over a panchromatic negative emulsion. The print-receiving material has in its top layer mordants, preferably silica, for the dyes to permit the negative screen to be transferred in register with the positive image when the processing fluid is spread between the negative and print image receiving sheets.

Light Values Scales. Despite the head-shaking of many sophisticated professional photographers who saw no rhyme or reason to the numerical light-value scale (LVS) and cross-coupled shutter speed and lens-aperture controls introduced by F. Deckel in the No. 0 Synchro-Compur shutter in 1954, the system is gaining an enthusiastic following here as well as abroad. We recently reported Deckel's plan to have the entire Compur shutter production switched over to this simplified exposure determination and control system which is incorporated in current Rolleicord and *f*/3.5 Rolleiflex production as well as in the Kodak Retina II-C and III-C, the Ansco Super Regent, and various other cameras of German origin.

The calibration of Compur shutters in an equally spaced linear progression of shutter-speed and lens-aperture values is at odds with the current ASA standard on lens-aperture calibration. Moreover, the arbitrary scale of "light values" selected by the influential Deckel concern has caused many camera manufacturers and a number of alert consumers to wonder whether a more logical and useful scale of light values might not have been selected. An interesting consumer reaction was published on page 134 of the June 1955 issue of *The Photographic Journal*, official publication of the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain, over the signature of J. S. Burkitt of New Norfolk, Tasmania, an individual who had concerned himself with the matter in 1946.

Mr. Burkitt proposes a system in which (1) the relatively confusing *f*-numbers would be discarded in favor of a lens-aperture scale of numbers from 10 to 0 where the aperture number would be equal to 10 minus $2\log_2$ (*f*-number), and (2) the progression of eleven shutter speeds from 1 to 1/1024 sec (each speed double the preceding one) would be designated with shutter numbers from 10 to 0. Thus, all exposures between 1/1032 sec at *f*/32 and 1 sec at *f*/1 differing by a ratio of 2 could be expressed by a series of whole numbers from 0 to 20. In the light of the logarithmic derivation of the shutter and aperture numbers, the sum of the two represents the exposure "value" (the product of the intensity of the illumination reaching the film and the time). Assuming the use of a simplified exposure meter calibrated from 20 to 0 in Mr. Burkitt's exposure-value numbers, any combination of aperture numbers and shutter numbers adding up to the indicated meter reading would produce a correct exposure — the selection being subject to action-stopping and depth-of-field considerations.

Mixed-grain Color Emulsions. Recent U.S. patents granted to Kodak research and development workers confirm E-K's interest in single- and double-layer color films of the "mixed grain" type first reported by our British Correspondent, George Ashton, in the April 16, 1954 issue of the *British Journal of Photography* (T&T October 1954). These color materials differ from conventional multi-layer emulsions in that two or more differentially color-sensitized families of silver-halide grains are incorporated in a single emulsion layer where the final color image is formed by reversal processing. Materials based on this principle offer a number of economic and technical advantages outlined in Mr. Ashton's original survey article. Following are the respective U. S. patents granted on January 4, 1955 and assigned to Kodak by the respective applicants: No. 2,698,794 (95/2, applic. 4/15/50) *Mixed Grain Color Emulsions*—L. Godowsky; No. 2,698,795 (95/2, applic. 3/26/53) *Sulfamyl Color Formers for Mixed-Grain Emulsions*—H. W. J. Cressman and S. S. Fierke; No. 2,698,796 (95/2, applic. 3/26/55) *Color Former Salts for Mixed-Grain Emulsions*—K. J. Chechak and S. S. Fierke and No. 2,698,-797 (95/2, applic. 3/30/53) *Resinous Color Formers for Mixed-Grain Emulsions*—L. Godowsky and L. M. Minsk.

Gasparcolor Speed System. One of the promised features of the Gasparcolor silver-dye bleach color process which fascinated prospective users of the very slow opaque print material was a mechanism for introducing the necessary subtractive-primary dye colors (yellow, magenta, and

The proof is in the pictures

MADE IN
WEST GERMANY

CONTAFLEX

ZEISS IKON

We wish you could see the 11 x 14 prints from which these Contaflex pictures were reproduced. Such fidelity to detail and tone values!

There are good reasons why the Contaflex makes such fine pictures. First, there's the superb Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 45mm lens with its wide field of view and great depth of focus. Produces pictures of striking brilliance and permits shots in difficult light. Then there's the unique Contaflex focusing system which combines ground glass and range-finder, making it so easy to get needle-sharp pictures in a jiffy. The image you see is natural size, right-side-up and unreversed — no parallax, because you view through the taking lens. And you've never handled a camera that's more simple to manipulate.

Proxar lenses are available for taking objects as close as 6 inches, with the camera hand held — no extra focusing units needed.

Fully synch. Synchro Compur shutter has speeds to 1/500 sec. Model II has built-in photoelectric exposure meter.

At leading dealers. Write for Contaflex booklet.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17

"Knee Deep in June" Photograph by Frank Sexton, Springfield, Ill. Original enlarged to 11 x 14 from a 35 mm. negative on a Federal "Store-Away" Enlarger, Model 269.

"WHAT IS SO RARE AS *a perfect enlargement of* A DAY IN JUNE?"

That depends on what enlarger you use. Perfect enlargements are anything but rare with a Federal Store-Away® Enlarger—Federal's sound optical design assures perfect enlargements *all the time.*

And the best part is, with a Federal you don't need a special darkroom. In a jiffy you set up your Federal Enlarger in a kitchen or bathroom, as most people do. When you're through, it will take you just 39 seconds to pack it away in its 6" x 15" x 16" case.

All *Store-Away* Junior enlargers are equipped with a 3½"f:6.3 Decar anastigmat enlarging lens for sharp, clear pictures. The Federal *Store-Away* Junior Model 269 (illustrated) has diffused illumination ($39.75); Model 279 has condenser illumination ($46.95); and Model 269L uses the Federal Cold-Lite unit ($53.00). All models are ideal for direct-positive paper black-and-white enlargements from color transparencies. Ask your photo dealer to show you one today.

Prices slightly higher on the West Coast

FREE *Booklet "How to buy an enlarger" sent on request.*

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Photographic and Electronic Instruments

1055 STEWART AVE., GARDEN CITY, N. Y. 1-49

cyan) into the respective emulsion layers after exposure and before the first development step; for penetration of the precolored emulsion layers by the exposure light required inordinately long printing times. Mention was made of a colorless monopack emulsion which was suitably colored by immersion in a predeveloper bath with the desired color-coupling components. A fast printing system of this type has not as yet been realized in the form of a commercially available product. However, a recent French patent granted to P. D. Dreyfus, B. Gaspar, and C. B. Linden, suggests a practical compromise which should go a long way toward solving the speed problem. French patent No. 1,053,811 (applic. 1/6/50; granted 2/5/54) *Azo Dyes for the Silver Dye-Bleach Process* lists 31 examples of azo dyes which change their colors with a change in pH (acidity, in terms of hydrogen-ion concentration). These have been selected to transmit, during the printing exposure, the color of light for which the particular emulsion layer has been sensitized. Parent diazo and coupler compounds for the respective dyes are also listed in the patent.

Variable Movie Projector. A unique shutter which can be shifted automatically from a three- to a two-bladed position is now being fitted to three of Kodak's Pageant audio-visual 16-mm projectors. Named the "Super-40 Shutter," the new device permits the projector in which it is incorporated to provide flicker-free projection with sound as well as silent films at their respective normal operating speeds—24 and 16 frames per second. In the two-bladed position, the shutter provides an increase of 40 percent in screen illumination to facilitate projection in hard-to-darken rooms and large halls or where extra-long projection throws or extra-large screen images are needed. At the 16-fps silent speed the shutter presents three blades, providing 48 light interruptions per second. Switched to 24-fps sound speed, the shutter automatically switches into its two-bladed position, so that it continues to function with 48 light interruptions per second. When the extra brilliance of the two-bladed aspect is not required for sound projection, the new shutter can be locked in the three-bladed position. The Super 40 Shutter is now standard equipment in the Kodascope Pageant AV-073 Projector (7-watt; 8-inch speaker, single case) at $425; in the AV-153 (15-watt, 12-inch speaker, two cases) at $530, and in the AV-153-S (15-watt, 8-inch speaker, single case) at $455.

Silver Chloride Lenses. Kodak advertising in *Scientific American* magazine for January 1955 addressed to "laboratories everywhere" told a fascinating story of the use of silver-chloride lenses (in place of glass) for infrared spectrophotometry. A pair of plano-convex silver-chloride lenses is used to constrict one of the two beams of a double-beam infrared spectrophotometer so that its entire emission can be put through an opening 0.7 mm x 3.5 mm, which permits the use of very small samples of material for which infrared absorption data is required. A

again

SCHNEIDER leads in new Lens Constructions

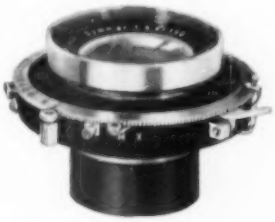
First to give you ... in XENOTAR ... a lens design of the superior air-spaced construction, Schneider *continues* leading the way with a series of such lenses, in a wide range of focal lengths, for specific requirements of professionals and critical photographic workers. All these lenses take full advantage of the new, harder coatings and new optical glasses ... and all provide definition, corrections, and other desired lens characteristics, *to a degree never before achieved.* Thus, the resulting negative quality far surpasses that of lenses of conventional design. All are available through photo dealers. Literature on request.

TELE-ARTON

Telephoto lenses in barrel or shutter mounts. Highest quality, compact construction, suitable for most critical tele work:

- 5.5/180mm Synchro-Compur MX0 (for 2¼" x 3¼") barrel
- 5.5/240mm MXI (for 2¼" x 3¼") barrel
- 5.5/240mm MXII (for 4" x 5") barrel
- 5.5/270mm MXII (for 4" x 5") barrel

SYMMAR



Lenses of finest commercial quality, combining definition and high speed required for this critical work:

- 5.6/135mm Synchro-Compur MXI barrel
- 5.6/150mm Synchro-Compur MXI barrel
- 5.6/180mm Synchro-Compur MXI barrel
- 5.6/210mm Synchro-Compur MXI barrel
- 5.6/240mm Compur XII barrel

XENOTAR

High speed lenses, literally aberration free; far superior in quality and results to slower lenses of established reputation:

- 2.8/80mm Synchro-Compur MX0 barrel
- 2.8/105mm Synchro-Compur MXIS barrel
- 2.8/150mm Compur XII barrel
- 3.5/135mm Synchro-Compur MXI barrel

COMPONON

Provide definition and even illumination never before approached by enlarging lenses previously available:

- 4.0/50mm (regular and Leica Mount)
- 4.0/80mm
- 4.0/105mm
- 5.6/150mm
- 5.6/180mm
- 5.6/210mm

Schneider

LENSES... *Classics of Optical Precision*

U.S. Distributor: **BURLEIGH BROOKS, Inc. • 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.**

frankly speaking

How to do it better... more easily... with more fun

DYNAMITE IN THE DARKROOM

Hard on the heels of the super-bright, rare-earth glass *f*1.1 lenses—a liquid developer with a formula that does for pictures what that *f*1.1 lens would do for you—if you had one! It's FR's new X-500 Film Developer for "Available Light" Photography, a bottled concentrate that adds SPEED to your film.

With your FR X-500, you base the film speed rating on the *developer*—not on the film's guide number. For more effective film sensitivity—a more active developer! You can use it at many temperatures—and with Tri-X film, in daylight, you could work at ASA 2000. That means you can use your high speed shutter for sports action and still be able to stop down for effective depth-of-field. Indoors you'll take pictures without flashbulbs or photofloods. Only 99c a quart—enough to make a gallon of developer!

For finest grain processing with even the grainy-type fast pan emulsions, FR's lab has produced X-33B, a Super Fine Grain Developer for All Film. It's outstanding because, unlike many other developing agents, X-33B DOES NOT CAUSE LOSS OF EMULSION SPEED! With the faster films, you can have the film's top emulsion rating AND have the fine grain structure that permits unusually large blow-ups from even parts of miniature negatives. Try your next roll of 35mm and #120 rollfilm and see for yourself. Only 99c a quart, already mixed and ready for use.

Ordinary Developer X-33B

If you're excited about the advantages of the thin-emulsion, fine grain films such as Adox, you'll want to know about FR X-22 Concentrated Compensating Developer—its perfect partner! Together these form an image, even in extreme enlargement, which must be seen to be appreciated. The "compensating" nature of the developer means that a single roll of film could have underexposed *and* over-exposed pictures—and yet provide negatives printable on normal and near-normal contrast papers. Sound unbelievable? You'll find it's true after using your first packet.

GETTING THE RIGHT START

Those of us who came into photography piecemeal, in spurts and spasms of enthusiasm, bought our basic darkroom equipment just about that way too! It was weeks and months before we had assembled all the proper equipment so that we could work at any time with what we had on hand. Newcomers into photography don't have to suffer with that problem.

The FR Home Developing and Enlarging Outfit includes not only the time-proven easy-to-load FR developing tank, the necessary liquid chemicals, trays, etc.—but best of all, unbelievably, the FR enlarger which

takes all popular size negatives—*even 35mm*—and produces amazingly satisfactory enlargements. (Secret of the success of the enlarger is a revolutionary *f*11 doublet lens which is an American Optical achievement after years of research!)

Even the packaging of the complete outfit contributes to its enthusiastic reception—it solves the storage problem. All of this for $29.95 which is less than the individual items sold separately and far less than you'd expect to pay when you consider that the very first evening your friend can develop and make big blow-ups for all to enjoy. FR also has smaller kits starting at only $8.95. (Would one of these help you with your Christmas problem of a gift for a youngster?)

HERE'S A $5 BONUS!

If you have a photo published in any of the photo hobby magazines or photo columns of your local newspaper—FR will pay a $5 bonus if an FR chemical, FR Electronic Flash or Minolta camera is credited in the caption. Send in the page to FR.

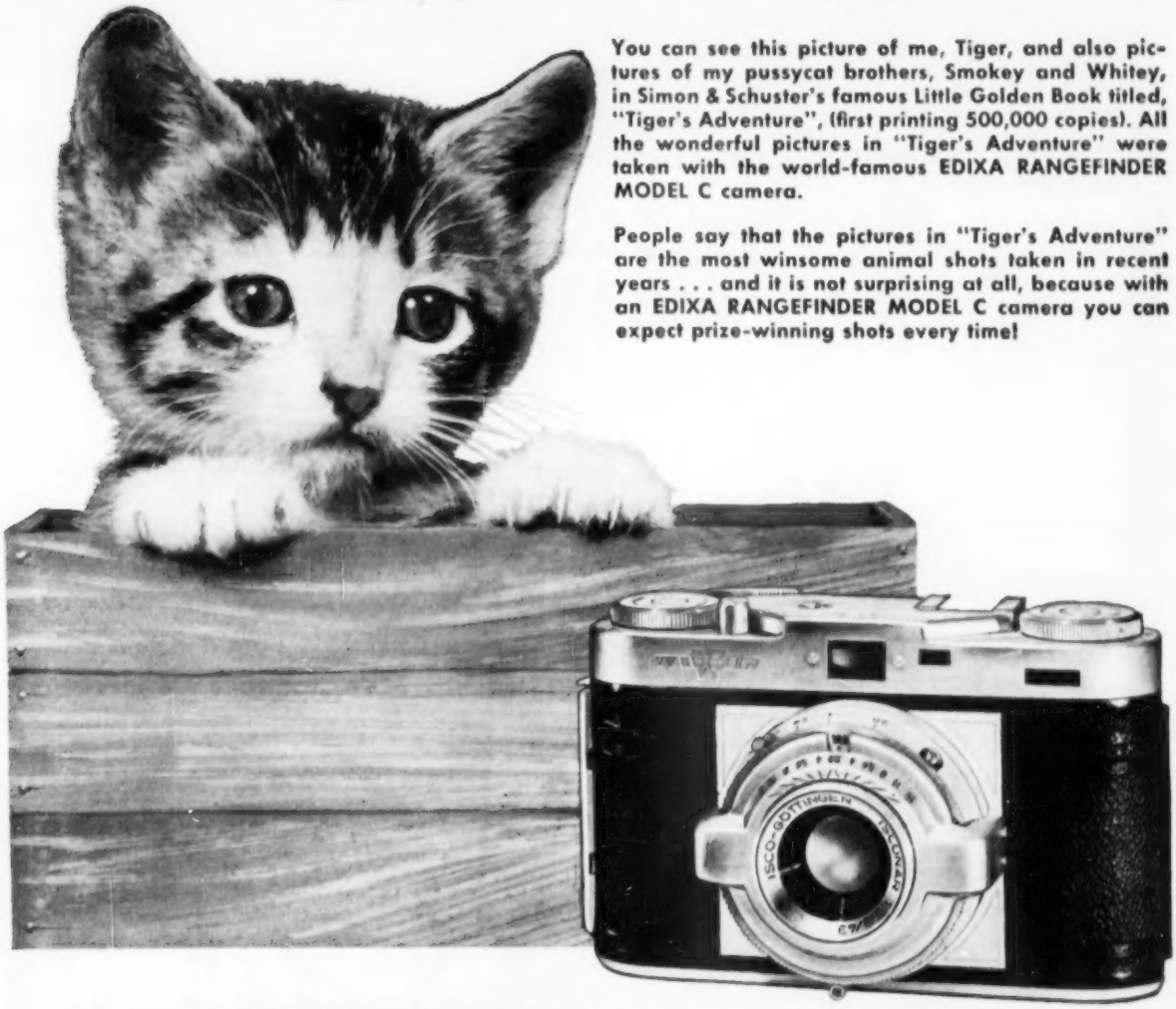
FREE! Famous FR "Little Man" glows-in-the-dark light pull. Now you can find the light cord in the dark. Just send your name and address to **THE FR CORPORATION, 951-P BROOK AVENUE, N. Y. 51, N. Y.**

second such lens collimates the beam again. The silver chloride is particularly useful because it is transparent to infrared far beyond 17,000 angstrom units. The procedure is an outgrowth of Kodak film-quality control techniques and has proven far less costly than working out reflecting microscope optics and adapting them to a spectrophotometer. Details on the manner in which these now available Kodak Infrared Microsample Optics are employed can be found in two fairly recent papers: *Silver Chloride Beam Condensing Lens System for Micro Infrared Measurements* by Don H. Anderson and Oran E. Miller (*Journal of the Optical Society of America*, Sept. 1953) and *Infrared Identification of Materials in the Fractional Milligram Range*, by Don H. Anderson and N. B. Woodall (*Analytical Chemistry*, December 1953).

Foreign Color Negative Films. During the past year, we have received several dozen letters from distraught readers begging us for the names of color laboratories equipped to process Agfacolor, Telcolor, Pakolor, Ferraniacolor, and Gevacolor negative films which they had purchased during their overseas travels. Kodak Ektacolor film processing materials are unsatisfactory because they are specifically designed to get optimum results with the unique integral color-correction masks and resin-bond dye couplers that are exclusive with Kodak Ektacolor (and Kodacolor) films. Wherever possible, we have referred inquiries to laboratories that have kept us informed of their ability to process the respective color materials. Users of these foreign color negative films who have their own home-processing facilities may be interested in a British product which can be imported into this country on an individual basis through retail photo-supply stores in Great Britain—the Synthacolor Kit. Recently improved (by the substitution of a combined bleach-fix bath for separate potassium-ferricyanide and hypo baths) to reduce the total processing time, the Synthacolor method represents a shotgun approach. Identical processing times are employed for the five above-mentioned negative materials, except for Gevacolor, which requires about twice as much treatment in the developer solution. Incidentally, we are advised by our British correspondent, George Ashton, that the combined bleach-fix agent in the new Synthacolor kit is the ferric salt of ethylene-diamine tetra-acetic acid.

Odds & Ends. A recent improvement in dry-battery design announced by the Elgin (Ill.) National Watch Company promises to bring the era of foolproof power supplies for photoflash service, self-focusing cameras, and automatic light-actuated diaphragm controls closer to realization than ever. The new cell, which delivers 1.15 volts (compared to 1.35 for similar miniature cells) is claimed to operate at constant voltage for two years without leaking, swelling, or emitting gas; it is semi-circular in shape, its area half that of a dime and three times as thick. A unique rare element, indium, is used as the anode of the new battery cell.—

500,000 people like my picture!



You can see this picture of me, Tiger, and also pictures of my pussycat brothers, Smokey and Whitey, in Simon & Schuster's famous Little Golden Book titled, "Tiger's Adventure", (first printing 500,000 copies). All the wonderful pictures in "Tiger's Adventure" were taken with the world-famous EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C camera.

People say that the pictures in "Tiger's Adventure" are the most winsome animal shots taken in recent years . . . and it is not surprising at all, because with an EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C camera you can expect prize-winning shots every time!

The EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C is the only popular-priced 35-mm camera with all these features in *one* camera, and which sells for *under* $50! You would expect these features only in high priced, expensive cameras!

ARTISTS, WRITERS, SPORTSMEN, SCIENTISTS

Prominent personalities in many fields, all people of discriminating taste, have discovered the fine qualities and wonderful values inherent in the EXIDA RANGEFINDER MODEL C.

Tiger's picture is from the Little Golden Book "Tiger's Adventure", by William P. Gottlieb, Copyright 1954, Simon & Schuster, & Artists & Writers Guild.

- Automatic Rapid-Winding Lever—a flick of your finger on the lever permits you to take a series of shots in seconds.
- Fast F/2.8 color corrected lens gives you pictures that are razor-sharp, in color and black-and-white.
- RANGEFINDER is automatically coupled and scientifically balanced to assure pin-point sighting and focusing.
- Chronometer-accurate shutter has speeds to 1/200th for action.
- Built-in self-timer permits you to step into the picture.
- Built-in flash for flashbulbs and strobe flash.
- Double exposure prevention built into camera.
- New wide sweeping optical viewfinder gives you a picture-window panoramic view of your subject.
- Unparalleled precision micrometer-geared film frame counter automatically shows number of pictures exposed.
- The Edixa is custom finished in black morocco leather and satin chrome.

EDIXA COUPLED RANGEFINDER MODEL C with Rapid-Winding Lever, F/2.8 Color Corrected Lens, Pronto Shutter with speeds to 1/200th second, Self-Timer and Built-in Flash.....Price **$49.95** complete

See this New EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C camera at your local dealer or write for colorful brochure.

WIRGIN BROTHERS · *EDIXA CAMERA WORKS*

WIESBADEN, GERMANY • SINCE 1922

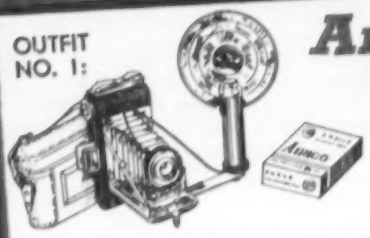
U.S.A. OFFICE: 705 BRONX RIVER ROAD, BRONXVILLE 8, N.Y.

CANADA: EDIXA CAMERA WORKS, 1191 University Street, Montreal

SAVE Dollars at *Dowling's* FIFTH AVENUE

Never before a sale like this! Save up to 50% and more on BRAND NEW *Ansco* camera outfits with D.F.A. imported flash units!

OUTFIT NO. 1:



Ansco Viking Readyset 6-Unit Camera Outfit

Agfa Isomar lens. Instant shutter and lens setting for trouble-free shooting! 8 large black and white or color pictures on 120 film.

Complete with ANSCO eveready case, flash unit, and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$16.95**

Regularly $32.84 Save $15.89!

OUTFIT NO. 2:

Ansco VIKING f/4.5 6-Unit Camera Outfit

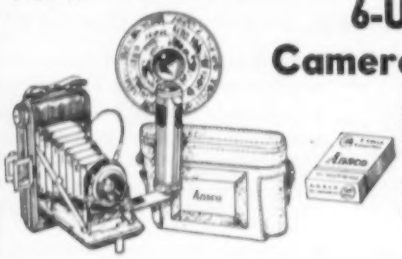
Agfa Agnar f/4.5 zone-focusing lens. Self-timer shutter; speeds to 1/200th sec. Body shutter release for smooth shooting. Optical finder and accessory shoe. 8 large pictures to a roll. **Complete** with roomy gadget bag, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$29.50**

Regularly $60.39 Save $30.89!

OUTFIT NO. 3:

Ansco Commander 6-Unit Camera Outfit



Agfa Agnar f/6.3 zone-focusing lens. Vario synchronized shutter with speeds to 1/200th sec. 8 large pictures to a roll. **Complete** with ANSCO genuine leather case, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$21.95**

Regularly $45.64 Save $23.69!

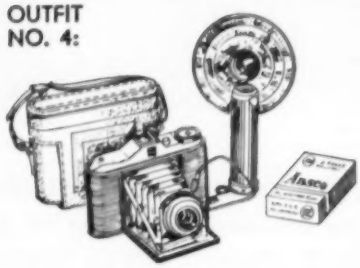
Here's DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue quality at never-before LOW, LOW prices! Because D. F. A. is the leader in the new, fine camera field—we don't dabble in off-beat "buys." This special, first-ever sale comes instead from our unique purchasing power with top camera manufacturers. And the unprecedented savings are passed along to YOU! Just look at these BRAND NEW, FACTORY PACKED, complete camera outfits: All are the latest, current 1956 models!

ANSCO folding cameras are smartly designed—ultra-modern and streamlined. They GET MORE PICTURES . . . because they are compact enough to go ANYWHERE. Touch a button and your ANSCO camera snaps to attention—ready for instant action! Yet every ANSCO camera shown here uses popular 120 roll film, for convenient large-size album prints. All are products of world-famous Agfa Camera Werk, Munich, Germany. Each is a precision instrument, with fine optics, for both brilliant black and white and breath-taking color shots! Only DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue brings you such really TOP quality at such remarkably low prices.

You'll receive a COMPLETE 6-unit outfit, exactly as illustrated. Each outfit is covered by DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue distinctive LIFETIME GUARANTEE and 30 DAY FREE TRIAL privilege.

Check over these exciting outfits NOW. Treat yourself. Treat your family and friends. These DO make perfect gifts. NOT sold through local dealers. Available ONLY from D. F. A. Don't delay. Make sure YOU capture this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity! Mail your order DIRECTLY to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue TODAY!

OUTFIT NO. 4:



Ansco Speedex 6-Unit Camera Outfit

Agfa Agnar f/4.5 zone-focusing lens. Flash synchronized Vario shutter, with speeds to 1/200th sec. 12 album-size pictures on 120 film. Optical viewfinder and accessory shoe. **Complete** with ANSCO top-grain case, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$29.50**

Regularly $45.39 Save $15.89!

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

FIRST-EVER *Ansco* CAMERA SALE!

Cash in NOW on **Dowling's Fifth Avenue** biggest ***Ansco*** camera scoop of the year! Tremendous values!

OUTFIT NO. 5:

Ansco Speedex f/4.5 Special 6-Unit Camera Outfit

Agfa Apotar f/4.5 zone-focusing lens. Prontor SV shutter, with 8 speeds from 1 full sec. to 1/300th sec. Built-in self timer. Full synch' for all flash and electronic units. Double exposure prevention lock. Body shutter release; optical viewfinder; accessory shoe—plus a host of other valuable features! **Complete** with ANSCO eveready case, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$34.95** Regularly $63.39 **Save $28.44!**

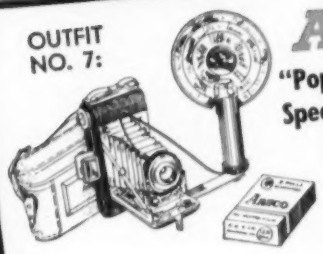
OUTFIT NO. 6:

Ansco Speedex Special "R" 6-Unit Camera Outfit

This is "tops" in the famous Speedex line! Agfa Apotar f/4.5 zone-focusing lens. Prontor SVS 8 speed shutter, with built-in self-timer. Fully synchronized for every type of flash. Double exposure prevention mechanism. PLUS . . . independent built-in **rangefinder** combined with viewfinder! Removes all guess work and insures needle-sharp focusing everytime! The Special "R" delivers 12 album size prints on 120 film. **Complete** with handsome gadget bag, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$39.50** Regularly $70.89 **Save $31.39**

OUTFIT NO. 7:



Ansco "Pop and Junior" Special Two-Camera (12-Unit) Outfit

Now you can treat yourself and treat Junior too! Imagine: You'll receive the complete ANSCO Viking Readyset Outfit No. 1 AND the superb, **complete** ANSCO Speedex Special "R" Outfit No. 6! A total of 12 units: 2 fine cameras; 2 flash units; Viking case; Speedex Special "R" gadget bag; and 6 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film! Yours will really be a "photographic" family! (BOTH outfits complete!).

From D. F. A. only . . . **$49.95** Regularly $103.73 **Save $53.78!**

YOUR Christmas will be Merry, too, with ANSCO Camera Outfits under your tree!

ALL outfits shown are available ONLY from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Mail your order TODAY directly to our New York headquarters. Postage and insurance FREE the world-over — including A. P. O. and F. P. O. addresses!

ANSCO FILM FURNISHED IN HANDY 3-ROLL PAK!

RUSH ORDER FORM

Please check the **complete** ANSCO outfits you want. It's first come—first served on this scoop of the year!

- ☐ 1. ANSCO Viking Readyset 6-Unit Camera Outfit $16.95
- ☐ 2. ANSCO Viking f/4.5 6-Unit Camera Outfit 29.50
- ☐ 3. ANSCO Commander 6-Unit Camera Outfit 21.95
- ☐ 4. ANSCO Speedex 6-Unit Camera Outfit 29.50
- ☐ 5. ANSCO Speedex f/4.5 Special 6-Unit Camera Outfit 34.95
- ☐ 6. ANSCO Speedex Special "R" 6-Unit Camera Outfit 39.50
- ☐ 7. ANSCO "Pop and Junior" Special Two-Camera (12-Unit Outfit) 49.95

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark,—the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

P-1155

Enclosed is $..... for the special ANSCO outfits checked on the accompanying RUSH ORDER FORM.

- ☐ Please address the shipment as shown below *.
- ☐ I want several outfits sent to various addresses. A note with complete shipping instructions is attached.
- ☐ Please gift-wrap. No charge for this service!
- ☐ Enclose a gift card with my name as donor: .....

* Ship to (Name): .....

Address: ..... MAIL TODAY

City or Town: ..... State: .....

MORE of D.F.A.'s 6 Page Guide to the *best* in Photographic Equipment!

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

Visit our Skyline Suite to say "Hello!"

Hitch your wagon to the star! . . .
1956 CONTAX II-A and III-A

ZEISS IKON

Single-window for rangefinder and viewfinder, metal focal plane shutter, removable back, bayonet lens mount, delayed action release, full built-in flash synchronization are just a few of the reasons for the acknowledged leadership of CONTAX! Contax II-A with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens **$261. Cash or $26.10 Down**; with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down**; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens **$374. Cash or $37.40 Down.** For Contax III-A (with built-in exposure meter) add **$38. Cash or $3.80 Down.**

Selected Contax Lenses and Accessories

Biogon 21mm f/4.5	$249.00 Cash or $24.90 Down
Biogon 35mm f/2.8	183.00 Cash or 18.30 Down
Planar 35mm f/3.5	102.00 Cash or 10.20 Down
Triotar 85mm f/4.0	106.00 Cash or 10.60 Down
Sonnar 85mm f/2.0	229.00 Cash or 22.90 Down
Sonnar 135mm f/4.0	146.00 Cash or 14.60 Down
Stereotar C, 35mm f/3.5's	159.00 Cash or 15.90 Down
Stereo Prism Attachment	37.00 Cash or 3.70 Down
Stereo Viewfinder	10.00 Cash or 1.00 Down

1956 ▲ IKOFLEX

Ikoflex I-A with Novar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$76. Cash or $7.60 Down; Ikoflex I-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$96. Cash or $9.60 Down;** and the superlative **Automatic Ikoflex II-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Synchro-Compur MX shutter **$126. Cash or $12.60 Down.**

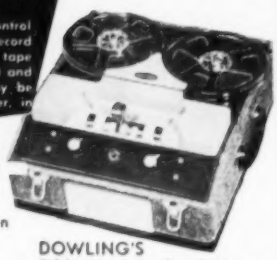
1956 CONTAFLEX

The gem of all 35mm Single Lens Reflex cameras! Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Superb Tessar 45mm coated f/2.8 lens, with fully automatic diaphragm. Contaflex I **$169. Cash or $16.90 Down;** Contaflex II (Built-in meter) **$199. Cash or $19.90 Down.**

Just released! . . . Brand new 1956 CLIPPER
THE SUPERB Pentron PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

With Exclusive MONOMATIC* CONTROL

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play, in either 7½ or 3¾ tape speeds, as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger, in either tape speed.



The CLIPPER
(Don't confuse with discontinued models!)
Dual Track Dual Speed
$129.50
Cash or only $12.99 Down

- Plays in any position!
- Simplest to operate
- High fidelity performance
- 2-speed, 2-hour operation

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue also features

Pentron Multi-speed Portable Tape Recorder.
$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down

Pentron 3 Speaker High Fidelity Tape Recorder for life-like dimensional presence.
$225.00 Cash or $22.50 Down

Hi-fi enthusiasts! Write D. F. A. for free brochure on Pentron low cost hi-fi tape components for portable use and custom installations!

A Cordial Invitation...

No doubt about the ease of shopping by mail! . . . But it is nice to meet personally our mail order friends. Whether to say "hello" or to talk cameras, you'll find a warm welcome! Our Mail Order Division is on the 20th Floor (Skyline Suite) of that famous landmark, the Flatiron Building . . . The panoramic view of New York is most photogenic. When you are in our home town, please do stop in!

Photographic History in the Making with the Extraordinary New 1956 RECTAFLEX

- **Brilliant Eye-Level Ground Glass Focusing** PLUS split-image rangefinder
- **Interchangeable Lenses** from 28mm to 600mm
- **Built-in Synchronization**—for flashbulbs and electronic units
- **Cartridge to Cartridge Film Feed**
- **Unconditional Lifetime Guarantee** on chronometer-jeweled shutter mechanism and shutter speeds

1956 Rectaflex with coated lens indicated:

50mm Schneider Xenon f/2.0	$329.50 Cash or $32.95 Down
50mm Angenieux (pre-set) f/1.5	450.00 Cash or 45.00 Down
40mm Makro-Kilar E f/3.5 (4" to infinity)	364.95-Cash or 36.49 Down
40mm Makro-Kilar D f/3.5 (2" to infinity)	389.95 Cash or 38.99 Down
1956 Rectaflex Rotor (Turret) with pistol grip and rifle stock and with 50mm Angenieux (pre-set) coated f/1.5 lens	660.00 Cash or 66.00 Down

Selected Rectaflex Accessories

28mm Angenieux f/3.5 lens	$120.00 Cash or $12.00 Down
35mm Angenieux f/2.5 lens	99.50 Cash or 9.95 Down
40mm Makro-Kilar E f/3.5 lens	89.95 Cash or 8.99 Down
40mm Makro-Kilar D f/3.5 lens	114.95 Cash or 11.49 Down
90mm Angenieux f/2.5 lens	84.50 Cash or 8.45 Down
90mm Angenieux f/1.8 lens	149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down
135mm Angenieux f/3.5 lens	75.50 Cash or 7.55 Down
135mm Angenieux f/2.5 lens	169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down
400mm Kilfitt f/5.6 lens	239.95 Cash or 23.99 Down
Camera carrying case	15.00 Cash or 1.50 Down
Microscope adapter	28.00 Cash or 2.80 Down
Bellows attachment	75.00 Cash or 7.50 Down

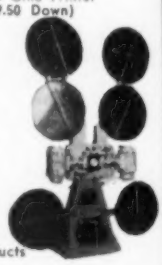
UHLER Cine Printers
the standard of perfection!

Uhler 16mm Sound Cine Printer! (illustrated)

Makes contact prints of both sound and silent pictures in black and white or color. Prints picture and sound at the same time. 400' capacity; beautiful precision finish. Copies of all your favorite films can be made at about one-quarter the cost of the original. It's easy and lots of fun to make your own prints at home. Titles may be made with double exposed motion background as shown in theatres. Complete instructions are furnished with each machine.

$125. Cash or $12.50 Down
◀ (Uhler 16mm Silent Cine Printer **$95. Cash or $9.50 Down**)

Uhler Combination 8mm and 16mm Continuous Printer ▶ (illustrated)



For professional or amateur movie makers, laboratories, schools and technicians—where the highest quality prints are required. Black and white or color; single or double system sound — film is run through the machine once only. 1200' capacity. Printing speed up to 1600' per hour. Lamps are air-cooled. Built-in filter holder for color film printing.

$685. Cash or $68.50 Down

Other Uhler Precision Cine Products

Combination 35mm Continuous Printer for Sound or Silent Pictures (capacity — 6-1200' feed and take-up discs)	$1145.00 Cash or $114.50 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm and 16mm (1200' capacity)	1056.88 Cash or 105.68 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 16mm and 35mm (capacity — 4-1200' feed and take-up discs)	2475.00 Cash or 247.50 Down

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

• HOURLY AIR SPEED SERVICE

FREE POSTAGE!

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

1956 Model 700 *Tape-o-Matic* Recorder:

The Voice of Music

NEW! And this is IT . . . for the recording perfectionist! VM Corporation—the world's largest manufacturer of phonographs and record changers—and D. F. A. now bring you a recorder with more professional features than any in its price range.

Here's but a short list of some of the Voice of Music's "ear openers":

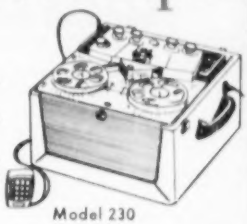
- **Monitor Switch** . . . hear actual recordings while made "live" from radio or magnetic cartridge pickup
- **Woofer-tweeter speaker system**
- **High fidelity** . . . from 40 to 15,000 cycles
- **Dual input, dual output jacks**
- **Use as phono amplifier or P. A. system**

VM Tape-o-Matic only **$179.95 Cash or $17.99 Down!**

For the inside story on the feature-packed VM Tape-o-Matic Recorder write to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for FREE brochure **today!** Or—if you have a special recording or hi-fi problem—please feel free to write for personal advice to our audio consultant, Ralph Thomas.

Golden Tone Webster Electric Ekotapes

the ultimate in sheer functional beauty and high-fidelity!



Model 230

- Finger-tip operation
- Single unit control
- Interlocking erase . . . prevents accidental erasure
- Instantaneous speed change to 3¾" or 7½", as desired
- PLUS a host of other features, making Ekotape **your** best tape recorder buy among recorders of the highest calibre

EKOTAPE Model 240 (2 speed) ..... **$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down**
EKOTAPE Model 230 (2 speed; single 5 x 7 oval PM speaker .... **219.50 Cash or 21.95 Down**
EKOTAPE Model 220 (2 speed; automatic speaker silencer; counter; 2 speakers, 5 x 7 oval woofer; 3" tweeter—10,000 CPS guaranteed) ..... **239.50 Cash or 23.95 Down**
EKOTAPE Models 222 and 224 (similar to Model 220 but with 6 x 9 woofer; housed in beautiful LIMED OAK or MAHOGANY table cabinet—please indicate your preference .... **259.50 Cash or 25.95 Down**

FREE Golden Tone EKOTAPE brochure on request, or order directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

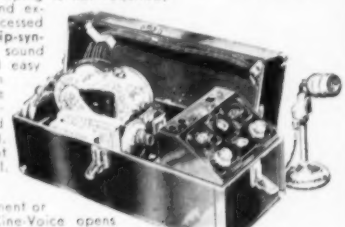
FREE Postage!

You'll find this so convenient and economical too. No need for you to estimate shipping costs. D. F. A. pays all regular shipping and insurance expenses . . . and guarantees safe arrival of your equipment. This includes A.P.O., F.P.O. and export orders! Upon request, air shipments gladly made; and you'll be billed just for the slight extra cost!

AURICON *Cine-Voice*

YOU can produce 16mm talking pictures the Hollywood way! While "shooting", the Cine-Voice camera simultaneously photographs a sound track along one film edge. The film cost, black and white or Kodachrome, is identical to silent types. Magnetic striping is **not** required, saving you both time and expense. Best of all, the processed film plays **perfectly lip-synchronized** on any 16mm sound projector! Compact and easy to operate — either from house current or portable power pack — your Cine-Voice outfit is furnished **complete** as illustrated. Standard "C" mount lenses only are optional.

Write D. F. A. for FREE brochure!



Whether for home enjoyment or professional use, the Cine-Voice opens a new world of sound pictures . . . write for **free** Auricon brochure or order from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

Cine-Voice, Single Lens Model, **$695. Cash or $69.50 Down;**
Cine-Voice, 3 Lens Turret Model, **$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down;**

Auricon Super-1200, 1200' capacity, **$4652.15 Cash or $465.21 Down.**

Just out! All-new Auricon Pro 600' capacity model **$1165. Cash or $116.50 Down.**

Schools, Churches and Industrial Users . . .

Please write Industrial Division, DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for quotations and assistance with your individual problems . . . in sound movie-making or any phase of photography!

1956 Konica II

More quality features than any camera in this price range!

This unusual camera is made to order for the photo fan who is a comparison shopper. Superbly designed, it boasts many features found in only the most expensive cameras. Its precision workmanship is a product of one of the world's oldest and largest manufacturers of fine photographic equipment.

Some of the unique KONICA II features are:

- **You only use a single fingertip for focusing.**
- **You only use one eyepiece for focusing and viewing.**
- **You get more shutter speeds (9 speeds to 1/500 sec.)**
- **You get the fastest, finest lens in any camera under $100 (the famous f2.8 Hexanon).**

NOW only $89.75 Cash or **$8.97 DOWN!**

Leather eveready case for KONICA II	$9.75
Autoup (20" to 40")	9.00
Sunshade	1.75

It "pays" to order your new KONICA II **directly** from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Your order will be expertly packed for shipment, with safe arrival guaranteed. Take advantage of our famous Air Service, if time is short. Chances are this will make your new KONICA II not more than a day away—whether you live in Tacoma or Tallahassee! Yes, we are usually "closer" than a local store. Most important: We have it in stock, and your purchase is backed by our unconditional guarantee of satisfaction, or your money back within 30 days. Always shop the **easy** way—the D. F. A. way—by mail! It's a **good** habit!

TURN THE PAGE FOR *STILL* MORE EXCEPTIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT BY DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE. YOU'LL FIND A HANDY COUPON FOR ORDERING!

only D.F.A. offers unique

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

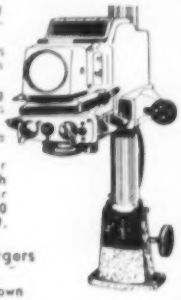
Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

At last . . . now available from D. F. A.!
World-famous 1956

Durst Enlargers

DURST 35mm MICROMAT COLOR ENLARGER



- Automatic focusing for miniature and sub-miniature sizes; also used for micro-copying
- Distortion control—horizontal and vertical—with built-in adjustment lever
- Filter slot for standard color correction filters
- Illuminated scale indicates magnification factors
- Baseboard has power switch, cord and plug
- Patented luminous diaphragm ring makes lens stops visible in darkroom
- Plus many, many other important, exclusive features

COMPLETE MICROMAT unit with Schneider Componon coated 50mm f/4.0 lens **$285. Cash or $28.50 Down**; or with Schneider Componar coated 50mm f/3.5 lens **$265. Cash or $26.50 Down.** Optional: Micro Copy Attachment **$139. Cash or $13.90 Down.**

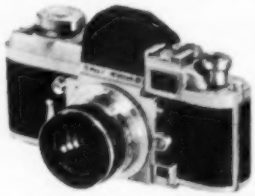
Other Superb new 1956 DURST Enlargers

Reporter Portable "35" **$ 59.50 Cash or $5.95 Down**
D609 2½ x 3½ Enlarger.. **119.50 Cash or 11.95 Down**
Unomat Color Enlarger (to 2¼ x 3¼, with lens) **249.50 Cash or 24.95 Down**
Duomat Color Enlarger (to 2½ x 3½, with lens) **375.00 Cash or 37.50 Down**
Laborator 35 (5 x 7) Enlarger and Copy Camera **695.00 Cash or 69.50 Down**

Write DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today** for **free** brochure on extraordinary new DURST products. D. F. A. ships all DURST equipment with express and insurance prepaid!

ALPA the ALL-IN-ONE 35mm Camera

precision-built in Switzerland



- **Optional Focusing:** Single-lens reflex groundglass or individual, single-window, coupled rangefinder AND multi-focal, "sportstype" viewfinder.
- **Unsurpassed Optics:** Every-one of the coated, high-resolving power ALPA lenses (wide angle through 3750mm!) is individually tested, carries an unconditional guarantee. Choice of click stops or FULLY automatic diaphragm with 50mm lenses.
- **Are you a perfectionist? Here's your answer:** The superlative Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT, the **only** lens for 35mm cameras correcting all 3 primary colors, including red. Gives critical definition even at full aperture, f/1.8 (200 lines per mm.).
- **Unique Eveready Case:** Holds ALPA with wide angle, 50, 75 or 90mm lens; **plus** sunshade, filters and exposure meter.

Your Choice of Lens Determines Price of Camera

	ALPA 5 (Prism Reflex)	10% Down	ALPA 7 (Prism Reflex & Range-finder)	10% Down
Old Delft Alfinon 50mm coated f/2.8	$309.00	$30.90	$349.00	$34.90
Schneider Xenon 50mm coated f/1.9 with FULLY automatic diaphragm	389.00	38.90	429.00	42.90
Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT	419.00	41.90	459.00	45.90

Selected ALPA Accessories

Macrostat Copy & Close-up Stand **complete $139.95**
Old Delft Alfinar 38mm coated f/3.5 lens **94.00**
Schneider Tele-Xenar 90mm coated f/3.5 ..... **124.00**
Old Delft Algular 135mm coated f/3.2 lens ... **139.00**
Tewe Telagon 500mm coated f/5.0 lens **548.00**
Tewe Telagon 800mm coated f/6.3 lens **998.00**
Zoomar Reflektar 1000mm coated f/8.0 lens..**1500.00**
Zoomar Reflektar 3750mm coated f/25.0 lens.**3500.00**

America's Largest and Most Distinguished Mail Order Camera Specialists

• *Integrity* • *Reliability*

It's Sensational!

NEW FME

Two-Speed, High-Fidelity TAPE RECORDER

- **Dual speed: 3¾" and 7½" per second**
- **High-fidelity that will delight the most discriminating user**
- **Two-hour playing time**
- **Single knob control for quick, easy operation**
- **Neon record level indicator**
- **Radio-phono-TV input jack**
- **External speaker jack for large audiences, or for ear-phones**
- **Compact, light, attractively styled and sturdy two-toned case**
- **Plus a host of other features usually found only in machines selling for twice the price**
- **Foot pedal stop switch available as accessory only $139.95 Cash or**

Only $13.95 DOWN

Superb FME Model 47-A also available. $159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down!

The new Nikon S2

with all the features you want in a 35mm camera!

Just Released

- Life-size, combined range-viewfinder
- Luminous composing frame in finder
- Rapid, single stroke film transport
- Hi-speed film rewind
- 12 shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th sec., plus time and bulb
- Positive synchro selector for all flash bulbs, all shutter speeds; also for electronic flash
- Removable back and fixed take-up spool for easy loading
- Tripod socket built into camera body — avoiding undue strain on base
- Standard PC flash terminal with clip lock
- ¼-turn bayonet lens mount for instant lens interchangeability
- Finger-tip controls all conveniently located on top of camera

NIKON S-2 with famous Nikkor coated f/2.0 lens **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down**; or with famous and ultra-fast Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down.** Eveready carrying case **$10.50.**

Nikkor Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses

25mm f/4.0 ..... $169.50 Cash or $16.95 Down
28mm f/3.5 ..... 149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down
35mm f/3.5 ..... 89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
35mm f/2.5 ..... 139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
85mm f/2.0 with sunshade ..... 175.00 Cash or 17.50 Down
85mm f/1.5 with sunshade ..... 299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
105mm f/2.5 with sunshade ..... 152.50 Cash or 15.25 Down
135mm f/3.5 with sunshade ..... 135.00 Cash or 13.50 Down

****

Nikkor 135mm f/3.5 for Exakta ..... $135.00 Cash or 13.50 Down

Write D. F. A. **today** for FREE Nikon brochure!

USE COUPON ON NEXT PAGE TO REQUEST YOUR COPY OF OUR COMPLETE NEW 1956 CATALOG . . . IT'S *FREE!* MEANWHILE BUY *ANY* CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCT FROM D. F. A. JUST SEND IN YOUR ORDER *TODAY!*

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

NO INTEREST!

• 30 DAY FREE TRIAL • LIFETIME GUARANTEE

• FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIRSHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

The incomparable new 1956 Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens **$348. Cash or $34.80 Down**
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens **447. Cash or 44.70 Down**
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens **468. Cash or 46.80 Down**
Leica M-3 Body without lens **288. Cash or 28.80 Down**

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

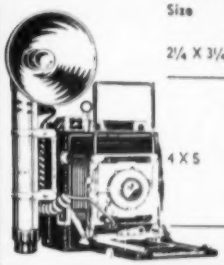
Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$ 99.00 Cash or	$ 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	93.00 Cash or	9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	150.00 Cash or	15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Adapter, standard Leica lenses to M-3	10.50 Cash or	1.05 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$177.00 Cash or	$17.70 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	216.00 Cash or	21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	237.00 Cash or	23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	276.00 Cash or	27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	357.00 Cash or	35.70 Down

1956 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

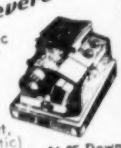
All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • Graflok back • Ektalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ X 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$338.	$300.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	355.	306.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.	294.
4 X 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	337.	291.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	354.	305.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	354.	305.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	370.	326.
	150mm Schneider Xenar	381.	334.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	381.	334.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	371.	327.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	388.	344.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	448.	400.
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	568.	524.

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 X 5 cameras only. 2¼ X 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

New 1956 Revere 888



Automatic Projector
Runs by itself! Model "553" (300 watt, automatic) **$69.50 Cash or $6.95 Down;** Model "555" (500 watt, automatic) **$79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down;** Model "888" (500 watt fully automatic) **$119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down.**

1956 MINOX III-S

Fabulous! Weighs 2½ ozs.; 3" long. Automatic transport takes 50-exposure film. Built-in flash; 9 speeds to 1/1000th sec.; sharp f/3.5 lens. With case and chain **$139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.** Accessory reflex finder **$27.50;** right-angle finder **$14.95.**

1956 GRAPHIC 35

Just Out!

Years ahead in modern design and performance! New coupled rangefinder with Push-Button focusing; full flash synch with Spectramatic settings; Graflar coated f/3.5 lens. Only **$77.50 Cash or $7.75 Down.** Complete with flash unit and case **$89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down.**

New 1956 Automatic Kodak VX

With fully automatic diaphragm lens listed: Tessar f/2.8 **$259.50 Cash or $25.95 Down;** Westagon f/2.0 **$289.50 Cash or $28.95 Down;** Biotar f/2.0 **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down;** Xenon f/1.9 **$351.70 Cash or $35.17 Down.** With Pentaprism R/F add **$47. Cash or $4.70 Down.**

ALL NEW 1956 RETINA IIIc

Built-in exposure meter and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter — **$190. Cash or $19.00 Down.** Optional: Curtar 35mm coated f/5.6 wide angle lens **$62.50 Cash or $6.25 Down;** Longar 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens **$82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down.** Retina IIc **$135. Cash or $13.50 Down.**

new 1956 BESELER Enlargers

Takes negatives from 16mm to 4 X 5 without changing condensers! Has automatic electric motor. 4 X 5 Model **$198.75 Cash or $19.87 Down;** 5 X 7 Model **$239.75 Cash or $23.97 Down.**

1956 Linhof Super Technika Cameras

4 X 5 model with multifocus rangefinder, universal back and 150mm Xenar coated f/4.5 lens **$419.70 Cash or $41.97 Down.** Linhof 2¼ X 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete **$564.15 Cash or $56.41 Down.**

1956 POLAROID Land Cameras

Picture in a minute! Sensational NEW Polaroid Highlander **$69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down.** Speedliner **$89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down.** Deluxe Pathfinder with coupled rangefinder **$249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.**

1956 HASSELBLAD Model "1000-F"

—superlative single lens reflex with 2¼ X 2¼ crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 lens and speeds to 1/1000th sec.: **$379.50 Cash or $37.95 Down.** NEW Super-wide Model with 38mm Zeiss Biogon coated f/4.5 lens **$489.50 Cash or $48.95 Down.**

NEW Models 1956 Rolleis

Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 **$217.50 Cash or $21.75 Down;** or with Tessar f/3.5 **$232.50 Cash or $23.25 Down.** Rolleiflex 2.8C, either Xenotar f/2.8 or Zeiss Planar f/2.8 **$291.50 Cash or $29.15 Down.** Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 **$134.55 Cash or $13.45 Down.**

new BOLEX H-16 Supreme

New model . . . just released! Complete with 3 top Kern lenses: Switar 1" f/1.4, Switar 16mm f/1.8, Switar 50mm f/1.4 —plus compartment case **$824. Cash or $82.40 Down.** Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar 1" f/1.9 lens **$269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down.**

Complete 1956 Keystone 5-Unit Movie Outfit

Top-quality Olympic 8mm turret camera with normal f/2.5 lens, Kinotar wide angle f/2.5 lens, Kinotel telephoto f/3.5 lens, latest Brockway M-3 exposure meter, plus roll 8mm Kodachrome film. **Complete $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.**

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
In a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

Please ship the following immediately: _____ P-1155

Enclosed is $_____. ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $_____ monthly for_____ months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: _____
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on _____
☐ Send FREE 1956 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name _____
Address _____
City or Town _____ State _____

MAIL TODAY

COMPARE

FINER 2½ x 3¼ (2X) COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS **20¢**

Compare our prices! Compare our workmanship! Compare our service! You'll agree COLOR KING prints are the very best!

SAVE!

BEST QUALITY! FINEST WORK!
Prints From Transparencies!

2½ x 3¼ (2X) ..... 25¢
(Only 20¢ ea. for any 10)
3 x 3 ..... 40¢
3 x 4 (3X) ..... 40¢
4 x 5 ..... 50¢
5 x 7 ..... 1.00
8 x 10 ..... 2.00

Oct. and Nov. only! With every order for 2X color prints, 10¢ Xmas Folder included FREE when you request it.

PROCESSING
● KODACOLOR PRINTS.... 32c ea.
● ANSCOCHROME, Anscocolor, Ektachrome — 35mm (20 Exp.), 120, 620 — 90c
● EKTACHROME, New High Speed, Type E — 35mm (20 Exp.), 120, 620 — $1

DUPLICATE SLIDE SERVICE 35mm slides..... 25c ea. (20c ea. for any 10)

Get Glamorous Color Prints!
(Luxurious)

MAT-TONES

MAT-TONES have the deluxe-finished, non-glossy texture of studio portrait prints. Try a sample order. You'll be delighted with the results. Prices below are for prints from transparencies only. Kodacolor MAT-TONE prints 40¢ ea. Money back guarantee!

See the Difference!
(Prices from transparencies only)

2½x3¼(2X)	35¢	4 x 5	75¢
3 x 3	60¢	5 x 7	$1.50
3 x 4 (3X)	60¢	8 x 10	3.00

Save! Brand New
EKTACHROME ASA 32
and
ANSCOCHROME ASA 32
20 Exposure Magazines! Daylight Only!
NOT SURPLUS! NOT AERIAL!
3 ROLLS only $3.95
List price $5.55! Save over 25%!

Send cash with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

COLOR KING LABS
formerly Vivi Color Labs
Dept. P-2 • Box 1421 • Baltimore 3, Md.

color clinic

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A famous technician solves your problems

I have been using a Bantam 828 camera and have had excellent results using daylight Kodachrome with blue #5B flashbulbs. However, they will only synchronize at 1/25 second with this camera. I would like to make pictures at higher speeds, is it practical to use the SF or SM bulbs with Jen-Dip?—W. E. H., Lawton, Oklahoma.

Yes, Jen-Dip can be used with SM or SF bulbs, but you dip them for ONLY 4 SECONDS instead of the normal 5 seconds. I am told that the results are quite good if you follow directions carefully. However, you must remember that the SM and SF bulbs don't produce much light to start with, so when blue-dipped and used with Daylight Kodachrome, the guide number is only 24; this is fine for close-ups but not much use beyond ten feet unless you have a *very* fast lens. With your Bantam camera, you'd have to work quite close.

Incidentally, you might be interested to know that we made some tests on the new M2 flashbulbs—those very small, small ones, coated by a dipping in Jen-Dip for four seconds. They gave very good results at 1/25 and 1/50 second, too, for close-up work and fill-in flash.

●

I have taken outdoor pictures on Ektachrome on my Speed Graphic and Ciroflex from the same spot, with the same lighting and exposure, but the larger film produces better color. Both films are rated at 8, but the roll film appears to be faster and the pictures a little washed out. What causes this?—E. W. A., New Milford, N. J.

There are several apparent causes of exposure discrepancies between pictures shot with different cameras, and with film of the same type in different form. In the first place, each emulsion of film has its own particular characteristics, both as to speed, color response, and response to processing, and even though your roll and sheet film may have been processed at the same time, such a difference as you note may just be the inherent difference between the peculiarities of different emulsions. However, my own suspicion is that the variation is in your equipment rather than being entirely due to film variation.

If you were to have your two cameras checked accurately for shutter speed—that is, actual speeds against the scale markings, and also have the diaphragms checked to see whether at a particular *f*-stop you were getting what was indicated, you would probably find that here was the source of your trouble. One shutter may be a little slow, the other a little fast. One lens may give you a little less than *f*/8 (let's say) and the other a little more when both diaphragms are set at 8. What happens? You soon pick up cumulative errors: 10 or 15 percent error in one shutter, and the other may be the same amount in the other direction. Same thing with the diaphragm settings; and then one film may be 10 percent faster than the other; the development may also give a small percentage of increase to one of the two, so that by the time you're through, some of these errors have added up and given you a 50 percent difference. There's your half a stop.

If you're inclined to think that the error lies in the films rather than in your equipment, run your tests again and borrow a roll-film adapter to use on your Graphic so that both the sheet and roll films are exposed through the same lens and with the same shutter, and then process them together. Be sure to look, too, at the correction data included in each box of color film to tell whether it is to be shot normally or whether it requires a little more or less exposure.

We've said before, and it's worth repeating: making fine color film is like making fine wine or fine cheese. You put all the same ingredients in and wait for the aging process to take place. Sometimes you have a good batch, sometimes you have a wonderful batch. I often think we're lucky to have color as good as it usually is!

●

While we're on the subject of good results, don't try to use Eastman Color Negative Film in still cameras. The film is designed especially for making print films for motion-picture use and a developing adjustment is made for each emulsion. However, R. E. M. of Detroit writes to tell us that the Multi-Color Film Co., of Hollywood, California, will process short lengths of this film. We print this for your information; the color may be very good, but Eastman Kodak, who makes it, doesn't make it for this purpose.

●

Richard Marx of New York City sends us a cute idea for eliminating Newton's rings in transparencies that curl a good deal. He says that when he gets particularly ornery ones, he takes an *extra* film mask and puts it behind the mask holding the film or on the side toward which the film buckles. This acts like a little shim to hold the film away from the glass and to eliminate the Newton's rings. Using the extra-thin glasses, the entire bound slide is still thin enough to fit into standard projectors. Thank you for the hint, Mr. Marx.

Questions of general interest to the color photographer will be answered in this department. However, individual replies can not be given for questions that are not used.—Ed.

Leonard Warren, accompanied by Mrs. Warren, rehearses in his studio with Bell & Howell's new Miracle 2000 tape recorder.

"Miracle 2000 helps me rehearse for the Metropolitan"

...says Leonard Warren, leading baritone of the Metropolitan Opera Company.

"One reason I prize my Bell & Howell tape recorder is that this remarkable instrument allows me to be my own critic.

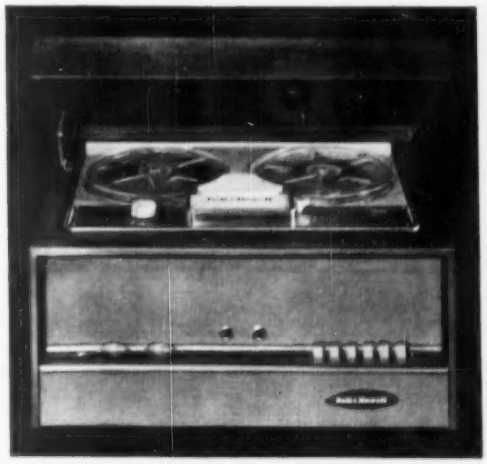
"High notes . . . the lowest notes . . . a wide-ranged passage for a single baritone voice . . . an orchestral bridge that soars to full volume . . . the Miracle 2000 plays it all with honest fidelity."

The Miracle 2000 gets its name from a revolutionary sound system. Two electrostatic speakers have 2,000 tiny perforations that act like 2,000 high frequency speakers. Two 8" speakers faithfully reproduce bass.

Ease of use contributes to Miracle 2000 enjoyment. Six electric push buttons operate the recorder. Their "automatic memory" prevents improper use sequence.

You'll be pleased to discover that here's the same quality that has won Bell & Howell world-wide respect in photographic equipment.

HONORARY ACADEMY AWARD 1954
To Bell & Howell for 47 Years of Pioneering Contributions to the Motion Picture Industry



See your dealer for a demonstration or write for free descriptive brochure on the Miracle 2000. Bell & Howell, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Illinois.

experience leads to Bell & Howell

For as little as $49.95, you can give a gift bearing the famous name of

Bell & Howell

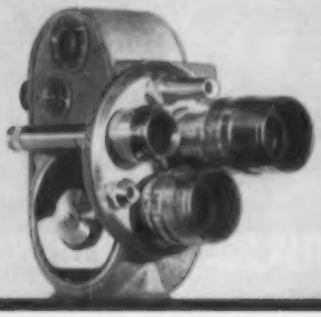
and extend your Christmas wishes forever!

NEW DELUXE SERIES-8 CARRYING CASE FREE WITH 8mm CAMERA OUTFIT. Everything for making movies indoors and out: Sun Dial camera and sheath case, telephoto attachment and filter holder in leather kit, twin light bar with lamps. With Wilshire camera, $89.85; with Monterey, $99.85. With either outfit, you get this top quality, laminated, scratch-proof case at no extra charge.

THE WILSHIRE, easiest to use of all 8mm movie cameras! Set exclusive Sun Dial, sight through giant viewfinder and shoot. Low $49.95 includes fast, wide-angle lens.

"... and they make wonderful gifts to give yourselves!"

THE TRI-LENS, most versatile 8mm roll camera! Three-lens turret with matching viewfinders. 5 speeds. Compact for easy handling and fast action. With f/2.5 Comat lens, $129.95.

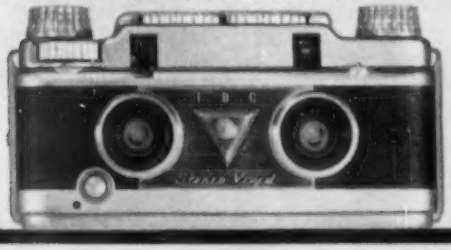


THE EXPLORER, fast-action movie maker! Instant loading. Only two-lens 8mm magazine camera in which viewfinder is always in position with lens. Built-in exposure guide. With f/2.5 Comat lens, $169.95.

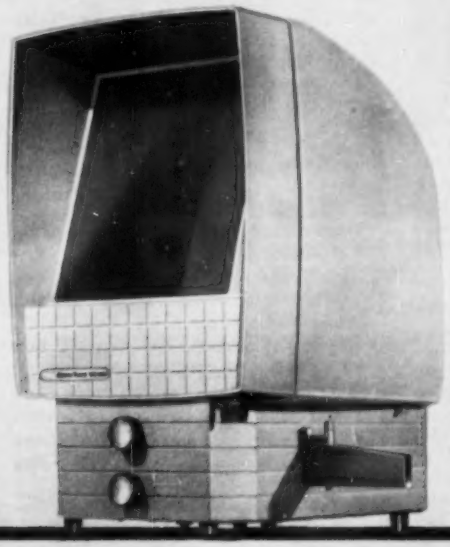
THE AUTO LOAD, master of 16mm magazine cameras! Loads in 3 seconds. Lenses interchange. Positive viewfinder—you get exactly what you see. With f/2.5 Comat lens, $174.95.

TDC STEREO COLORIST, three-dimension precision priced for giving! Built-in "deep focus" allows beginners to take perfect pictures without complex settings. All-metal construction. A real holiday buy at only $84.50. Presentation Set (camera, viewer, flash unit, leather case), $124.50.

TDC STEREO VIVID, world's most automatic stereo camera! Simply select shutter speed, set automatic dial, "squeeze trigger." Coupled single-window rangefinder and viewfinder. $149.50. Presentation Set contains camera, viewer, flash unit, leather case, and pair of filters for $198.



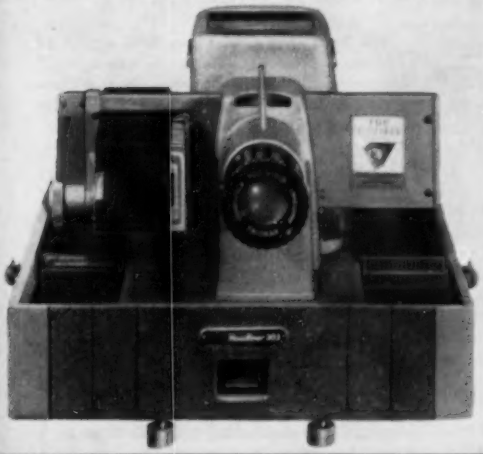
TDC STEREO TABLE VIEWER, new idea for group enjoyment of stereo slides! To magnify breath-taking reality of stereo in color, twin 200-watt lamps project slides on big 8" x 9" black glass. Powerful blower cools viewer and slides. $119.50.



TDC DELUXE MODEL D, 300-watt projector leader! Wind Tunnel Cooling ends focus adjustment between slides. High-speed air travel through cooling channel prevents "popping" of slides. In self-contained Airflow case, $74.75.

TDC STREAMLINER 500, finest 500-watt projector you can give (or keep)! Wind Tunnel Cooling brings extra cooling to its lamp, optics and to valuable slides themselves. Mounted in self-contained Airflow case for easy portability. $79.75.

TDC HEADLINER 303, the season's top slide projector value! Why select, change or refile color slides by hand? The tray-loading changer does it for you! Case has room for six TDC Selectrays. Each holds 30 indexed 2" x 2" slides. Price? Just $54.50!



Bell & Howell

HONORARY ACADEMY AWARD 1954
To Bell & Howell for 47 Years of Pioneering Contributions to the Motion Picture Industry

SAY
Merry Xmas
to everyone with
MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

FOR DAD
Painting is the relaxing hobby of presidents and prime ministers—why not for Dad? Even if he can't draw, he can paint, with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors.

MASTER SET

FOR MOM
Remember Mom with a hobby that can make her extra money for the extras that all moms like to buy with their very own cash.

ACADEMY SET

FOR SIS
Give her a set of Photo-Oil Colors. It will boost her popularity score. She can be the artist of her crowd, coloring photos of herself, her family and her friends.

STUDENT SET

FOR JUNIOR
Who likes the Photo-Oil Color Pencils to color snaps of his pals . . . pictures of his favorite singers, cowboys, and pets.

PENCIL SET

APPROVED BY SANTA
who likes the moderately-priced gift that pleases young and old, suits the beginner yet is welcomed by the professional colorist. Santa likes the gift that pleases even the hard to please . . . or the "hard to buy for." He likes the gift that gives pleasure many days after the holidays are a memory. And colorful holiday memories can be kept alive . . . with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors and Marshall's Photo-Oil Color Pencils.

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS
the colors the professionals use

☐ Send me your FREE booklet "Make Life More Colorful with MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS" ..... FREE
☐ MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORING GUIDE Special section on Heavy Oils ..... $ .25
☐ Four different 5x7 photos, just right for coloring $1.00
☐ THE STUDENT'S SET complete $2.95
☐ THE PHOTO-OIL COLOR PENCIL SET complete $4.75
☐ Our most popular set, THE ACADEMY complete $5.40
☐ THE MASTER SET complete $13.95
ALL TAXES PREPAID — MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
C.O.D.'s welcome (send $1 deposit)
Name.....
(Please print plainly)
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....
Photo Departments Everywhere or Mail Directly to JOHN G. MARSHALL Mfg. Co., Inc. 167 N. Ninth St., Brooklyn 11, New York PH-11

camera clubs

by Whit Hillyer

Let's Temper the Wind

Occasionally I beam a spotlight on such questions as art in photography, salon judging standards, and the like. I have come out against the Wagon-Wheel-and-Water-Lily school on one hand and the somewhat baffling avant-garde group on the other. I've made my share of enemies on both sides of the aisle.

But this month let me quote from what I consider an excellent editorial which appeared not long ago in *Cleveland Photographic Society's* "Through the Darkroom Door." Editor Laurence Harrup starts his piece out by mentioning past statements by museum people and editors to the effect that salon photography is uninspired, without ideas, lacking in self-expression. From here in, let Brother Harrup take the floor for a bit!

"Truthfully," he writes, "most of us, most of the time, deserve the appellation of newspaper-supplement documentarians and glorified snapshooters. Don't most of our best prints say, 'This is what it looks like?' instead of 'This is how it makes me feel?' . . . Lack of originality is a brick often thrown at salon photography, and in a measure it merits it. Salonists themselves are to blame for this—numerical salon records have assumed too great an importance. . . .

"A picture having originality and verve . . . is a rare thing and deserves to be rewarded accordingly. . . The print lacking these things may still be an excellent print even though it is a minor modulation of a print you have seen before. It should be judged for what it is, rather than punished for lacking that which it does not pretend to have. . . . One would not suppose a museum director would refuse a portrait of a soldier merely because he has seen Rembrandt's 'Man with the Golden Helmet.' . . .

"We don't completely disagree with the notion that much in the photographic salons is repetitious, but we can't understand why a pure abstract design in oil colors is an inspired and original work of art, while a photographic representation of a design in nature is without imagination.

"Surely, originality and emotional impact are desirable qualities; they are also qualities which are hard to come by. As such they . . . are a goal to be striven for. In the meantime we should stop punishing ourselves for failing to produce the Great American Document each print night, at least until our accusers are no longer guilty of the same sin."

Nice job, Mr. Harrup. Your thinking shows originality, self-expression, and—yes, verve. Many thanks for the use of your message, which deserves the widest possible readership among those of us who take pictures.

Coast Fiesta Shaping Up

The most important amateur movie event in Northern California history is ready to take place October 22-23 at San Francisco's Fairmont Hotel, when the *Filming for Fun Fiesta* will be presented. Sponsored by the *Northern California Council of Amateur Movie Clubs*, the Fiesta has an excellent program lined up. Highlights include a FilmoRama (16-mm CinemaScope) magnetic-sound-film presentation by Tullio Pellegrini and a showing of Glen Turner's excellent magnetic-sound puppet film, *The Sorcerer of Shad*. Instructional lectures, demonstrations, and panel discussions are included also.

Accent on Redheads

The Canadian Redhead Photographic Association is a group of men and women who specialize in photographing redheaded people of both sexes and all ages. They work largely with professional models and keep careful data on each job done. If you care to correspond, write to Alan Rogers, Canadian Redhead Photographic Association, 3 Huntington Crescent, Toronto 3, Canada.

For Your Correspondence List

These clubs would enjoy corresponding and swapping ideas with you:

Monochrome Club, George Carson, Sec., 12127 South Duncan, Compton, Calif.

Grupo Fotografico de Tijuana, B. C., Leopolde Alunde, Sec., P.O. Box 193, San Ysidro, Calif.

Shutter Bug Club, Karen Signell, Sec., United Nations Apts., Djakarta, Indonesia.

Kansas City Camera Club, Elmer Schanzer, 7429 Bellefontaine, Kansas City, Mo.

Gravesend Camera Club, c/o E. P. Cafarella, 155 Avenue U, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad Camera Club, Milton E. Roebke, 3506a McKean Ave., St. Louis 18, Mo.

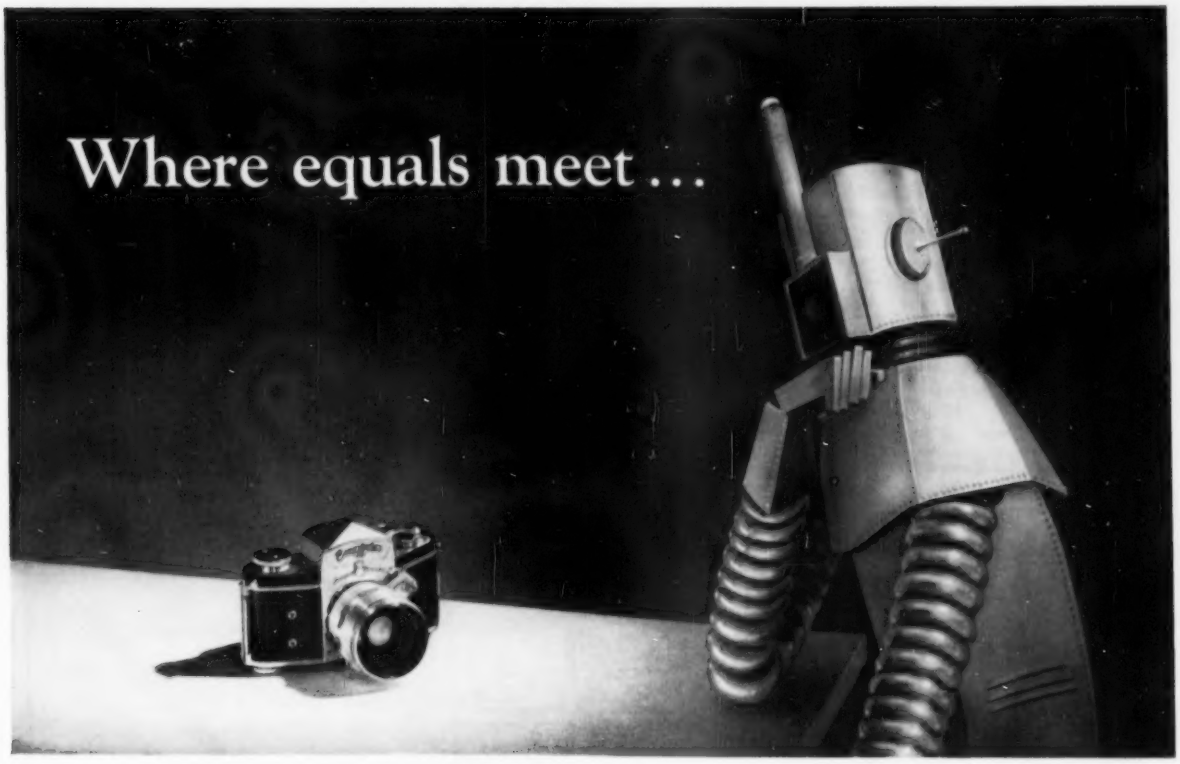
Mount Vernon Camera Club of the Y.M.C.A., Harold W. Steiger, 630 E. Lincoln Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

We hear Joe Collins is new editor of *Spokane Camera Club's* "Groundglass." He succeeds the hardworking Bruce Garrick, whose two years on the job put the bulletin in fine shape indeed.

Chatham (Ontario) *Camera Club's* bulletin "Out of Focus" carried a wistful sort of print subject assignment notice earlier this year. Went like this: "Trains (but no model railroads, please!)"

Very interesting club bulletin is the first issue of "The Creative Camera" (that's what they call it) put out by *Creative Camera Artists of Cincinnati*, 3727 Glenmore, Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

Is your club on our mailing list? If not, please send name and address to: POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Department 307, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



The Automatic Age is no longer categorized among "things to come". It is here! In many fields, Mechanical Men are performing wonderful things. In the field of photography too, there is an Automaton . . . the Automatic Exakta VX.

The Automatic Exakta VX with Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image Rangefinder and 58-mm, f/2.0 Automatic Zeiss Biotar Lens is priced at $392. Also available with waist-level finder. The Automatic Exa has most of the advantages of 35-mm, automatic, single-lens, reflex photography in a camera foolproof enough for a child to use. The Automatic Exa is equipped with the 50-mm, f/2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar, and is priced at $129.50. Automatic Exa with Isco Westanar f/2.8, 50-mm lens and Penta Prism, $159.50. Automatic Isco Westanar lens alone, $69.50.

Put an Automatic Exakta VX or Automatic Exa to the test, and you will see the Automatic Age of photography in motion . . . Today!

Your dealer will gladly demonstrate these outstanding cameras to you.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representatives in the U.S.A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

MINIFILM PROVES ITS LEADERSHIP AGAIN!

FIRST EXAMINE THESE 2 VALUE PACKED PAGES—**THEN** SEE OUR DIFFERENT VALUE PACKED ADS NOW APPEARING IN OTHER PHOTO MAGAZINES— **NOW**

YOU'VE PROVEN IT TO YOURSELF!

1945 FIRST TO PUBLISH ACTUAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES.

1947 FIRST TO EXTEND TIME PAYMENTS ON PHOTO EQUIPMENT.

1955 NOW—SETTING STANDARDS FOR THE BEST PHOTO VALUES EVER OFFERED.

UNBEATABLE TELEPHOTO LENS VALUES FOR EXAKTA, PENTACON, ETC.

BRAND NEW

135mm f4.5 Albinar	29.50
80mm f2.8 CZ Tessar Preset	49.50
400mm f5.5 H. M. Tele Megor	124.50

FAMOUS GOLDE PROJECTOR

At An Exceptional Price!

BRAND NEW $27.95

- 300 Watt
- Blower Cooled
- All Metal Const.
- For 2x2 Slides

Deluxe Carrying Case 4.50 40x40 Deluxe Tripod Screen 11.95

YOUR MOVIES CAN HAVE FINISHED PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

BUY A COMPLETE ACTION EDITOR OUTFIT TODAY AND SAVE MORE THAN 50%.

	Reg.	Spec.
8mm Mansfield Action Editor	39.95	21.75
8mm Mansfield Deluxe Action Editor	59.50	27.75
8mm Mansfield Action Editor	44.50	25.75
16mm Mansfield Deluxe Action Editor	69.50	31.75
16mm Mansfield Action Editor	56.75	34.50
8mm Bala Action Editor	56.75	34.50
16mm Bala Action Editor		

ALL EDITORS ARE BRAND NEW FACTORY PACKED!

NEW 4 x 5 FAMOUS NAME PRESS CAMERA OUTFIT...

with 135mm f4.5 Ctd. Steinheil Lens

Compur Synchro Shutter Coupled Range Finder Press Flashgun and with Rotating Graphic Back

REG. VALUE $224 READY TO USE **BRAND NEW 134.50** SPECIAL

WANT TO BUY ONE LENS ...AND HAVE 2?

If you own a LEICA, CONTAX, CANON, NIKON, EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, PENTACON, CONTAX-S or most any other camera with interchangeable lenses . . . write today for our **FREE BOOKLET** on how NOVOFLEX ACCESSORIES expand the use of your camera.

FREE

DO YOU KNOW WHAT YOUR CAMERA CAN REALLY DO?

GUARANTEED 8mm MOVIE LENSES

We inspected over 100 fine imports and selected only those that we are sure are top-quality, needle-sharp and precision made in every detail.

	BRAND NEW
1½" f1.4 SPECIALS!	$29.95
1½" f3.5	7.50
1½" f3.5 Foc. Mt.	11.95
1½" f2.5 Foc. Mt.	14.95
1½" f1.9 Foc. Mt.	22.95
1½" f1.5 Foc. Mt.	28.75
7mm f2.5 W.A.	17.50
6mm f1.9 W.A.	26.50

FIRST AUTOMATIC, PRECISION REFLEX

PRICED AT A FRACTION OF ITS NORMAL VALUE!

COMPARE THESE FEATURES...

	MINIFILM'S REFLEX	CAMERA 1	CAMERA 2	CAMERA 3
SELLING PRICE	$49.50	$93.00	$99.50	$49.50
LENS	f3.5	f3.5	f3.5	f3.5
SYNCH	MXF	F	F	F
SPEEDS	1-1/300	1/10-1/200	1/10-1/200	1/25-1/100
FILM TRANSPORT	Automatic	Manual	Manual	Manual
FOCUSING	Platform	Platform	Platform	Rotate Lens

YOU'VE COMPARED . . NOW YOU KNOW— YOUR BEST BUY IS **MINIFILM!** ONLY $49.50

CLOSE OUT!

LIMITED QUANTITY!

In closing out these fine precision cameras the German manufacturer made us promise not even to hint at his name, so we won't. However, after one look at these specifications it won't take you long to guess.

REMEMBER! You can't go wrong. Your money back overnight, if you don't lick your chops when you see your lucky purchase.

- f2.8 Steinheil Cassar Color corrected lens
- Prontor SVS Shutter 1—1/300 Second
- Full MX Flash Synchronization
- Double Exposure Prevention Lock
- Self Cocking Shutter
- Automatic film Transport Lever
- Built-in Rangefinder
- Built-in Exposure Meter
- Built-in Self Timer (12 Sec. Delay)
- Custom Finished Black Morocco & Chrome Body

SPECIAL $39.95

Brand New Deluxe case	$5.95
Flash Gun	$5.95

ONLY $8.95 10% Down GETS YOU THE AMAZING 35mm LORDOMAT

NO OTHER CAMERA IN THE WORLD, UNDER $100 OFFERS THESE 3 VITAL, VERSATILE FEATURES!

1. INTERCHANGEABLE rangefinder-coupling LENSES normal telephoto wide angle
2. SINGLE WINDOW for viewing and rangefinder focusing
3. RAPID LEVER shutter and film winding. Quality comparable to cameras selling for $200-$300

with f2.8 LORDON Lens, click stops.

Only $89.95

FREE COURSE ON PRAKTICA PHOTOGRAPHY

PRAKTICA FX LATEST 1954 MODEL— BRAND NEW **$53.50**

f2.9 Ctd. Praktica Lens —Reg. $99.50.

f1.9 Coated Primoplan Preset Lens	75.95
f2.8 Coated Tessar Preset Lens	75.95
f2 Coated Zeiss Preset Lens	99.95
Leather Eveready Case	8.50
Special Synchro Flash	7.95
Prism Finder	13.95

LOOK WHAT YOU GET... ONLY $7.99 10% Down

15pc ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

All Brand New Including

TELEPHOTO and REGULAR f3.5 CTD. LENS FLASHGUN — CASE — 6 ROLLS B&W FILM — 3 FILTERS — SUNSHADE & FILTER HOLDER

Camera Case, & Flash Gun $06.50

REG. $102.50 YOU SAVE $22.50

SPECIAL $79.95

MOST SENSATIONAL TELEPHOTO VALUE WE'VE EVER OFFERED!

for EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, CONTAX, PENTACON, etc.

ARCO TELE-COLINAR 135mm f3.5 ctd. PRESET lens

Reg. $84.95 **SPECIAL $39.50** BRAND NEW

16mm 3-LENS PATHE

The only 16mm camera under $1200 with

1. Fellow focusing thru-the-lens
2. Variable shutter
3. Factory Fitted Lenses

PATHE SUPER 16 DELUXE with

10mm f1.9 Berthiot Cinor Super Fast, Super Wide Angle

25mm f1.5 Berthiot Cinor Speed Normal

75mm f2.5 Berthiot Cinor High Speed Telephoto

BRAND NEW Complete $704.00 Only **$70.40** Down

Also Pathe Super 16 Camera . . . less lenses . . . $450

BIGGEST ACCESSORY BUY FOR YOUR CAMERA!

NORWOOD FLASHRITE or SPEEDRITE METER

The Rangefinder alone is worth the price!

NORWOOD FLASHRITE (for flashbulbs) or NORWOOD SPEEDRITE (for electronic flash)

ONLY Reg. $11.95 **$3.49** Brand New

WORLD'S FINEST STEREO CAMERA!

Too good to be true? Yes, normally, but this fine German factory went haywire adding feature after feature . . . perfecting to a point that priced it off the market. We promised to keep this sale out of their European market, and mention no names . . SO YOU'RE THE BENEFACTOR!

- Built-in Photo-Electric Meter
- Auto-rapid advance lever
- Matched f3.5 Steinheil Cassar lenses especially corrected for color
- Coupled R.F.
- MX Prontor SVS Shutters
- Pin-seal trimmed chrome body

Fantastically priced at **$79.50** BRAND NEW

HERE IS THE EXPOSURE METER YOU HAVE ALWAYS WANTED!

WE SEARCHED OUR BUYERS SCOURED AT HOME AND ABROAD

BELOW WHOLESALE

WE TESTED
- FOR ACCURACY
- FOR SIMPLICITY
- FOR PRECISION CONSTRUCTION

AT SAVINGS OVER 50%

WE FOUND IT! NATIONALLY ADVERTISED FAMOUS NAME EXPOSURE METER

Reg. Value $19.95 **NOW 7.95** BRAND NEW WITH CASE & CHAIN

MINIFILM

Where Customers Become Friends

10% DOWN!
30 DAY FREE TRIAL!
2 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE

HERE'S ALL YOU HAVE TO DO

1. Select the equipment of your choice at the prices shown in column one for new equipment or column two for used equipment.
2. If you have equipment to trade, check if it is represented in listing and deduct the allowance shown for it in column three.
3. Rush your order (and trade-in equipment if you have such) plus your remittance to cover—or instructions to ship C. O. D. for the balance or deferred payment terms as per your instructions.

THIS YEAR FOR AS LITTLE AS 10¢ EACH COMPLETE—SEND YOUR VERY OWN *Photographic Christmas Card* IN COLOR

Price includes—Christmas Cards, Matching Envelope and either (A—1⅛ x 1½) or (B—2½ x 3¼) color print from any selection of Transparencies you desire.

PRICE LIST

Print Size 1⅛x1½	Print Size 2½x3¼
28 for $2.75	12 for $3.50
100 for $9.95	50 for $12.50
	100 for $22.50

DELIVERY—1 WEEK

Cards and Envelopes may be ordered without Prints
25 Cards and 25 Envelopes for $1.75

Lenses for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX, NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f3.5 Nikkor-g W.A.	$149.50	$ 97.50	$ 70.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkor-g W.A.	97.50	57.00	40.00
50mm f1.4 Nikkor-g	199.50	118.00	80.00
50mm f2 Summitar	88.00	62.95	40.00
50mm f1.5 Summaritg	177.00	109.95	80.00
85mm f1.5 Serenarg	238.00	137.50	110.00
85mm f2 Sonnarg Tele	229.00	99.50	75.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkorg	145.00	85.00	62.00
135mm f4 Serenarg	108.00	69.00	50.00
200mm f4.5 Telytg	156.00	104.00	75.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflexg	189.50	.....	85.00

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used	Trade-in
35mm f2.5 Angenieux g	$ 99.50	$ 56.95	$ 45.00
50mm f2.8 Westanar Auto Diag	69.50	44.50	30.00
50mm f2 Biotar preset g	125.00	63.95	45.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar g	216.50	93.95	70.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux g	149.50	95.95	75.00
90mm f4 Sun preset g	64.95	33.50	25.00
135mm f3.8 Sun g	59.50	29.50	20.00
135mm f4.5 Tele Xenar g	84.95	49.50	35.00
240mm f5.5 Tele Xenar g	115.75	78.00	55.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex g	189.50	.....	85.00
400mm f5.5 Tele Megor g P.S.	199.50	137.50	100.00

ACCES. FOR IMPORTED CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leitz Focaslide	$ 36.00	$ 23.00	$ 15.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	39.00	24.00	16.00
Leitz B. C. Flashgun	24.00	16.95	12.00
Zeiss Revolv. Univ. Finder	80.00	42.75	30.00
Novoflex (Exakta, Pentacon)	34.50	.....	15.00
Novoflex Reflex Housing for Leica Canon	99.50	.....	50.00
Novoflex tripod Rackover	18.50	.....	12.00
Novoflex Panoramic attach	11.50	.....	.....

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Contax I f2.8 Tessar	.....	$ 46.00	$ 25.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar	.....	99.50	75.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnarg*	$345.00	148.50	125.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnarg*	412.00	194.50	165.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar	.....	84.50	65.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitarg	.....	119.95	100.00
Leica M3 f1.5 Summaritg*	468.00	.....	230.00
Nikon S2 f2 Nikkor g	299.50	.....	150.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor g	299.95	167.50	125.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Contaflex II f2.8 Auto RF Meter	$199.00	$129.00	$100.00
Exa f2.8 Westar MXg	85.00	44.50	35.00
Kine Exakta f3.5 Tessarg*	.....	69.95	50.00
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	341.70	195.95	155.00
Exakta VX f2 Auto Westagon	279.50	169.00	140.00
Contax D f2 Biotar P.S.c*	199.00	118.95	80.00
Praktiflex f2 Biotar g	89.00	69.00	45.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus C-3 RF case and flash	$ 66.50	$ 31.50	$ 28.00
B&H Foton f2 RF MX	498.00	265.00	200.00
Bolsey B22 f3.2 RFc*	69.50	35.50	30.00
Kodak Bantam R.F. f3.9g	56.75	39.50	30.00
Contessa f2.8 RF meter MXg*	.....	83.95	60.00
Kodak Retina IIIC f2, R.F.c	185.00	116.95	85.00
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	$ 29.50	$ 16.95	$ 12.00
Kodak Retina IIA RF MXg	.....	71.50	60.00
Kodak Signet f3.5 Ektar RFC* (Case and Flash)	92.50	41.75	35.00
Minox IIIS chain and case*	139.50	78.95	60.00
Mercury II f2.7g*	41.50	18.95	12.00
Robot II f2 Biotar Rap Seq.	.....	54.00	30.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon	127.50	78.95	55.00
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MXg	220.00	130.95	100.00
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MXg	127.50	82.50	55.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5g*	54.50	23.95	15.00

35MM STEREO CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak f3.5g*	$ 84.50	$ 50.95	$ 35.00
Revere f3.5 RFg*	174.50	73.95	60.00
Realist 45 f3.5g	88.50	.....	40.00
Stereo Realist f3.5 RFg*	159.00	65.95	55.00
Stereo Realist f2.8 RFg*	192.50	106.95	90.00

TAPE RECORDERS

2 speed	3¾ and 7½ Inches per second
7½	7½ Inches per second
3¾	3¾ Inches per second
1⅞	1⅞ Inches per second
TR	Tape Recorder and Radio

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro 731R 3¾ 7" Reel	.....	$ 49.00	$ 25.00
Ampro Hi-Fi 2 Speed 7" Reel	$239.95	139.50	105.00
Federal FME 2 speed 7" Reel	139.50	86.00	60.00
Pentron 9T-3C 2 speed 7" Reel	189.50	99.50	85.00
Pentron HT-225 s speed 7" Reel	225.00	137.50	105.00
RCA 402 2 Speed Remote Control	229.95	159.00	110.00
RCA SRT301 2 speed 7" Reel	.....	99.50	70.00
Revere T100 3¾ 5" Reel	169.50	74.50	50.00
Revere T1100 2 Speed 7" Reel	159.50	92.50	75.00
Revere T7000 2 Speed 7" Reel	212.50	129.50	110.00
TBC Stereotone 2 Speed 7" Reel	249.50	138.50	110.00
Webcor 2020 2 Speed Push Button 7" Reel	169.50	107.50	80.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MXg*	$126.00	$73.95	$60.00
Ricoflex VI f3.5g*	44.95	18.75	12.00
Rolleicord V f3.5 Xenar MXg	134.55	87.95	70.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenarg*	.....	59.95	45.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar	.....	88.95	65.00
Auto Rollei 11B f3.5 Tessarg*	.....	107.50	85.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar MX	217.50	116.95	100.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar MX	232.50	126.95	110.00
Auto Rollei 2.8 C Xenotar MX	291.50	182.95	150.00
Hasselblad 1000F f2.8 Ektar	379.50	198.50	175.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak Chevron f3.5 RF	$198.50	$127.50	$100.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar	.....	53.95	40.00
Polaroid Highlander	69.95	42.50	30.00
Polaroid Landg*	89.75	38.95	30.00
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	146.95	120.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 RF	163.00	99.95	75.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
45 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens	.....	$ 95.95	$ 75.00
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	$389.75	206.95	165.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 KRFg*	313.95	146.95	120.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

*Blower Cooled	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus PB 300 case*	$ 48.50	$ 25.95	$ 20.00
Goldf. Coronet 300 W case*	44.75	21.95	15.00
Kodaslide Signet 300W*	59.50	.....	30.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4x	.....	27.00	20.00
LaBelle 22 Automatic 200 W*	69.00	46.50	35.00
LaBelle Director 300W Auto	59.50	.....	30.00
Revere 555 500W Auto Case	79.50	.....	40.00
SVE Instructor 300 W	89.50	57.50	40.00
Guide Manumatic 300W*	58.50	25.95	20.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500W*	79.50	49.95	35.00
TDC Headliner 300W Semimatic*	49.99	28.50	20.00
TDC Model D 300 W Semimatic*	67.50	31.95	25.00
TDC Duo 300W 2¼*	67.50	33.95	25.00
TDC Stereo Projector View 300W*	144.50	96.50	70.00
Viewlex V33L 300W Auto*	67.00	38.95	30.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 134V f2.5g	$ 89.95	$ 40.00	$ 30.00
B&H 252 f2.3 Montereyg	59.95	38.95	28.00
Bolex 8mm Pancinor f2.8g	219.50	141.95	110.00
Bolex B8 f2.8 Yvar Turg	119.50	68.50	55.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Turg	259.50	143.95	115.00
Revere 84 f1.9 Turg	147.50	83.95	70.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Turg	154.50	93.50	65.00
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9g	149.50	68.95	55.00
De Jur Fadematic f1.9g	149.50	92.95	65.00
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5g	79.95	45.95	30.00
Revere 50 f2.8g	49.50	23.95	18.00
Revere 88 f2.5g	74.00	32.95	25.00
Revere 80 f2.5g	97.50	83.95	35.00
Revere B63 f2.5 Mag Turg	142.50	83.95	58.00
Zoomar 8 f2.8 Lens	199.00	.....	110.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Futurist 750 W Case	$149.95	$ 84.50	$ 60.00
B&H Monterey 500 W Case	79.95	49.95	35.00
Bolex M8500 W Case	169.50	112.00	85.00
De Jur 1000 W Cordomatic	177.50	104.95	85.00
Keystone K109 750W Spicer	159.50	88.00	65.00
Kodak Brownie 300 W Case	62.00	39.50	30.00
Revere 85 500 W	114.50	58.95	45.00
Revere 98 750 W	125.00	66.95	50.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Arriflex 16 (comp. 3 lenses)	$1990.00	$1300.00	$1000.00
B&H 200 f2.5 Magg	174.95	108.00	85.00
B&H 70DA f1.9 Tur	.....	149.00	110.00
Bolex H16 Leader (3 lenses comp)g	399.45	229.00	180.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 casegg	349.50	199.00	165.00
Bolex Stereo	.....	145.00	75.00
Cine Kodak K100 f1.9	269.00	.....	130.00
Cine Kodak Royal Mag. f1.9g	169.50	104.50	80.00
Keystone A12 f1.9 Turg	159.50	97.00	70.00
Keystone K50 f2.5 Maggg	129.50	82.50	60.00
Pathe Super 16 Turg	450.00	229.00	180.00
Revere 16 f1.9 Maggg	182.50	87.00	60.00
Victor IV f1.9 Tur	.....	99.00	65.00
Vistascope Outfit Case	125.00	.....	65.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Bolex G-8 16 750 W 8 x 16mm	$339.50	$235.00	$150.00
B&H 273A Statesman 750 W	199.95	117.50	90.00
B&H 173 Diplomat 1000	299.95	185.00	135.00
Keystone A82 750 W Case	139.50	75.50	60.00
Keystone K161 750 W Spicer Case	159.50	85.00	65.00
Kodascope Royal 1000 W	240.00	164.00	115.00
Revere 48 750 W	160.00	95.00	60.00

g...coated *...flash synchronized

Prompt free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include (10%) Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

Please rush me the following equipment.....

..... Price.....

Enclosed is balance due.....

Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required).....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Dept. P2 *(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.)* **JUdson 2-1416**

YOUR BRIGHTEST BUY!

in the 500 watt class

American Optical's **AO 500**

(for 2" x 2" Slides)

$74.50

Complete with Airequipt Automatic Changer and Lift-off Carrying Case.

With its powerful 500 watt lamp the new AO 500 gives you performance unexcelled in other 500 watt projectors. Slides are reproduced in greatest clarity and sharpness.

Smartly styled and finished in modern two-tone "Charcoal" and "Starlite" gray the AO 500, like all American Optical projectors, is quality-built for unmatched performance. Ask your dealer for a demonstration today.

American Optical

CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS

NEW Action-Vue Automatic Hand Viewer

$9.95 Complete with Batteries. Push-pull action changes slides automatically... holds 25 2" x 2" slides

It's no longer necessary to insert one slide at a time. Place up to 25 slides in Viewer ... push-pull action inserts and ejects slides. What's more several people can view slides at the same time. See it at your dealer's today.

32 VALUABLE PRIZES

ZEISS IKON

PHOTO CONTEST

• EMINENT JUDGES •

DON BENNETT, APSA
PSA Journal

JACOB DESCHIN, FPSA
New York Times

KIP ROSS
National Geographic Magazine

DR. I. SCHMIDT
DDS, FPSA

Open to all • Rules are simple • Nothing to buy

Prize-winning pictures may be used for Zeiss Ikon exhibitions, publicity and advertising.

FIRST PRIZE
Contax III-a (with meter), f/1.5 Sonnar 50mm lens, and Eveready case (value $428)

SECOND PRIZE
Contax II-a, f/1.5 Sonnar 50mm lens, and Eveready case (value $390)

TWO THIRD PRIZES
Contaflex II (with meter) and Eveready case (value $213)

TWO FOURTH PRIZES
Contaflex I and Eveready case (value $181.50)

FOUR FIFTH PRIZES
Ikoflex II-a and Eveready case (value $142)

FOUR SIXTH PRIZES
Ikoflex I-a and Eveready case (value $110)

SIX FIRST AWARDS OF MERIT
Ikophot exposure meter (value $28)

TWELVE SECOND AWARDS OF MERIT
Ikoblitz 0 flash units (value $9.50)

CONTEST CLOSES NOV. 15

Entries must be postmarked prior to midnight Nov. 15, 1955

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

USE THIS COUPON FOR ENTRY BLANK

RULES OF CONTEST

1. Prints must be from black-and-white negatives produced by postwar models of Zeiss Ikon cameras.
2. Up to six prints (all in one package) may be submitted by each contestant.
3. Prints should be 5 x 7 or larger, black-and-white.
4. Each print must bear owner's name and address and camera model.
5. Pictures will be judged on technical excellence and general interest. Those with human interest and/or animation will be preferred.
6. Prize-winning pictures become the property of Carl Zeiss, Inc., and negatives of such pictures must be released to Carl Zeiss, Inc. for advertising purposes.
7. Prints of non-winning pictures will be returned to their owners.
8. Contest is open to residents of the United States and its territories. Employees of Carl Zeiss, Inc. and members of their families are not eligible.
9. Prizes will be delivered through Zeiss Ikon dealers.

Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17

I enclose _____ prints to be entered in your Photo Contest in accordance with your rules. Please return non-winning prints.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

My dealer is _____

Address _____

Here are the most versatile portable speedlights in the world!

The ideal portable for ordinary photography! Featherlight; 1/1,300 sec. flash duration; powerful — 2,200 b.c.p.s.; 4-sec. recharge time; b&w film guide no. 220, new Ektachrome 65; uses dry battery (1,000 flashes per battery), can convert to A.C. $89.50 plus battery

The greatest portable for its weight! High-powered, heavy duty; tremendous light output — 7,500 b.c.p.s.; 1/2,500 sec. flash duration; 8-sec. recharge time; b&w film guide no. 400, new Ektachrome 80, A.C. or battery (lasts 15 years, thousands of flashes) $289 with battery

ask for ascor®

Only ascor makes a complete line of electronic flash equipment. For more information on above units write for booklet T1112.

AMERICAN SPEEDLIGHT CORP.
63-01 Metropolitan Ave., Middle Village 79, L. I., N. Y.

stereo today

by Robert L. McIntyre

Hocus Focus

One of the recent budget-priced stereo cameras has been stirring up a lot of interesting technical discussion. It's the Stereo-Graphic, a fixed-focus outfit with *f*/4 lenses that have phenomenal depth of field—4 feet to infinity. Wait a minute before you reach for your slide rule to prove it can't be possible. That's the depth you get with both lenses together, not with either one alone.

The Stereo-Graphic makes use of a principle that is unique to stereo. It is the first modern 3-D camera with lenses deliberately built to focus at different distances. One is set to render distant objects sharp, even when used wide open. The other favors nearer subject matter. With objects at infinity critically sharp in the left-eye view and nearby subjects crisp in the right, you can find detail wherever you look for it.

This is where depth-of-field tables fail and psychology takes over. What goes on when one eye is presented with an image that is sharp and the other sees a picture slightly blurred? Apparently we see what we are looking for. If we scan the distant portions of a scene, we find detail in the left-eye view. When we explore material in the foreground, the right eye does the work.

Maybe nobody should ever mention it, though. Once you start closing your eyes alternately and trying to discover differences between the two images, you are able to discover that lack of sharpness. There is less chance of spotting it in sunny-day slides taken at relatively small apertures or in average views that don't show anything particularly detailed that is very near or far. The areas rendered sharply by the two lenses overlap to cover the important parts of many scenes. Why did they build the camera that way? It made possible the fixed-focus lens system for simplicity in operation and economy in manufacture.

The camera's shutters have a fixed speed of about 1/35 second and a "bulb" setting for time exposures. Apertures range from *f*/4 to *f*/16 and are marked in terms of light conditions required for Kodachrome as well as *f*-numbers.

Eruption in 3-D

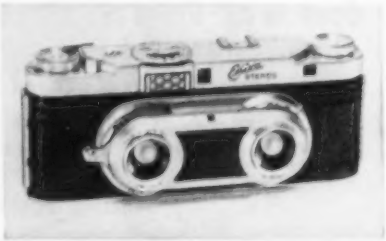
The Puna eruption on the flank of Hawaii's Mauna Loa this spring was the first disturbance of its kind to be documented thoroughly in modern color stereo. Fred Rackle of Honolulu did the job, spending 53 days and nights in the area of the eruption on 18 separate flying trips during different phases of its activity. He carried three Stereo Realists for basic shots, a pair of Rolleiflexes for taking extended interocular pictures on the ground and a Bell & Howell Foton for shooting stereo pairs from the air with a brief time lag between exposures to give exaggerated depth.

His biggest problems were personal rather than photographic. Working across the fronts of slow-moving but relentless flows, he had to plan every move to make sure his own avenue of escape was not cut off. Shooting faster flows from the side seemed safer, but the best vantage points were atop the hardened crust at their sides. It remained hot, with a molten core beneath its surface that blistered his feet when he stood too long in one place. Canteens ranked with cameras as essential equipment. Nearby trees and stalks of sugar cane dried out and burst into flames and the photographer kept feeling he would suffer the same fate if he didn't withdraw for water.

Thirty of Rackle's best volcano pictures, all taken in the regular stereo format, have been duplicated in an exciting slide set. They are available from Hawaiian Stereos, P.O. Box 2874, Honolulu. They cost $1.25 each in quantities of less than 12, $1 each for more. You can write for a folder that describes them.

Built-in Exposure Meter

Outstanding feature of the newest stereo camera on the market, the Edixa IIIA, is a built-in photoelectric exposure meter. The camera is an import manufactured by Wirgin Brothers Camera Works in Wiesbaden, Germany. The meter is calibrated in ASA exposure indexes for American users as well as the



Din system for European fans. It is not coupled to lenses or shutters, but is built into the case without increasing its bulk so the user can keep an exposure meter with him without having to keep track of an additional piece of equipment.

The Edixa's meter is of the reflected-light-reading type. When used at camera position, it averages the light reflected by different parts of the scene. This system works well when the part of the scene that is most important is of average lightness. When the photographer wants to bring out something in a shadow area, or in a highlight, the general reading must be modified. Usually the best way to do this is to walk into the picture setting and take a reading from a position close to the thing that counts, so you read only light reflected by it. Then you move to your preselected camera position to take the picture.

Other features of the camera include coupled film transport and shutter cocking, double-exposure prevention, 35-mm *f*/3.5 Steinheil Cassar lenses in Prontor SVS shutters, speed range from 1 to 1/300 second, built-in self-timer, flash synchronization, and a direct, eye-level finder. The IIIA is priced at $99.50.—

PEERLESS

Where You Buy With Confidence!
You Write Today... We Ship Tomorrow!

AMERICA'S GREATEST PHOTOGRAPHIC STORE!

JUST OUT... And Peerless has plenty on Hand!
Very Latest 1956 Model, Full MX Synch.
SAVE $91.55! 35mm SINGLE-LENS REFLEX
▶ with 2 Flash Contact Points on Camera Face! ◀

RIVAL '35' MX REFLEX

with f2.8 Coated Lens
German Import! BRAND NEW
A $139.50 Value!
NEW LOW PRICE! **47.95**

With 2 Contact Points Outfit

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Combined Reflex Finder & Eye-Level Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter
- Speeds ½ to 1/500
- Auto Film Transport & Shutter Cocking

Save $222.05! 35mm Single-Lens Reflex
PRAKTICA FX
f2 Coated Taylor Hobson Coste
A $330.00 Value
How Low Price **77.95** BRAND NEW

- Same features as the Rival But With 3 Flash Contact Points

RIVAL 35-MX REFLEX WITH

f3.5 Coated Preset Tessar	$139.50	60.95
f2.8 Coated Preset Tessar	$169.50	76.95
f2 Coated Preset C.Z. Lens	$220.00	94.95

Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

EASY TIME PAYMENTS... ONLY 10% DOWN!

If you choose to buy on "time"... there's no increase in our famous low prices! Only 10% down buys anything at Peerless! Buy now—use it, enjoy it as you pay!

WORLD-WIDE PURCHASING POWER!

Because we buy such tremendous quantities, our buyers go directly to the source ... where ever it may be! Quantity imports are brought to you far below their nationally advertised prices!

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES!

No one can offer a higher price for your used equipment! No make or model too old! Don't trade until you get our estimate!

NO GREATER SELECTION — ANYWHERE!

Over 100,000 Photographic Values to Choose From! The World's Largest Selection of Domestic Brands and Quality Imports! If it's Manufactured — Peerless Has it — at the Right Price!

FREE SIX TDC SLIDE TRAYS!
For Rapid Indexing, Viewing & Storage of 180 Slides With the Purchase of This Slide Outfit!
Three Great Names Combine to Bring You This Spectacular Offer
PEERLESS ★ Bell & Howell ★ TDC
SAVE $26.05! BRAND NEW!

TDC Showpak 300

300 W. BLOWER COOLED PROJECTOR OUTFIT
COMPLETE WITH CASE, SEMIMATIC CHANGER
• 6 FREE TRAYS!

TOTAL LIST $66.00!
Complete Outfit Only **39.95**

- Discontinued Model
- 4" COATED ANASTIGMAT LENS
- ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION
- BLOWER COOLED

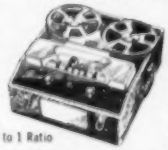
Ship. wt. 16 lbs.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
ONLY AT PEERLESS!
BRAND NEW!
YOU SAVE $49.55 ON A

PENTRON CTI

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

Complete with Microphone Case, Reels and Tape!
PEERLESS' LOW PRICE! **79.95**
LIST $129.50!



Two-Speed, Two-Hour Operation — Recording or Playback • Instantaneous, Automatic Braking of Both Tape Reels • Operates Horizontally, Vertically, Even Upside Down • Fast Forward and Rewind Speeds — 40 to 1 Ratio

OTHER PENTRON MODELS at AMAZING SAVINGS!
EVERYONE BRAND-NEW! FULL WARRANTY!

	List	Sale
PENTRON TR4 HI-FI Multi-speed	189.50	104.95
PENTRON HT225 HI-FI Three Speaker	225.00	124.95

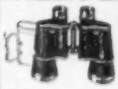
AT THE LOWEST PRICES EVER! **EXCLUSIVE!**

Hambletonian BINOCULARS

- PRISM! • BRAND NEW!
- HIGH POWER!
- ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION!

Complete With Leather Case!

High Magnification, Maximum Image Brightness and Large Objective Lenses Make the 7x50 Binocular Ideal for: • NAVIGATION • EXPLORATION • YACHTING • NIGHT VIEWING



Brand New 7 x 50 BINOCULAR
• Prism • High Power
• Lightweight • Individual Focus
22.50

7x50 Binocs. — C.F.	24.50	6x30 Binocs. — I.F.	19.50
7x35 Binocs. — I.F.	21.50	8x30 Binocs. — C.F.	20.50
7x35 Binocs. — C.F.	24.50	10x50 Binocs. — C.F.	31.95
6x30 Binocs. — I.F.	15.95	10x50 Binocs. — C.F.	34.95
6x30 Binocs. — C.F.	18.45	6x15 14K. Gold Plate	15.95
		6x15 Theater Glasses	11.95

Add 10% F.E. TAX—I.F.—Individual Focus—C.F. Central Focus

NOW... Completely New!
JUST RECEIVED ... LATEST MODEL
with NEW LIGHT VALUE SCALE!
YOU SAVE $77.00 ON A BRAND NEW

Certo Super '35'

with f2.8 Coated Tessar Lens and the latest MXV Compur Rapid Shutter — Full Flash Synch
VALUE $129.50
PEERLESS' LOW PRICE **52.50**
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

- Speeds 1 second to 1 - 500 second • Delayed Action Self-Timer
- Double Exposure Prevention • Split-Image Coupled Rangefinder
- Automatic Exposure Counter

NEW LOW PRICE! EXCLUSIVE!
SAVE $45.55! ON A BRAND NEW 2¼ x 2¼

Peerflekta II

TWIN-LENS FOCUSING REFLEX
with f3.5 Coated Lens
• Built-in Flash Synchro • Sportsfinder • 9 Speed Shutter 1 to 1/200 Sec. • Body Shutter Release • Double Exposure Prevention • Matched Ctd. Lenses are Coupled in Helical Mount • Accepts 120 Roll Film
A $69.50 Value!
23.95
Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

A SENSATIONAL 35mm Outfit!
YOU SAVE $49.50 ON A USED

KODAK SIGNET

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN
f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens

- Flash Synchronized
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Coupled Rangefinder & Viewfinder

List $91.45
41.95
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

A PEERLESS SENSATION!
You Save $41.55 On A Brand New! Exclusive German Import!

35mm WELTI I

with f2.9 MEYER TRIOPLAN LENS
Total List $67.50!
PEERLESS' LOW LOW PRICE ... **25.95**
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

• 9 Shutter Speeds — 1 Sec. to 1/200 • Built-in Flash • Double Exposure Prevention • Parallax Corrected Viewfinder • Auto Film Counter • Body Shutter Release • Helical Focus Mount • Depth of Focus Scale • Tripod Socket

TURN for 2 MORE PAGES of SPECTACULAR VALUES!

PEERLESS CAMERA
—DELIVERS THE GOODS—
ONLY 10% DOWN BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS

NEW LOW PRICE!

EXCLUSIVE BRAND NEW! SAVE $270.80!

LATEST 1956 MODELS

HEXACON '35'
Single-Lens Reflex Camera
with f2.8 Coated PRE-SET TESSAR
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Pentaprism Eye-Level Through-the-Lens Focusing
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- Delayed Action Self-Timer
- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

91.95 Value $299.75!

BRAND NEW! 135mm f4.5 Ctd. ALBINAR Telephoto Lens List $59.95 **29.50**

BRAND NEW HEXACON '35' WITH: f2 Coated T.R.C. Value $600.00 ..... 94.95

FREE! $28.75 KODAK B.C. EKTALUX FLASHGUN with each Purchase of: HEXACON '35' 124.95
with f2 Coated Pro-Set C.Z. Lens Value $388.75!

EASY TERMS 10% DOWN!

SENSATIONAL OFFER!

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE $32.00! BRAND NEW! SPECIAL PURCHASE! GERMAN IMPORT!

CLASSIC '35' Outfit
★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN
with f2.9 Coated Trioplan Lens

A $51.95 Value! PEERLESS' LOW PRICE! **19.95**
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Wide Range of 9 Shutter Speeds
- Built-in Optical Viewfinder
- Double Exposure Prevention

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

PRICE and SERVICE!

SPECTACULAR OFFER!

Save $23.35! Brand New! Latest Models! Factory Packed!

THRIFT-LITE IIX ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT
List $59.00! **25.95**
Ship Wt. 5 Lbs.
- Super Fast Flash—1/1000 Sec.
- Completely Portable
- Unit Weighs Only 1.7 lbs
- 60 Watt Seconds Complete One Piece Unit

PLEASE STATE NAME OF YOUR CAMERA WHEN ORDERING

ACCESSORIES FOR THRIFT-LITE
BATTERY PACK List 24.50 Sale 14.90
EXTENSION LIGHT List 29.95 Sale 21.00
INTENSIFIER (Doubles Light Output) List 24.50 Sale 14.90

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

YOU SAVE $6.00 ON A BRAND NEW

DeJUR 5B EXPOSURE METER
Complete with Case! List $15.95 **9.95**
- For Black & White, Color, Movie or Slide
- Stop Range from f1.4 to f45.
- ASA Indexes from .8 to 800 Limited Quantities!

Ship. Wt. 3 Lbs.

PEERLESS OFFERS GREAT SAVINGS on Used Famous Make

EXPOSURE METERS

	List	Used
WESTON MASTER II	29.95	14.50
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	37.95	16.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	16.50
DUAL SIXON	37.50	18.50

Shipping Wt. 3 Lbs.

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!
EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS . . . IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

LEICA, CONTAX, NIKON, CANON

	New	Used
Canon IV S 2 f1.8 Serenar¢	$284.00	$129.95
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		41.95
Contax II f2 Sonnar		77.95
Contax III f2 Sonnar		108.95
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	374.00	168.50
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	383.00	178.95
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	412.00	189.50
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ¢		85.50
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ¢		119.95
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar ¢*	237.00	127.50
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ¢*	336.00	176.95
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit ¢*	357.00	174.95
Nikon f2 Nikkor ¢*	269.00	129.50
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor ¢*	299.95	165.95

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

Exa f2.8 Westar MX¢*	$ 85.00	$ 43.95
Exakta V f2 Biotar MX¢*		98.95
Exakta VX f2.8 Auto Westanar	239.50	148.95
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	341.70	189.95
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto RF ¢*	169.00	81.95
Contax D f2 Biotar	199.00	89.95
Rectaflex f2 Xenon RF ¢*, case & shade	350.00	136.95

35mm CAMERAS

Bolsey B-2 RF, case and flash	$ 66.50	$ 28.95
Bolsey C22 f3.2 Reflex RF ¢*	99.50	65.95
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5 ¢*	56.00	28.95
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	14.50
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	17.50
Kodak Retina II f2 Xenon RF		56.95
Kodak Retina IIA RF MX¢*	127.50	69.95
Kodak Town & Country f3.9 RF case & flash	75.00	43.95
Kodak Auto Retina III C f2 Xenon*¢	190.00	115.95
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	84.95
Minox II f3.5¢		48.50
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MX¢*	220.00	124.95
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MX¢*	127.50	81.95
Voigt Vito II f3.5¢*	54.50	23.95
Voigt Vito III f2 RF MX*	119.50	68.95

35mm STEREO CAMERA

Illoca II f3.5¢*	$ 69.50	$ 48.95
Kindar f3.5 RF¢*	99.50	58.95
Revere f3.5 RF¢*	174.50	73.95
Stereo Realist f3.5 RF¢*	159.00	64.50
Stereo Realist f2.8 RF¢*	138.50	106.95
TDC Colorist f3.5¢*	99.99	88.95

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex D f3.5¢	$ 75.00	$ 33.95
Ciroflex F f3.2 MX¢*		66.95
Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	93.00	44.95
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1600 C*	476.00	278.95
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1000 F	379.50	196.95
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MX¢*	126.00	72.95
Kodak Reflex II f3.5¢*		55.95
Rolleicord III f3.5 Zeiss¢*		58.95
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MX¢*	149.50	64.50
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MX¢*	234.50	133.95
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MX¢*	249.50	143.95
Latest Auto Rollei 2.8 C f2.8 Xenctar MX¢*	309.50	175.95

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE
Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS !

A PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!

YOU SAVE $37.00 ON A BRAND NEW

35mm RIVAL '35'
with f2.9 Coated Lens
- 9 Shutter Speeds to 1/250 Sec.
- Built-in Flash Synch.
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Paraflax Corrected Viewfinder

Value $59.95 **22.95** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

Just Out! **1956 EDITION!**

Peerless' 92 Page Catalog
BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER The greatest array of famous makes:
• Imports • Major Equipment and accessories • Completely illustrated with full description • Current New & Used Prices • Many, many famous new Peerless Exclusives! Also Tape Recorders • Binoculars • Audio Equipment. Gift Suggestions!

Order Your Today! Only 10¢ Per Copy
25¢ Back On 1st Purchase

Save $46.60! Used! Latest Model!

ROLLEICORD V
with f3.5 Coated Xenar Lens and Full Flash Synchronization
Quantities Limited!
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Delayed Action Self Timer
- Speeds 1 to 1/500 Sec.
- Cross Coupled Linear Scales

List $134.50 **87.95** Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

You Save $24.00 On A Used

Bell & Howell 220
8mm MOVIE CAMERA
f2.5 Coated Lens
- "Sun Dial" Lens-Setting Device
- Continuous and Single Frame

List $49.95! **25.95** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

Save 24.55! Brand New! Famous

SVE MODEL B
2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
5" Color Corrected Lens
- Blower Cooled
- 300 Watt Lamp
- Lightweight
- Sturdy

List $49.50! **25.95** Ship. Wt. 17 Lbs.

You Save $33.25 On A Used

LA BELLE '55'
2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
f3.5 Coated Lens
- 500 Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooled
- Automatically Feeds and Changes Slides

List $81.20! **47.95** Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $25.00 ON A USED

DeJUR 500 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR
with 1" Coated Lens
- 500 Watt Lamp
- 300 Ft. Reel Capacity
- Fast Rewind

List $69.95! **44.95** Ship. Wt. 17 Lbs.

Save 90.45 Used! World-famous

B&H Autoload 200-A
16mm MOVIE CAMERA
with f1.9 Coated Lens
- Magazine Load
- Variable Speeds

List $199.95! **109.50** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

Save $29.00! On A Used Famous

TDC MAINLINER
2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
with Selection Auto Changer
- Coated Lens
- 300 Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooling
- Fingertip Focusing

List $59.50! **30.50** Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

You Save $113.55 On A Used

Auto Rolleiflex MX
with f3.5 Tessar Lens
- Synchronized MX Shutter
- Built in Self Timer
- Speed from 1 to 1/500 Sec.

List $339.50! **125.95**
Auto Rollei—f3.5 Xenar Ctd. List 219.50 **110.95**

YOU SAVE $30.00 ON A BRAND NEW

TIMEX MAGNETIC DISC RECORDER OUTFIT
Complete With Microphone, Radio-Phono Cord, Eraser Magnet and Recording Disc!
- Records directly from Radio, Phonograph and TV
- Recording Discs can be re-used 10,000 Times
- Adapts to play 45 RPM records
- Additional Discs—6 for 99¢

List $59.95! **29.95**

GREAT SAVINGS

Converter Available—Permits Use Anywhere—Plugs into Car Lighter!

SAVE $172.45! FAMOUS TURRET OUTFIT

BOLEX H-16 LEADER
16mm MOVIE CAMERA WITH 3 LENSES
LATEST MODELS
The Three Lenses:
- 17mm f2.5 Ctd. W.A. Lens in Focusing Mount
- 1" f1.5 Lens in Focusing Mount
- 3" f2.5 Telephoto Lens in Focusing Mount

List $401.40! **Used 228.95** Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

ONLY 10% DOWN! BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS AT NO INCREASE IN OUR WORLD-FAMOUS LOW LOW PRICES!

PEERLESS CAMERA

...Faster and at the LOWEST PRICE!

...AT NO INCREASE IN OUR FAMOUS LOW PRICES!

Our Greatest 8mm Movie Buy Ever!

ABSOLUTELY BRAND NEW CAMERA & PROJECTOR
BOTH FAMOUS NAMES • FULLY GUARANTEED!

Regular $59.95! Famous German Make

The Camera **AK-8** 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

with f2.8 C.Z. Ctd. Triotar Lens

/ 7½ Ft. Spring Drive / No Run Down-Auto Stop / Audiable & Visual Footage Counter / Regular Single-Frame & Continuous Run / No Thread-Spool Loading / Removable Pressure Plate For Instant Cleaning / All Metal Die-Cast Housing / Large Optical Finder / Hand-Crank Socket for Dissolvers, Titling, Etc.

The $79.95 List! Brand New!

The Projector **B&H Monterey**

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

/ 5" Color Corrected Lens / Blower Cooled / Lightweight / 300 W. Lamp / Sturdy

PROJECTOR ONLY 79.95

$139.90 Value! BOTH FOR ONLY **97.50**

HIGHEST TRADE-INS!

A PEERLESS SENSATION!

YOU SAVE $27.80 ON A BRAND NEW

Kodaslide Highlux III

300 WATT SLIDE PROJECTOR

with 5" f3.5 Coated Ektanon Lens

PLUS BLOWER CASE

List $54.75! **26.95**

- High Light Output
- Built-in Elevation
- Sturdy Construction
- Discontinued
- Fan-Cooled for Slide Projection
- Ready Access to Optics
- Long Cord
- Easy to Use

Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

GREATEST SELECTIONS!

SENSATIONAL SAVINGS ON...

FEDERAL Enlargers

YOU SAVE $17.80 ON A USED

FEDERAL 269

with 3½" Coated Lens **21.95**

List $39.75

	List	Used
FEDERAL 279 Condenser Enlarger	46.95	25.95
FEDERAL 311 with 3½" f4.5 Lens	69.25	38.95

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS . . .
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

8mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H 134V f2.5c	$ 89.95	$ 38.95
B&H 134TA f1.9 Turc	159.95	98.95
B&H 172A f1.9 Mag. Turc	199.95	117.95
B&H 252 f2.3 Montereyc	59.95	37.95
Bolex C 8 f2.8 Yvarc	89.50	62.95
Bolex H 8 De Luxe f1.9 Turc	269.50	142.95
Kodak Brownie f1.9c	46.75	31.95
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7c	84.50	51.95
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9c	149.50	68.95
De Jur Citation f2.5c	77.50	37.50
De Jur Embassy f2.5 Magc	106.95	56.95
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5c	79.95	45.95
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Magc	89.50	46.95
Keystone Riviera f1.9 Mag Turc	139.95	91.95
Revere 50 f2.8c	49.50	22.95
Revere 88 f2.5c	74.00	31.95
Revere 80 f2.5c	97.50	42.95
Revere 84 f1.9 Turc	147.50	83.50
Revere 67 f2.8 Mag Turc	119.50	58.50
Revere 40 f2.5 Magc	99.50	51.50
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Turc	154.50	91.95
Revere 863 f25 Mag Turc	142.50	83.50

8mm PROJECTORS

B&H 221 500 W Case	$ 84.50	$ 44.95
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	91.95
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	74.95
Keystone K70C Brightbeam 500 W Case	69.50	39.95
Keystone K95, 750 W, Case	119.50	68.95
Revere 85, 500 W, Case	124.50	56.50
Revere 90, 750 W, Case	159.50	65.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Kodak Chevron f3.5 RF 800 MX*	198.50	$128.95
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektarc*	304.75	105.95
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	145.95
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RFc*	163.00	99.50

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 KRFc*	313.95	$146.95
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRFc*	267.45	139.50
4x5 Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRFc*	315.45	138.95

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PB 300, casec	$ 48.50	$ 23.95
Goldf. Manumatic 300 Wc	58.50	24.95
Goldf. Coronet 300 W, casec	44.75	21.95
Goldf. Reflex 300 W case 2¼c	86.50	48.95
Kodaslide Signet 500 Wc	72.50	45.95
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4x	37.50	26.95
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500 Wc	95.00	47.95
LaBelle 75 Auto Remote 500 W casec	154.95	94.95
Revere 444 300 Wc	69.50	28.95
TDC Headliner 300W Semimatic c	49.95	21.95
TDC Streamliner 500W Semimatic c	84.50	47.95
TDC Project-or-View 200Wc	77.50	47.95
TDC Stereo Projector 500Wc	169.50	98.95
TDC Stereo Projector View 300Wc	144.50	92.95
Viewlex V33L 300Wc	67.00	29.95

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, c Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE
Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

YOU SAVE $35.00 ON A USED

ARGUS C-3 Outfit

★ CASE ★ CAMERA ★ FLASHGUN

with f3.5 Coated Lens List $66.50!

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds to 1/300
- Automatic Frame Counter

Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs. **31.50**

SAVE $50.80! USED, FAMOUS

POLAROID Camera

"PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE"

with Coated Lens List $89.75!

- Focuses from 3½ Feet to Infinity
- Takes 3¼"x4¼" Pictures
- Built-in Flash Synchronization

Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs. **38.95**

SAVE $77.50! 750 WATT! USED!

Ampro FUTURIST

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

with Ctd. f1.6 Lens List $159.50!

- 400 Ft. Reel
- Forward, reverse, still
- Blower Cooling

Ship. Wt. 17 Lbs. **82.00**

Save $126.95 Brand New 4x5 Pacemaker

CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFIT

with Ektalite Field Lens and Graflex Back

Kodak BC Ektalux Press Flash Gun

- Camera with 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Graflex Optar Lens
- Kalart Rangefinder Installed
- Kodak B.C. Ektalux Press Flash Gun with Synchro Switch and Solenoid Installed
- Discontinued

List $326.90! **199.95**

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

Used! Late Models Savings Priced! Synch!

35mm LEICA Cameras

	New	Used
LEICA IIF with f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens	283.00	114.50
LEICA IIF with f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens	226.00	78.50
LEICA IIIF with f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens Limited Quantity	368.00	145.95

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

You Save $150.50 On A Brand New

KINE EXAKTA VX

with f2 Coated C.Z. Preset Lens

- Built-in Synchronization Flash & Strobe
- 29 Shutter Speeds from 1/2 to 1/1000 Seconds
- Built-in Self Timer
- Interchangeable Lens Mount
- Discontinued

List $335.00 **184.50**

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

You Save $45.55 On A Used

35mm ARGUS C-4

with f2.8 Coated Lens List $89.50!

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Double Exposure Prevention

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. **43.95**

YOU SAVE $35.80 ON A USED

GRAPHIC '35' Outfit

★ 35mm CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

with f3.5 Ctd. Graflex Lens

- Built-in Rangefinder
- Shutter Speed from 1 to 1/300 Sec.
- Exclusive Push Button Focusing

List $89.75! **53.95**

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

Mail Coupon Now!

You Save $60.45 On A Demonstrator

EICOR 400

TAPE RECORDER OUTFIT

Complete with Microphone Case & Take-up Reel! List $119.95!

- Record up to 2 full hours & Plays Back to 3¼" per second
- Fast Forward & Rewind Speeds

Ship. Wt. 25 Lbs. **59.50**

Save Over 30% on Brand New

8mm Movie Lenses

Famous Make

(ALL LENSES ARE COATED)

	List	Sale
1½" f3.5 Telephoto	12.95	8.95
1½" f1.9 Focusing Mount Telephoto	38.95	26.95
1½" f1.4 Focusing Mount Telephoto	49.95	34.50
6½ mm f1.9 Wide Angle Lens	49.95	31.95

Ship. Wt. 3 Lbs.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! 10 Day Free Trial! 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Please Send 10% Deposit. The Supply of Some Items Is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made, Unless We are Advised to the Contrary!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

ALL CONTENTS OF THESE ADS COPYRIGHTED!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Dept. P-11

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE _____

☐ Send New GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

☐ Time Payment 10% Down Enclosed

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17 Opp. Grand Central Terminal • MU 7-1000

DON'T FORGET TO ORDER ... YOUR CATALOG TODAY

there is only ONE **NIKON S-2**

The manufacturer who is sure that he has created a superior product, does not have to compromise with other models that fill the same need. He knows that it is *the* best and backs it up with confidence.

That is why there is only one NIKON 35mm camera —the S-2. Any other models would have to be *less than best*. And that is impossible for a manufacturer who is accustomed to give only his best.

The NIKON S-2 is truly the outstanding 35mm camera in the field. Whatever advantages you may look for, there is no other '35' that combines as many as the NIKON S-2: NIKKOR Lenses as Standard Equipment — Life-Size Rangefinder/Viewfinder — Rapid, Single-Stroke Film Transport—High-Speed Film Rewind — Positive, All-Flash Synchronization — Shutter Speeds to 1/1000th including the much-talked of 1/15th second for Available Light Photography. All in all, the NIKON S-2 combines more features than any other '35' on the market.

That is why . . . there is only ONE **NIKON S-2**

NIKON S-2 with 50mm Nikkor f2 ..... **$299.50**
NIKON S-2 with 50mm Nikkor f1.4 ..... **345.00**

See your Franchised NIKON Dealer, or write to Dept. ZL-1
NIKON INCORPORATED, 277 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

Research microscopes, contour projectors, surveyors' transits, prism binoculars, and fine optical and ophthalmic instruments.

YES, You too can take photos of your children

AS CHARMING... AS PROFESSIONAL AS THIS ONE!

COURTESY E. I. DUPONT-DEFENDER

Unique new home-study course—by Josef Schneider, America's No. 1 child photographer—teaches you, step by step, how to capture the many winning expressions of a child . . . take pictures your family and friends will rave about.

You can learn how to take photographs of your children that will be gay and brilliant, with the sure-fire professional touch that reveals a child's character, moods and emotions. True-life pictures that record growth and development from babyhood on.

How can you learn? Through Josef Schneider's new Child Photography Course, the only one of its kind in the world. Schneider has been taking pictures of children for 20 years. Blazing his own trail, he won success by trial and error. Today some of his pictures bring as much as $1500 for advertising purposes. His secrets can now be yours for study and practice at home.

YOU WILL BE FASCINATED, for example, with his unusual and effective ways of entertaining, managing and controlling children, tricks he developed as a child psychologist in New York City. The penny-in-the-sock trick, the teaspoon stunt, many others, using common articles found in the home to arouse attention, enliven expressions. Then of course there are easy-to-follow photographic techniques, such as proper lighting, essential for good photography. No experience, no knowledge of darkroom work, no costly equipment needed.

You get personal criticisms of the prints you send in after finishing each lesson.

For a family with children, this is THE hobby! Ten easy lessons tell all about it. There are hundreds of illustrations. You learn what to avoid, and what to do to get the right results. There is also a section on how to make your hobby pay off in added income.

GET THE FACTS about this first course of its kind. Send for FREE catalog. Also enclose your best child photo for FREE analysis. Make a name for yourself as a photographer of children. Fill in the coupon and mail TODAY.

THE ACADEMY OF PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
119 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

FEATURES THAT CAN'T BE MATCHED ANYWHERE!

- 10 lessons in 3 sturdy binders. Large pages. Profusely illustrated with photos and how-to-do-it sketches. Beautiful permanent reference library.
- 5 double-page Pop-Up Guides in three dimensions and full color. Show exactly how to place child, camera, lights, background.
- "Pete, the Photographic Practice Doll." Provides life-size model for preliminary practice.
- Handsome Diploma. Tells the world you have been trained in child photography by the top man in the field.
- And many other features. All fully explained in free catalog. Send for your copy today.

ATTACH PHOTO HERE FOR

FREE

INDIVIDUAL CRITICISM

Send the best portrait YOU have taken of a child. Josef Schneider will give it a free critical analysis. It might well be your first step toward a bigger income, an exciting career!

THE ACADEMY OF PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
Dept. PP-2, 119 W. 57th Street, Suite 1402, New York 19, N. Y.

☐ I enclose photo for free individual criticism. I understand I am under no obligation and that my photo will be returned with criticism. Also send free catalog.

☐ Send free catalog describing how Child Photography Course can increase my earnings.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

V. M. Hanks, Jr. (Professional) covers U. N.
"Red" Quinlan (V. P., ABC-TV) monitors TV programs
Buell Scace (Sportsman) records road races

for their work and pleasure, **professional** photographers and **amateur** photographers always have the fabulous . . .

minox camera

in their pockets because—the world's tiniest precision camera is also the world's lightest, (weighs a mere 2½ oz.), fastest, and easiest camera to use.

critically sharp f/3.5 lens; focusing range: 8" to infinity; all speeds from 1/2 to 1/1000 sec.; magazine loading, automatic film transport; built-in orange and green filters; optical viewfinder with parallax correction.

minox III-S with chain and case **139.50**

the supreme *gift*

at all better camera counters

for literature, write Dept. G

KLING photo corporation
235 fourth ave., new york 3, n. y.

legal problems in photography

By George Chernoff and Hershel B. Sarbin
Members of the Bar of the State of New York

Canon 35

Camera in the Courtroom*

Canon 35—the subject of Mr. Joe Costa's article in this issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY—contains some rather harsh language about the effect of courtroom photographs on the conduct of a public trial.

The language is, in fact, too harsh, as a Waco, Texas photographer was able to demonstrate so clearly just a few months ago.

The photographer we refer to covered a murder trial in a Waco courtroom with a 35-mm camera, and he did it without the Judge's permission. What is more, the Judge did not know the pictures were being taken until he saw them in the newspaper.

Was the Judge angry? Hardly. He was quoted as saying: "The public is entitled to know what is taking place in a public trial. Pictures can sometimes tell more than words."

We are not, of course, recommending to photographers that they follow the example of this Waco cameraman. For Canon 35 is rigorously observed by most courts in the land, and we would not like to be responsible for a contempt citation against any of our readers.

The fact remains, however, that the camera is a much more unobtrusive recorder of courtroom events today than it was when Canon 35 came into being many years ago.

During the course of a recent investigation of New York State trotting tracks, a newspaper photographer was ejected from the hearing room when it was discovered that he was taking pictures with a concealed 35-mm camera. He had been taking the pictures for 2½ days without affecting the decorum of the courtroom. Despite the fact that he had taken over 30 pictures of political figures as they were testifying, no one had seen him operate the camera.

In the face of such evidence, it is difficult for Mr. Costa, for us, and for photographers generally to understand the continued vitality of Canon 35 in its present form.

One interesting case involving Canon 35 took place in Cleveland, Ohio, last year when three staff members of the *Cleveland Press* were convicted of contempt of court for taking a picture at the arraignment of a prisoner charged with embezzlement. The Judge had told newsmen that no pictures were to be taken, and the attorney for the defendant quoted the Judge as saying that "The ban had been imposed because otherwise he would be disciplined by the Cleveland Bar Association."

The newspaper's position was well stated by Mr. Louis B. Seltzer, editor of the *Press*, who said:

"It is our basic argument, apart from the direct issue involved, that photographic science has made picture taking in a courtroom beyond the claim that it distracts or intrudes on the proceedings in a court room, and is essentially no different than a reporter covering a trial with his pencil and pad.

It is the further contention that under a broad interpretation of the constitutional guaranty of a free press in this democracy that the people's right to know endows the free press not only with ears to write but eyes to illustrate modern court proceedings."

Mr. Seltzer's argument did not prevail, however, and the Appellate Court in Ohio supported the judge's ruling. The Court said in part: "The rules of courtroom conduct must be such as to remove it from the distractions and disturbances of the market place, and to maintain as nearly as possible an atmosphere conducive to profound and undisturbed deliberation . . . The flashlight inevitably startles those nearby when used without notice. Its use is not conducive to sustained mental effort. If a photographer can take one picture he can take two or a dozen."

In reaching its decision the Court cited a Supreme Court Case which gave the State and Federal Courts "the power to protect themselves from disorder and disturbances in the Courtroom."

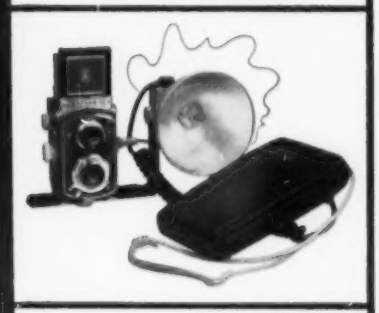
The banning of courtroom photographs is not always the Judge's doing, however. In a recent Tennessee murder case, the Judge had ruled that he would permit pictures during the trial, if the photographers did not use flash bulbs. The photographer explained that he was using a camera that did not require flash bulbs and that he would place himself in an inconspicuous position in the courtroom.

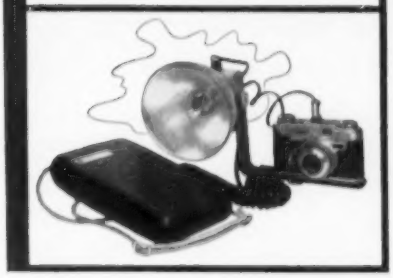
Subsequently, however, the attorney for the defendant objected to the picture-taking, and the Judge sustained the objection.

Despite the universally severe criticism of Canon 35 among photographers, we have always noted in discussing the subject with them that they recognize the inherent right of a Judge to control the conduct of a trial over which he is presiding, and the necessity of maintaining order in the court room.

We are convinced that the Committee of the American Bar Association presently reviewing Canon 35 must, if it gives the question serious and impartial consideration, arrive at a result more satisfactory than the antiquated rule being enforced by the courts today.—

*See *Camera in the Courtroom*, by Joseph Costa, page 74.





For Low Cost Flash Pictures...

It takes STROBOFLASH

Professional, press and amateur photographers agree that Stroboflash is easier and less expensive to use than regular flash. You can reduce your cost of illumination to as little as one cent a picture. Choose from three models: Stroboflash I, II or III, each designed to meet specific photographic requirements.

STROBOFLASH I: a compact 50-ounce power pack encased in a flat, scuff-proof Royalite case that slips into your coat pocket for real convenience. The reflector of the Stroboflash lamp head is an important feature . . . designed to eliminate "hot spots" and give even lighting over the entire picture area covered by normal focal length lenses.

Other features: foolproof "three-wire" safety circuit that eliminates vulnerable off/on switches. Electronic triggering to protect the shutter contacts from "pitting." Lamp head socket for an inexpensive phototube so that any Stroboflash can be used as a "slave" unit. Complete interchangeability of all accessories for low-cost multiple flash operation.

Specifications for Stroboflash I: energy storage, 50 *watt-seconds;* flash duration, *1/1400 second;* approximate guide numbers for average room, *Daylight Kodachrome*—35, *Ektachrome*—50; *Anscochrome*—50, *Super XX*—160, *Royal Pan* or *Tri-X*—200; recharging time, 3 seconds; synchronized for any X-type shutter; equipment includes power pack, lamp head, L-bracket and rubber battery case adapter for lamp head.

STROBOFLASH I

$89.00

(less batteries and shutter cord)

Price includes federal tax where applicable and is subject to change without notice.

GRAFLEX® *Price-Winning Cameras and Equipment*

WRITE DEPT. P-115, GRAFLEX, INC., ROCHESTER 8, N.Y.

2 GREAT PHOTOGRAPHIC DEVELOPMENTS FOR YOURSELF... *for Christmas Giving!*

Bertram **BEWI AUTOMAT "A"** Automatic Exposure Meter

Featuring the unique and exclusive "AUTOMATIC CALCULATOR"

For quick, easy, automatically correct readings!

The "automatic calculator" automatically sets the shutter scale speed to the corresponding diaphragm so that exposure time and stop can be read off directly and immediately. No scales, needles or tables. Correct lens openings and speeds for all shutters, including the new Compur Light Value shutters. For use with all cameras, all films, all ratings. Lens openings, f/1.5 to f/22; speeds 1/1000th to 4 minutes. And it's one of the most beautiful meters ever designed. **$29.50,** *with Incident Light Attachment, Neck Cord and Plastic Dustproof Box.* Special Leather Case, **$2.95.**

For *Remote* Remote Control Action or Candid Shots!

KAGRA *Remote Control* EXTENSION UNIT

Consisting of 30 feet of Tubing, Rubber Bulb and Cable Release

You place the camera where you want it, stand back as much as 30 feet, press the rubber bulb and the picture is taken. A great accessory for all types of photography — informal pictures, nature studies, self portraits, police and scientific work, unposed children's pictures and so on — its use is limited only by your imagination. The KAGRA Unit consists of two lengths of tubing — one 20 feet, the other 10 feet — with metal connector. Attaches to almost every type of shutter . . . on many still, stereo and movie cameras. Supplied with Compur or Prontor release which is interchangeable with most standard releases. **$10.95,** *with simulated leather case.*

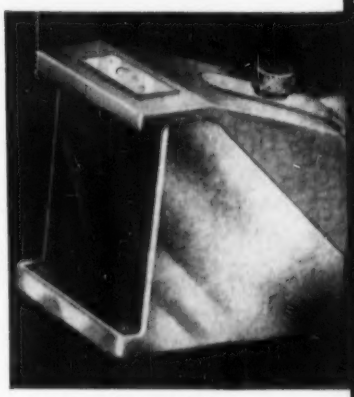
WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd Street • New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

Palisades Amusement Park, New Jersey

AMERICA GOES WIDE-SCREEN

Home movie and slide camera fans create spectacular effects using Vistascope lens on their present equipment



Introduced into the United States with less fanfare than accompanied Cinerama, Cinemascope and other wide-screen Hollywood techniques, the Vistascope lens is now giving amateur and professional photographers new horizons in picture taking. Shooting from cars, roller coasters, speedboats and airplanes, home movie and slide camera owners are thrilling their friends with big, spectacular pictures containing overwhelming impact and three-dimensional realism.

The Vistascope lens is an anamorphic optical system similar to that used in making Cinemascope pictures. It retains the full image size without distortion. Anamorphic lenses form one image with two different focal lengths, one for height, the other for width, thus securing three-dimensional quality.

Like Cinemascope, Vistascope supplements the lens used on the camera. When attached in front of the regular lens, Vistascope 'squeezes' 50% more horizontal area onto each regular frame of film. Then, when placed on the projector, it 'unsqueezes' the image, projecting the wide picture onto wall or screen with forceful realism. Vistascope is the first anamorphic system to produce color slides for the amateur photographer.

Copyright 1955

The Vistascope anamorphic lens is easy to use as it only requires a sunshade adapter ring to fit any camera lens. Standard cameras, color or black and white film, processing, screen and projectors are used. The picture above shows Vistascopes attached to various equipment.

The principle was developed after years of research by Dr. A. Bouwers of Delft University, Holland. A world-renowned physicist, he invented the universally used rotating anode X-ray tube.

The scene on the left was taken with a normal movie lens. The scene on the right, taken with a Vistascope lens, contains 50% more picture — without distortion or loss in image height. Glasses are not necessary to secure a 3D effect when viewing Vistascope films.

At $75.00 for 8mm. movie cameras and projectors, and $125.00 for 16mm. movie and 35mm. slide cameras and projectors, and Rolleiflex with Rolleikin, the Vistascope lens is within the pocketbook range of most camera fans. For complete information, write to Godfrey Corporation, Box 845, New York 8, N. Y., Dept. P-11.

in design and precision

there's nothing like a LEICA

Bright-line frame outlines exact field of view. Frame changes automatically with insertion of different lenses. Automatic parallax correction for all lenses.

Precision bayonet quick-change mount for complete range of interchangeable lenses, combines speed and convenience of bayonet mount with safety and rigidity of thread mount. Thread mount LEICA lenses can be used, with proper adapters.

Shutter speed dial with click stops from 1 to 1/1000th sec. and Bulb.

Lever for rapid film advance and simultaneous cocking of shutter—prevents double exposures.

Life-size viewfinder and rangefinder combined in one large viewing window.

Two flash outlets (back of camera) provide full and automatic synchronization for flash bulbs and electronic flash.

Exposure meter with extreme sensitivity range couples directly to shutter speed dial for quick, automatic settings.

These are just a few of the many outstanding features of the new LEICA M-3.

The 35mm LEICA M-3 is the world's most advanced camera. Made by the manufacturers of famous Leitz microscopes, it represents a unique achievement in camera craftsmanship. Let your LEICA dealer show you the many automatic features that make it the world's most advanced camera.

NEW Leica M-3

lifetime investment in perfect photography

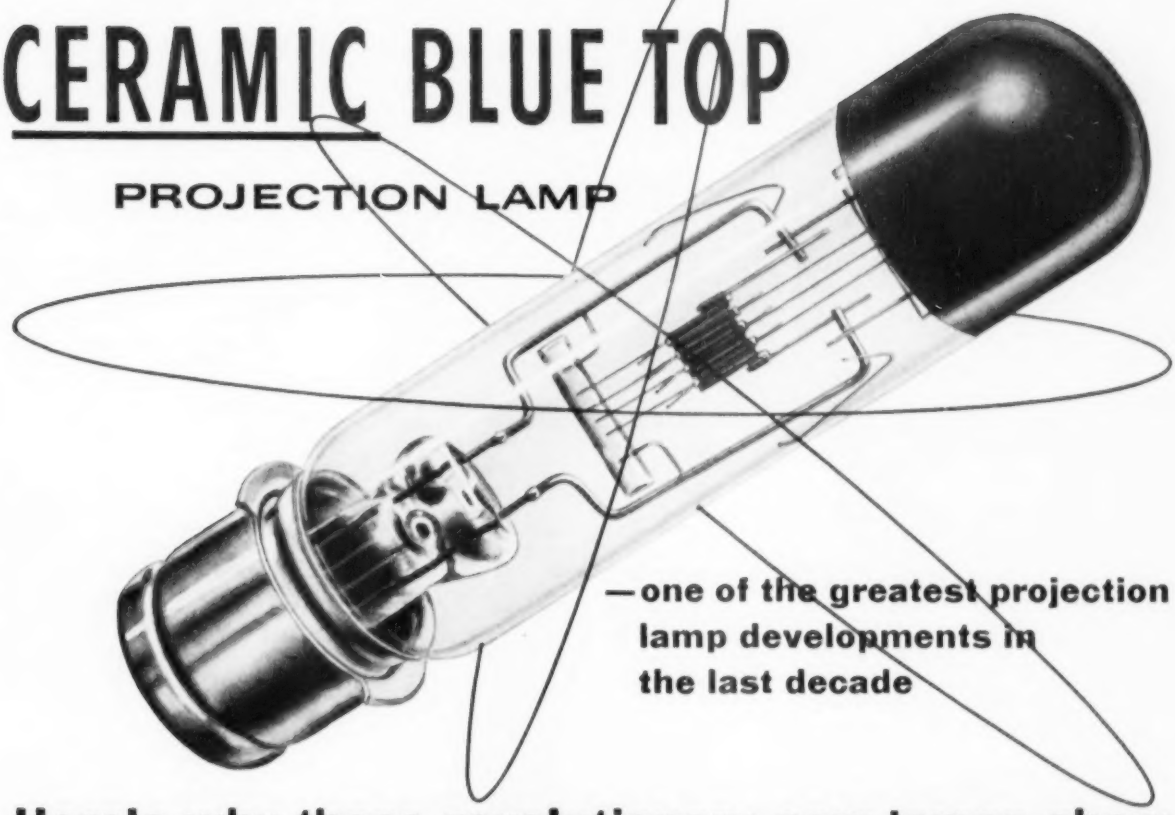
E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany
LENSES · CAMERAS · MICROSCOPES · BINOCULARS

0745b

New– SYLVANIA

CERAMIC BLUE TOP

PROJECTION LAMP



—one of the greatest projection lamp developments in the last decade

Here's why these revolutionary new lamps show your slides and movies at their most brilliant best

Brighter—Ceramic Blue Top won't scratch, chip or peel like ordinary painted tops . . . filaments are machine made for brighter pictures.

Cooler—Ceramic Blue Top is bonded to the glass . . . improves heat dissipation.

Longer Lasting—Cooler operation of Ceramic Blue Tops assures longer lamp life. Another plus: exclusive Sylvania shock absorbers protect filaments in larger lamps from vibration.

Ask for a Sylvania® Blue Top for your projector today

. . . your slides and movies deserve the best!

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.
LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY
In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., University Tower Bldg., Montreal

SYLVANIA ...fastest growing name in sight!

FOR
High Quality
SOUND AND PERFORMANCE

DAYSTROM
Crestwood
TAPE RECORDERS

CRESTWOOD 304

For high quality sound at surprisingly low cost, see and hear Model 304. This unit, featuring professional recording heads and 10-watt amplifier, preserves the original sound qualities with the minimum of wow and flutter demanded by experts. Portable and self-contained but also designed for direct output to "Hi-Fi" system. Separate base and treble tone controls for balanced sound reproduction at different levels. $229.50.*

CRESTWOOD CONCERTO

All of the features of the Daystrom CRESTWOOD 304 (above) in beautiful decorator-styled fine wood cabinets with a woofer and tweeter speaker system. As a transportable table model $299.50* or an armchair consolette for $10 additional.

*Slightly higher in Denver and west.

See them at your favorite camera shop.

DAYSTROM ELECTRIC CORP.
Dept. 32J
753 Main Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Please send me complete information on
☐ Daystrom CRESTWOOD Model 304
☐ Daystrom CRESTWOOD Concerto
☐ Name of nearest CRESTWOOD dealer
Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____
Export Address: 25 Warren St., N.Y. 7, N.Y.

35-mm today

By Bob Schwalberg

Making the most of 36 exposures

One of the 35-mm man's potentially most valuable assets, and one which scarcely receives more than passing reference in the literature of 35, is the miniature camera's very large film capacity. Loaded with a full 36-exposure cartridge, the 35-mm camera provides three times as many shots as the popular 2¼x2¼ roll-film format.

This is a lot of film, and the advantages of having so many negatives right on tap in the camera are fairly obvious. We can make more pictures without having to reload, and we're that much less likely to lose pictures by being caught at the end of the roll. And, coupled with the silky-smooth automatic film transports of modern miniatures, many of which are now equipped with lever-action rapid-winding mechanisms, the 35 can make picture after picture in rapid succession.

Coupled with the 35-mm camera's ease of operation, this large negative capacity gives the photographer a freedom in shooting which he can enjoy with no other camera. The essence of 35-mm photography, in this writer's view, is not solely confined to the quick, unobtrusive camera that is easily adaptable to varied subject and shooting conditions by means of interchangeable lenses and myriad accessories. A large part of the basic idea of 35-mm photography is the ability quickly and easily to make many pictures instead of remaining satisfied with the tarnished virtue of "getting the picture with one piece of film."

You make a picture and transport the film quickly. Your subject changes her expression slightly. You shoot again. You notice a better background angle. You shift position and shoot again. And so on. Before you realize it you may have six, eight, or umteen images of the same general scene. You have different expressions and arrangements, the effect of different camera angles and shooting distances, etc.

Sometimes, sad to say, the mechanical perfection of a good miniature tends to encourage overshooting, or, to use the professional term of derision, "percentage shooting." A percentage shooter is an unimaginative (albeit energetic) type who isn't really sure what he wants to photograph, and a bit shaky in his thinking about what makes a good picture. So, to play it safe he shoots everything and anything which his ubiquitous viewfinder happens upon in the hope that maybe somewhere, somehow, he'll have a picture that's worthwhile.

But there's a mighty big difference between the percentage shooter and the man who exploits the miniature's film capacity intelligently by shooting around a subject, and the difference has absolutely nothing to do with how many times one shoots the same general subject before he's satisfied. If I may be permitted to go cornball for just a moment, the 35-mm camera really is a kind of sketchbook on whose pages (or negatives) we record the varied views and impressions that make up our total impressions of a scene or event which has interested, excited, or moved us in some way. Anything which doesn't do something to us wasn't worth photographing in the first place. And anything which *did* move us should deserve more than a single try.

Critics of this way of shooting hark back to the beginning days of photography when pictures were made on heavy glass plates, and anyone who shot the same subject twice was looked upon as an idiot or wastrel. These people seem to forget that it isn't the number of negatives that counts but the number of different pictures one can extract from a situation. The good 35-mm man plays for the accident. After photographing a group of people he notices that they suddenly relax, break into sighs of relief, and begin to be normal people once again now that the camera is no longer on them. Without hesitating the camera goes up to his eye in one fast movement and he grabs a second shot which almost always will be better than the first one. Of course, the man who shoots only one negative of each subject has nothing with which to compare it, so he's either happy with his picture or he isn't.

Sometimes playing for the accident means raising the camera and shooting fast without being 100 percent in focus or setting your diaphragm or shutter speed the way you need it. After the grab shot has been made, one can set his focus or exposure right and make a second frame to be sure. But chances are that if the grab shot turns out sufficiently sharp and properly exposed it'll be a better picture.

To raise your grab shot batting average it's a good idea to have your camera set at the correct exposure and focused upon some intermediate distance within the depth-of-field limits of the lens aperture you're using. If you wait to take a meter reading and move your lens from the infinity setting until you actually see a picture you're not going to get many pictures which otherwise would be easy. Walking around with a 50-mm lens on your camera in search of pictures, for example, with your lens stopped down to *f*/8 and a distance-scale setting of twelve feet, will bring everything from about nine to nineteen feet from you in acceptably sharp focus. Every once in a while, read your meter as lighting conditions change so you won't have to worry about the exposure at critical moments.

Aside from the fact that shooting a number of different versions of the same picture enables us to appraise the negatives in the darkroom and print our best pictures, this fundamental approach to photography helps us to progress more rapidly and teaches lessons which otherwise would take much longer to learn. The simple act of analyzing a contact

NOW — SHOOT THRILLING HOLLYWOOD WIDE-SCREEN MOVIES & SLIDES WITH PRESENT EQUIPMENT

FIRST CINERAMA THEN CINEMASCOPE NOW VISTASCOPE®

HOME MOVIE FANS! 35MM SLIDE FANS!

Thrill yourself . . . thrill your friends with the same big-screen, full dimensional realism that you see on movie theater screens. Now YOU can create the same amazing you-are-there sensations you experience when watching Cinerama or Cinemascope movies.

Low Cost — ANYONE CAN OWN ONE NOW!

Vistascope fits all cameras and projectors.

For 8mm movie cameras and projectors. $75.00 cash.

Only $7.50 down

For 16mm movie and 35mm* slide cameras and projectors and Rolleiflex with Rolleikin. $125.00 cash.

Only $12.50 down

*Having 65mm or longer focal length

ORDER YOUR VISTASCOPE NOW — SO EASY TO USE!

- *You use standard cameras*
- *You use standard color or black and white film*
- *You use standard processing*
- *You use standard screens*
- *You use standard projector*

NO-RISK 15 DAY OFFER!

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TO BE THE FINEST ANAMORPHIC SYSTEM IN THE WORLD.

Try VISTASCOPE for 15 days. Prove to yourself the amazing pictures it takes. If you don't get the most sensational, true-to-life, full dimensional realism, return the lens and get your money back.

ORDER TODAY — SAME DAY SHIPMENT

VISTASCOPE LENS DOES IT FOR YOU!

Just ONE lens to slip on your camera when you're shooting . . . the SAME lens goes on your projector when you view. Used like Hollywood Cinemascope lenses are used.

HERE IS HOW VISTASCOPE WORKS

VISTASCOPE is an anamorphic optical system utilizing *two different focal lengths*, one for height, the other for width. It "squeezes" a 50% wider image onto standard film. When the VISTASCOPE lens is attached to your camera, it "unsqueezes" the image onto the screen *with no loss in image height and no distortion* and creating a sense of depth and reality.

VISTASCOPE is *not* a wide-angle lens. VISTASCOPE gives you full, big-screen, 50% wider image with amazing clarity and definition from edge-to-edge. Unbelievable beauty!

VISTASCOPE

SAVES YOU MONEY ON FILM!

50% MORE PICTURE — 50% LESS FILM

VISTASCOPE'S 50% wider image means less panning. One shot with VISTASCOPE now does what it took two or three shots before. You'll pay for your VISTASCOPE in no time on what you save in film.

HERE'S WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY!

JOHN GREGORY, Associate S.M.P.T.E.: ". . . . results are truly remarkable . . . creates the effect of actually being there and taking part in the action . . ."

NORMAN C. LIPTON, Popular Photography: ". . . combines reasonable cost factor with unprecedented image quality. Overall sharpness and color correction.

HERE'S WHAT OWNERS SAY:

"I like it so much I cannot help it. I'll never change!" — Schenectady, N.Y.

"I am a proud owner of Vistascope — it really does an amazing job."
— Kosciusco, Miss.

". . . cuts out need for panning."
— Milwaukee, Wisc.

"My wife thinks it's my best investment in my equipment." — Millville, N.J.

". . . gives me 50% more picture — a feeling of participation."
— Bennington, Vt.

MAKES INDOOR SHOOTING A DELIGHT!

Lightweight, portable POWELITE with metal case, only $15.95

After considerable testing, Cinema Lens chose Powelite for you! The most exacting work becomes a cinch with this versatile, four-light Portobar. Can be attached to any movie or still camera. Sheds wide, bright light. Eliminates set-up time. Folds up for compact carrying and self storage in handsome metal case. Equipped with high capacity switches, sockets and cord. Lightweight aluminum finished in gray hammerstone. Superior in every way. Completely guaranteed. A "must" for better indoor shooting!

EXPOSURE METER MIRACLE!

Now only $6.95
case $1.50

The highly sensitive SEKONIC Cinema Lens researches for value!

It's amazing! A top-quality, inexpensive photoelectric light meter for perfectly exposed pictures. Fulfills the needs of the most advanced amateur. Highly sensitive for from bright sunlight to "available light" shots outdoors and in. Accurate, direct readings for all shutter settings. Use it for movies and stills, for color or black and white. Compact, lightweight, with light baffle. Highly reliable, guaranteed. Only $6.95! Buy several for gifts at this amazing price.

NONE OTHER CAN COMPARE! FR ELECTRONIC FLASH

$54.95 cash

We compared . . We tested . . We learned! . .

Worth easily $119.95, so it's the most amazing value on the market. Low cost unit gives professional results. Works on 4 ordinary photoflash batteries. Gives 300 flashes before batteries need replacing. 4 flashes cost only 1c. Compare this to flashbulb cost. Gives big light output, excellent depth and coverage. Stops action, gives sharp, crisp photos. Weighs only 2½ lbs. Head clips to case. You take it everywhere. Fully guaranteed.

DON'T DELAY — ORDER TODAY!

CINEMA LENS CO.

277 BROADWAY, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

COrtlandt 7-2192

Headquarters for precision optical equipment

REFERENCES:

Dun-Bradstreet • Nat'l. City Bank of N. Y.

CINEMA LENS CO. DEPT. P11, 277 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. COPYRIGHT 1955

Gentlemen: Please rush me the following:

- ☐ 8mm VISTASCOPE lens $75.00
- ☐ 16mm/35mm VISTASCOPE lens $125.00
- ☐ VEE-VEE Vistascope Viewfinder $9.95
- ☐ VUPA Adapter Ring for all 35mm slide projectors $9.95
- ☐ FR ELECTRONIC FLASH $54.95
- ☐ POWELITE Portobar $15.95
- ☐ SEKONIC Exposure Meter $6.95
- ☐ VISTASCOPE Screen, 25"x50", Deluxe push-button Model with tripod—$24.95 (shipping charges collect)

Enclosed is $ _____ Down payment ☐ Complete payment ☐ (C.O.D. — 10% down payment required)

NAME _____ EMPLOYED BY _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

NEW! Walz

NEW!
INDIVIDUALLY MOUNTED
COATED
SCREW-IN FILTERS

So compact that camera or case can be closed without removing filter.

NO ADAPTERS NEEDED!

It's so easy to improve the versatility of your camera. Just screw in a WALZ Coated Filter—No Adapters Needed! Use a WALZ Filter—neat—compact—individually mounted—Custom threaded especially for your camera. Always insist on WALZ—The Finest Filter made—anywhere.

LIST PRICES ON WALZ "CUSTOM-FITTED" FILTERS

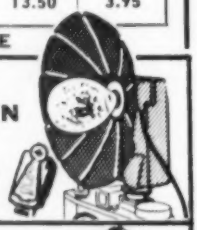
TO FIT CAMERAS OR LENSES LISTED BELOW	WALZ INDIVIDUAL FILTERS	WALZ FILTER KITS	WALZ CLOSE-UP LENSES	WALZ CLOSE-UP LENS KIT	WALZ LENS HOOD
Walz Filters are also available for most cameras with threaded lens mounts not listed	Colors Available: TYPE A TYPE P SKYLIGHT FLASH YELLOW RED GREEN	Color Kit Contains: TYPE A SKYLIGHT FLASH Black & White Kit Contains: YELLOW RED GREEN	Sizes Available: +1 +2 +3	Kit Contains: +1 +2 +3	Screw-in for ALL FILTERS AND LENSES BAYONET FOR ROLLEI
ARGUS C-3, Elmar f:3.5	1.95	5.75	2.50	6.95	1.95
RETINAS f:2 & 2.8, Karomat	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
CONTAFLEX, Contessa Contina, Ikonta 35	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
SIGNET, Bantam R.F. Cine Ektor f:1.9 & 2.8	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
ARGUS C-4, Ilaca Quick, Realist 35, Vito III	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
GRAPHIC "35"	2.95	8.75	3.50	9.95	2.95
ROLLEI: f:3.5 BAYONET	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
LEICA SUMMICRON f:2 Hektor f:1.9 & 4.5	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
LEICA SUMMITAR f:2 Steinheil Culminar f:2.8 & 4.5	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	6.95
CONTAX, Exacta, Exa, Praktiflex, Pentacon	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
CANON f:1.5, 1.8, 2.	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95
NIKON f:1.4, Nikkor W.A. f:2.5 & 3.5, Nikkor Tele f:3.5	3.95	11.75	4.95	13.50	3.95

ALL WALZ FILTERS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

NEW! Walz BC FANFOLD POCKET FLASHGUN

Very compact. Clips onto camera accessory shoe. Collapsible ten blade fanfold. Adjustable reflector for flood or flash. 360 degree swivel for indirect lighting. Uses 22½ V B.C. Battery. Complete with leather carrying case.

ONLY $12.95 List



NEW! Walz MINOR EXPOSURE METER

Sheer Simplicity!

A tiny gem of a meter. Extremely sensitive photo-electric cell. One hand operation. Covers all films ASA 4 to 400—all lens stops f:1.4 to f:22—all shutter speeds 4 secs. to 1/000. High-low scale. Complete with leather eveready case and metal lapel chain.

ONLY $12.95 List

U.S. PHOTO SUPPLY Co.
1204 G ST. NW WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

sheet showing the different ways in which we attacked the same subject forces us to think in terms of picture values and to make critical judgments and comparisons between different approaches. In the beginning we all tend to take more shots of the same subject than we do later on. But the reason why a seasoned photographer may shoot less negatives of a given situation is not necessarily due to some God-given gift. Chances are he learned what he knows by shooting the "pictures around the picture" until it became second nature.

The New F. R. High-Resolution Developer for Thin Films

Since we published the article on the Adox super-fine-grain, high-resolution thin films, KB-14 and KB-17 in the May 1955 issue, we have continued our experiments with other methods of developing films of this type. Of the several formulas we have worked with, only one is noteworthy. This is F.R.'s recently announced X-22 formula, which, in most respects, is superior to any of the developers used in the original article.

X-22 combines the very sharp resolution of the grainiest of the thin-film developers, Rodinol, with fine grain on a par with that obtained from any of the less active soups mentioned in the story. In addition to this, X-22 offers somewhat higher emulsion speeds for use with Adox KB-17 than the rating of ASA 50 which we recommended for use with the original list of developers. With X-22 development, KB-17 may be very advantageously rerated at ASA 64 or 80, the lower rating being preferable in contrasty lighting, the higher one when the lighting or subject contrast is on the flat side. X-22 is very effective when used with KB-14, but the rating of ASA 25 which I originally recommended still holds true.

The developer, which will be marketed shortly, will be sold in one-ounce plastic packets of liquid concentrate covered over with a layer of heavy tinfoil. Different dilutions are recommended for each film. For KB-14 the developer is diluted 1:19; for KB-17, 1:15. Development is at 70 F.

F.R. recommends a 9-minute immersion for KB-14 and an 8-minute immersion for KB-17 at the dilutions indicated. In my experience, however, when shooting under average conditions, these times are a little bit too short and my negatives were on the flat side. An increase of two to four minutes in different cases eliminated this difficulty with no appreciable increase in graininess. X-22 is not, however, a real fine-grain developer in the sense that X-33B, Microdol, P-60, et al, are fine-grain developers, and it is excessively grainy when used with normal medium-speed films like Plus-X and Supreme. Used in conjunction with thin films like KB-14 and KB-17, however, it will produce phenomenal negative resolution with extreme fine grain For an excellent discussion of this developer see the Summer 1955 issue of *Leica Photography* which has the story out of the horse's mouth, by Bob Richard, F.R.'s chief chemist, who concocted the soup. —▶

Minolta Your Best Buy

Designed to fit your needs—priced to fit your budget, precision-built Minoltas have the features of the most expensive cameras—plus exclusive extras. They make picture taking a joy, give you needle-sharp, full-toned negatives, and stand up under the hardest use.

Minolta cameras are manufactured by Chiyoda Kogaku Seiko, K.K., international leaders in the field of optical equipment. No other company, anywhere in the world, boasts higher standards throughout every step of manufacture. From the initial design to the finished product, the strictest ethical and production regulations prevail. It is no wonder, then, that Minolta Means More, in any language.

Here are Two of the MINOLTAS

Leaders in Their Respective Fields

Minolta AUTOCORD FULLY *Automatic*

HELICAL FOCUSING LEVER, actuated by index finger of hand supporting camera, sweeps focus from 3 ft. to infinity in a single stroke. Automatic film transport advances film, counts the exposure, and sets shutter. TAKING LENS is ROKKOR 75mm F/3.5, 4-element, highly color corrected and coated. VIEWING LENS is ROKKOR 75mm F/3.2, 3-element, fully coated. OPTIPER MX PRECISION SHUTTER, synchronized at all speeds from 1 second to 1/400th and bulb, with built-in self timer and safety-locking body shutter release. Takes 12 2¼" x 2¼" exposures on standard 120 color or black-and-white film..... LIST $99.50

WORTH WAITING FOR THE *Automatic*

Minolta 'A' 35mm CAMERA

This outstanding camera, anyone would be proud to own, will be available at your dealer's in early November—in plenty of time for Xmas giving. Here are some of its exceptional features. SINGLE-STROKE LEVER advances film and winds shutter automatically. COUPLED RANGEFINDER combined with viewfinder, easiest to use at any price. ROKKOR 45mm F/3.5, 4-element lens, highly color corrected and coated, for wider angle of view and greater depth of field. CLICKSTOP DIAPHRAGM for easy setting. OPTIPER behind-the-lens shutter, MX synchronized at all speeds from 1 second to 1/300th and bulb. Depth-of-field scale. Accepts all standard 35mm color or black-and-white film..... LIST $49.95

Accessories are available for all Minolta cameras, including flash units, filters, close-up lenses, lens hoods and self-timers

DOUBLE GUARANTEE

All Minolta cameras carry the unconditional guarantee of the manufacturer, makers of the most popular cameras in Japan for over 27 years, PLUS the additional guarantee of the FR Corporation, exclusive U. S. sales agents for Minolta cameras and accessories and famous for over 21 years as manufacturers of high-quality photographic products — your double assurance of absolute satisfaction.

See the Minoltas at your favorite photo dealer's, or write for information to:

THE FR CORPORATION, 951 Brook Avenue, New York 51, New York

In Canada, Anglephoto, Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver

MINOLTA CAMERAS—MANUFACTURED BY

CHIYODA KOGAKU SEIKO, K.K., Osaka, Japan

New York Office: 150 Broadway, New York 38, New York

Manufacturers of Fine Cameras and Lenses since 1927

(ADVERTISEMENT)

POLAROID CORPORATION ANNOUNCES A NEW KIND OF LAND FILM TO MEET PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

THE ENGRAVING AT LEFT WAS MADE DIRECTLY FROM AN ORIGINAL PICTURE TAKEN WITH POLAROID® PROFESSIONAL PAN LAND FILM

Professional Pan is a new Polaroid Land film designed for professional and technical photographers and for critical amateurs. It has nearly twice the resolving power of our Type 41 film, to give you added sharpness in your pictures. It has over twice the dynamic range, to match all the light values of nature. It has twice the speed. It offers effective control of contrast, so you can make your pictures subtle or snappy as you choose. It is panchromatic.

Excellent for enlargements and engravings

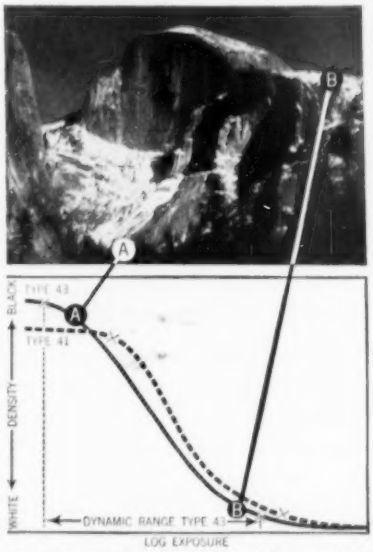
During the last year or two, we have changed our films in many ways, to make the most of the natural sharpness of the Land process and its freedom from graininess. In making Professional Pan Type 43, special coatings are applied under the negative emulsion, to get a glass-smooth surface. The result is a print so sharp that it produces amazingly crisp halftone plates, under the uncompromising eye of the engraver's camera, at enlargements of three diameters and more.

You can also make photographic enlargements of excellent quality, working either with copy negatives made in your own darkroom or with the negatives that Polaroid's Copy Service Department makes for you on a new copy-negative film that preserves the delicate tone-values of the original.

Faithful detail in both light and shadow areas

As important as its high resolving power, is the film's wide dynamic range. With Professional Pan, you can faithfully reproduce both highlight and shadow detail in any scene you are ever likely to come across. The curves on the chart will show you why. In the solid line, you see the lights and darks of a finished Polaroid Professional Pan Land print plotted against the exposure made with the camera.

The chart also shows where the measured brightness-levels of an actual outdoor scene fall on the curve. This scene was selected for its high contrast-range. But with Professional Pan, you have a comfortable match for it. You hold the texture of the sunlit snow with no "burning-out" of detail. You also reproduce the subtle variations in the blacks that put depth in the heavy shadows.



The extended dynamic range of Professional Pan (solid line) holds low-brightness detail (A–A) as well as high-brightness detail (B–B) in high-contrast scene, with range to spare. Dotted line: Type 41.

The dotted curve in the chart shows our regular Type 41 film. This behaves very nicely in most situations. Even on dull days it turns out the snappy prints that many snapshooters prefer. But in a scene as harshly lighted as this, you would burn-out the highlight detail or black-in the shadows, one or the other. With Professional Pan, you hold both.

With Professional Pan, you actually have enough dynamic range left over on most shots to give you some leeway in choosing exposures. To get a sun-drenched, high-key effect in your print, you can often double the correct exposure. To get a rich, low-key effect, you can cut it in half. Both prints will be good, photographically, with all the detail present. But they will be totally different in mood.

Controllable contrast

The new film has another remarkable feature. You can control its contrast. To get extra contrast into your picture, you simply leave it longer in the camera — say 90 or 120 seconds. The whites in the picture will stay nearly the same, but the greys will grow darker and the blacks blacker, to give you a vivid, dramatic print. If the scene is over-harsh and you want less contrast in the picture, you take the picture out quicker — say in 35 seconds. The greys will be lighter and blacks less black, to give you a quieter, softer print. The choice is like the one you make in the darkroom when you pick the film-development time or the grade of printing paper to fit a given negative. But here of course you can make the choice right on the scene. You can revise it then and there, as you match your picture against the possibilities of your subject and apply your own creative judgments.

With Professional Pan you need not be satisfied with a literal translation of the scene. You can call your own tune—high-key or low-key, soft or snappy.

POLAROID LAND FILMS

PROFESSIONAL PAN
Panchromatic, extended dynamic range (60-100), controllable contrast, high resolving power, speed 200 (ASA equivalent).

POLAROID POLAPAN 400
Panchromatic, extended dynamic range (50), normal contrast, speed 400.

POLAROID POLAPAN 200
Panchromatic, extended dynamic range (50), normal contrast, speed 200.

TYPES 41 AND 31
Orthochromatic, moderate dynamic range (25), high contrast, speed 100.

Use and availability

In general format and handling, the new film is identical with our other Polaroid Land films. Pictures made on it will last like any fine prints when coated promptly with the coating supplied with the roll.

With Professional Pan film, you make Polaroid Land pictures that challenge conventional, wet-process pictures at their very best. We urge you to try it.

POLAROID CORP., CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

200 Years of Tradition

The Camera that is easiest to handle – is the result of TRADITION

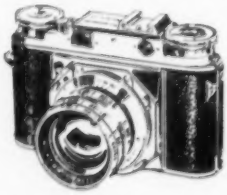
Rome was not built in a day – nor is a camera like the Vitessa created overnight. It took generations of experience and endless refinements to create the Vitessa – recognized today as one of the finest little miniatures in the world.

Price: $ 159.50 - $ 10.50 Everready Carrying Case

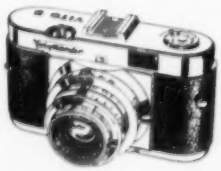
The new Vitessa L 35 mm Camera

is a revolutionary idea in Camera design that takes all the guesswork out of picture making. It is entirely automatic – leaves nothing for you to do but pick your subject and press a plunger. With world-famous ULTRON f/2 lens (or COLOR-SKOPAR f/2,8 lens), Light-Value Compur Shutter and built-in exposure meter it makes picture taking simple as child's play and as much fun!

Voigtländer PROMINENT 35 mm miniature camera. Synchro-Compur Shutter, fully synchronized up to 1/500 sec. Rangefinder with Automatic Coincidence Compensation (patented). **Range of new interchangeable high-efficiency lenses:**
the COLOR-SKOPAR f/3.5, the ULTRON f/2, the NOKTON f/1.5, wide-angle SKOPARON f/3.5, telephoto lens DYNARON f/4.5.
Prices:
$ 157.50 with COLOR-SKOPAR f/3.5 - $ 220.00 with ULTRON f/2
$ 270.00 with NOKTON f/1.5 $ 12.50 Everready Carrying Case



Voigtländer VITO B with world-known Color-Skopar f/3.5, Prontor SVS Shutter at an unbelievably low price for the most up-to-date technical features.
Price: $ 54.50 - $ 8.25 Everready Carrying Case



The genuine Voigtländer accessories complete your perfect camera equipment

VOIGTLÄNDER A.G.
BRAUNSCHWEIG
WESTERN GERMANY

Sole Agents USA:
Willoughbys Wholesale,
Voigtländer Division,
110 West 32nd Street,
New York 1, N. Y.

Branches:
111 New Montgomery Street,
San Francisco 5, Cal.
138 Cole Street, Dallas 7, Texas

Sole Agents Canada:
Gevaert (Canada) Limited,
345 Adelaide Street West
Toronto, Ont.
Montreal, Vancouver

Your local dealer will be glad to give you a demonstration.

Voigtländer because the lens is so good

PROVEN!

PHOTO DEALERS . . . The men you rely on for photo facts . . . recommend FR Electronic Flash for proven performance

"Selling large quantities they meet all specifications"
Harold R. Flesch
Central Camera Co.
Chicago

"Everyone can afford it performs like more expensive units"
Burt Pinter
The Camera Exchange Stores
Beverly Hills, Calif.

"We recommend the FR unit because it's so light, so easy to use"
Jack Gallard
Gallard Photo
Woodbridge, N. J.

fR Electronic Flash ONLY $54.95

WEIGHS ONLY 2½ LBS. — *Carry it everywhere!*

4 FLASHES FOR 1¢ — *Compare this with the cost of flash bulbs!*

NEEDS ONLY 4 PHOTOFLASH BATTERIES — *Up to 300 flashes before replacement*

LOWEST COST UNIT WITH PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE!

YOUR DEALER WILL GLADLY FIT IT TO YOUR CAMERA **ASK FOR FREE DEMONSTRATION TODAY!**

For Free Booklet, write **THE FR CORPORATION,** 951 Brook Avenue, New York 51, New York

never before
. . . so much
for so little!

for only
$29.95
(case, $5.95)

2¼" x 2¼"
REFLEX
plus
35mm
Adaptability

Super
Ricohflex

• Two-in-one versatility! Accessory Color-Back ($9.95) takes economical 35mm film • Razor-sharp matched f:3.5 ctd. lenses • flash-synchronized shutter to 1/200th sec. • all-metal chrome and leather-grain trimmed body • wide angle focusing magnifier . . . and other features found only on cameras costing many times its price!

Ricoh 35
CAMERA OUTFIT
• Camera • Flash
• Case
The Camera with Real TRIGGER ACTION
$59.95

• Shoots rapid-sequence with split-second trigger action • highly color-corrected f:3.5 coated lens • FX flash-synchronized shutter with speeds to 1/200th second • extra-large single-window rangefinder and viewfinder • satin-finished die-cast aluminum body, luxuriously leather trimmed • precision-engineered design that rivals the most expensive of 35's.

Write for Free Brochure
RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.
521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

YOU CAN

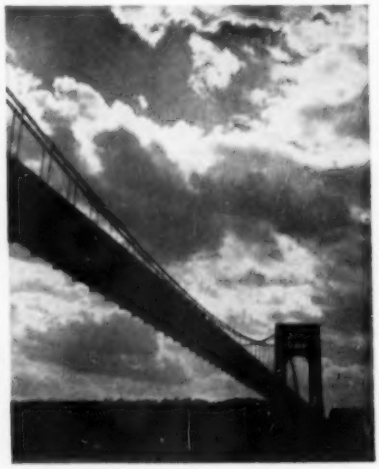
make attractive cloudscapes

By JOSEPH FOLDES

DRAMATIC CLOUD FORMATIONS, shapes, and groupings make beautiful and unusual subjects for photography. Many people are hesitant about attempting to photograph cloudscapes, however, because they have an idea that some special equipment or involved techniques are required.

On the contrary, good cloud pictures are easy to make, and you need no special skill or equipment for them. Photographs similar to those accompanying this article can be made by following carefully the simple steps outlined here.

Foreground figures, dwarfed by majestic cloud formations, are incidental to shot.



Here, bridge span silhouetted against clouds intensifies mood of infinite space.

This type of picture should be made on a day when the sky is a bright, clear blue showing no trace of haze, and dotted generously with fluffy clouds. There must be a number of clouds in view, to be effective—not just one or two.

Generally speaking, the foreground of a cloudscape is more or less incidental, since the main objective is a cloud picture. Usually the foreground objects appear only as silhouettes or semi-silhouettes in the finished picture. In some instances you may find that part of the foreground will enhance the picture and give it added impact, and for these shots you will need to plan your composition accordingly.

Cloudscapes should be made when the sun is in a high position—the best time is between 10 A.M. and 3 P.M. Your camera should be loaded with fast panchromatic film such as Kodak Supper-XX, Ansco Superpan Press, or similar. Place a medium-yellow filter over your camera lens, adjust the lens to infinity, and angle the camera so that about two thirds of the finder or groundglass will be occupied by the cloud-dotted portion of the sky and about one third by the foreground. Now make three exposures, as follows: one for 1/100 second at f/25, one for 1/100 second at f/16, and a third for 1/100 second at f/11. Then wait a few minutes until the clouds have shifted to a different grouping, and make three more exposures, in the same order.

If you wish to vary the foreground, additional shots can now be made from a different location, using the same exposures.

Develop your negatives in one of the standard fine-grain developers such as Microdol, FR Super X-33, or Ansco Finex-L (which was used for negatives of the pictures accompanying this article) for 15 minutes at 68 F, agitating frequently. Then fix negatives in hypo containing hardener, wash them for about 35 minutes in running water (approximately 68 F) and hang them to dry.

If you use a condenser enlarger, make your prints on No. 2 or No. 3 paper—on No. 3 or No. 4 paper if yours is a diffusion enlarger. Make the prints rather dark to bring out full contrast.

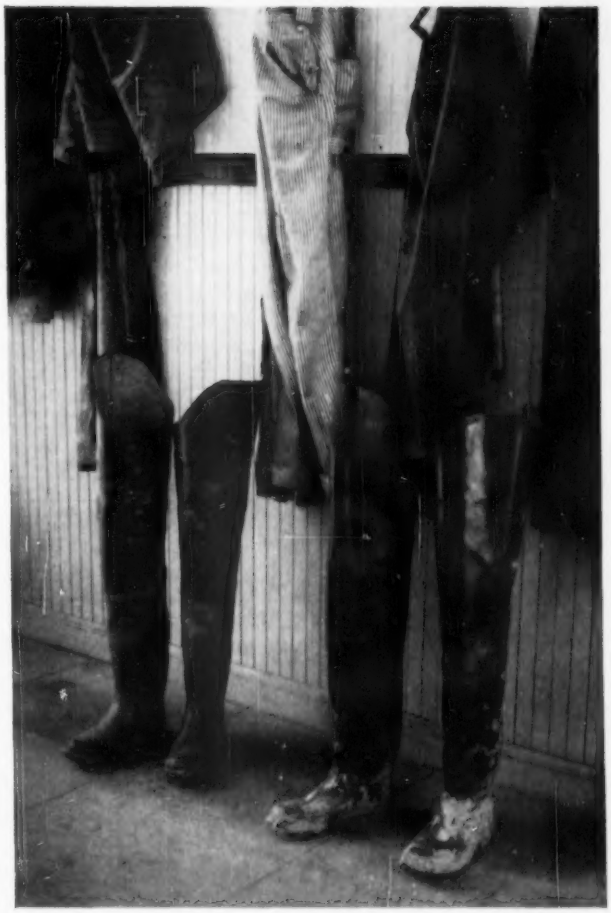
Following these instructions should enable you to produce sparkling, attractive cloudscapes.—

If You Use a Box Camera

you can make cloudscapes by using the camera's "instantaneous" shutter setting and following the foregoing instructions as to composition, time of day for making the shots, filter, and developing and printing. There is this exception, however—make only one exposure in each instance, rather than the groups of three exposures mentioned for cameras with f/stops and a number of shutter speeds.

great pictures are made

...the Beseler Enlarger helps make them



MODEL 45M

(16mm to 4" x 5"). Net Price: 198.75 with Motor and Lifetime Guarantee (207.75 From Denver West)

IT TAKES TIME, TALENT, CREATIVE ABILITY, AND LOTS OF HARD WORK TO MAKE FINE PICTURES

"Greatness" doesn't come by snapping a shutter or making a big enlargement. Great pictures must be *worked on, thought out, labored over.* The subject matter is important, but the photographer's interpretation is *more* important. Fine equipment, also, is second to the artist's sense of seeing and knowing what he wants.

Fine equipment however, can *help* us make great pictures. A photographic enlarger is what we spend most of our time actually working with when we are creating. *The Beseler Enlarger* is engineered to free us from details. Study these features: automatic electric controls, lateral lamphouse movement, built-in sliding filter drawer, absolutely rigid framework, 90° horizontal projection, one set of condensers for all negatives. Beseler offers us the First Major Contributions since the beginning of enlarging practice—*7 Major Contributions never before found in any other enlarger.*

CHARLES *Beseler* COMPANY

SINCE 1869

EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

The picture above is in the BESELER COLLECTION. Enlarged copies of this photograph are available without advertising text. Write to Beseler giving name and issue of this magazine. No obligation. (Many unpublished pictures are eligible for the BESELER COLLECTION. Ask for details.)

Beseler manufactures The Most Advanced Enlargers in Photographic History — Models 45M, 45MB, 57MB. See them at your Franchised Beseler Dealer or write Beseler for descriptive literature and for the new Free book: "The Development of the Modern Enlarger".

Fresh 35mm Safety

Film is a matter of confidence—you never know, if you get a "bargain" until it is too late. Spiratone's prices are the lowest possible—for consistently reliable film. That's why not only thousands of amateurs, but scores of professionals, of hospitals and colleges, of scientists and government agencies—in short, critical users who can't gamble—rely on Spiratone. Play safe—use only Spiratone tested and recommended film.

WINTER FILM BONUS:

FREE 20 EXP. ANSCOCOLOR TUNGSTEN RELOAD, A $1.50 VALUE, with every $4.00 worth of bulk film orders. Offer good till January 31, 1956.

Spiratone PRIVATE BRAND COLOR FILM

COLOR FILM COSTS SLASHED BELOW THE USUAL COST OF BLACK & WHITE FILM!

A carefully quality-controlled colorfilm, processed in one of the country's most modern plants. Made to our specifications, the low cost is due to direct maker-to-user distribution.

Spiratone Private Brand would cost just as much as other color films, if sold through the usual channels.

Private Brand Color Film is available in Daylight (ASA 16) and Tungsten (ASA 16) types, requires the same correction and conversion filters as Kodachrome. 20 and 36 exposure rolls are delivered ready for use in new cartridges.

20 Exposures	36 Exposures	Prices include
each $1.88	each $2.80	8-day processing and mounting
3 for 5.50	3 for 7.77	*Shpg. Chge. 10c*

World's Widest Selection of

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

for 120, 620, 35mm 20 exp. films

ANSCOCOLOR, ANSCOCHROME, EKTACHROME, AERO EKTACHROME	.75
ANSCOCHROME, EXPOSED FOR ASA 64 OR 128	1.25
AGFACOLOR, GUFAYCOLOR, GAEVACOLOR	2.25
KODACHROME, INCL. MOUNTING	1.25
ANSCOCOLOR, ANSCOCHROME, INCL. STEREO MOUNTING (12 prs.)	1.50

35mm INFRARED FILM, IR BULBS

This film is really a challenge to the imaginative photographer. It penetrates distant haze, takes "moonlight" scenes in broad daylight, creates unusual contrast effects. Shpg.Chgs.1-3 5c, 5-10 20c

Use orange or red filter. For extreme results, use special INFRARED FILTER: Ser. V $1.39, Ser. VI $1.59, Ser. VII $2.98. *Kodak Data Book on Infrared 35c.* For Blackout (invisible) flash photography use INFRARED FLASHBULBS, 5¢. Each 22c, 12 for $2.25. 4x5 KODAK INFRARED CUT-FILMS—20 for $1.00; 100 for $2.50.

20 exp. roll, 50c—5 for $2.00	27½ ft., $1.78—50 ft. $2.79
36 exp. roll, 80c—3 for $2.00	100 ft., $4.79—200 ft., $7.79

35mm IR TRIAL PACKAGE 3, 20 exp. IR films, Data Book, IR Filter (specify Ser. V or VI), 8 IR bulbs, all for **$4.95** ppd.

ANSCOCHROME INCLUDING PROC FOR ASA 128

35MM 20 EXP. **$2.59** ppd. 3 for $7.50

120 OR 620 **$2.39** ppd. 3 for $6.89

Spiratone is proud to be first to offer the new Anscochrome with the revolutionary speed-increasing processing described in the June '55 issue of "Photography" enabling you, for the first time, to take fast action shots, shoot in poor light, as you would with a fast B&W film!

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER

INCLUDING 5 CARTRIDGES

$4.95 IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. Loader alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

DELUXE LOADER, with automatic counter, accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges — $10.95 or add $5.00 to comb. offers.

FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $4.25 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase.

2x2 ALL METAL SLIDE FILE $1.99

2 for 3.70
4 for 7.40

Accommodates 300 redimounts or 150 glass-slides. Slots prevent rattling. Index. Clamp lock and handle. *Shipping Weight 3½ lbs. each.*

SEQUENCE MODEL, holds 300 glass or 600 redimounts in groups, with metal dividers—same low prices!

2 x 2 GLASS SLIDEBINDERS

- Comparable to 6c slidebinders.
- One of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) betw. glass!

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered. Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $8.00.

2½¢ ea. in lots of 200

Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid $1.25

200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75 | Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.70 | & metal binders

2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 90 for 55c. *Sh. Wt. per 100, 1 lb.*

600 for $10.95

SAVE UP TO 50% ON 2 x 2 METAL SLIDEBINDERS

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame. Sample package of 20, $1.50 ppd.; 54 for $3.51, 100 for $5.95; 600 for $29.95; 1800 for $72.00. *Ship. Wts. 2 lbs., 4 lbs., 12½ lbs., 60 lbs.*

as low as 4¢ ea.

35MM ANSCOCHROME

ASA 32—DAYLIGHT

20 exp. reloads, in metal cartridges, ea. $1.50
3 for $4.10; 7 for $8.50.
Ship. Charges 5c, 10c, 25c.

TRIAL SET: 20 exp. Anscochrome reload, chemicals for processing, all for $2.62
TRIAL SET, for ASA 128 ..... $2.98
Ship. Chge. 25c

OFFER 'A' 28 ft. roll, in Easy loader, makes 8 — 20 exposure rolls, incl. proc. by us. $14.95

OFFER 'B' 28 ft. roll, in Easy loader, 8 cartridges, Qt. size Developing Kit, 100 glassbinders. *Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.* $14.95

KODACHROME 35MM RELOADS

Save up to 40% on fresh — Daylight Type

20 exp. ea. $2.50	3 for $8.95	9 for $19.95
36 exp. ea. $3.70	3 for $10.50	9 for $29.95

PRICES INCL. PROCESSING *Shpg.Chge.1 to 3, 10c; 4, 50c.*

IMPORTED 35MM FILMS

for the discriminating black and white photographer. Your choice of these nationally advertised European films: Ilford HP3, ASA 125, Adox KB14, ASA 16, Adox KB17, ASA 32, Adox KB21, ASA 80.

20 exposure roll 90c	3 or more (may be assorted) 85c each
36 exposure roll 99c	3 or more (may be assorted) 85c each

300 WT. AUTOMATIC PROJ. BRAND NEW $29.95

Latest 1955 model by famous manufacturer — blower-cooled — 5" f.3.5 coated lens—Tilting Device—Sturdy die-cast design—automatic slide changer.

Deluxe Carrying Case, with compt. for 2 extra magazines $6.95

COMBI. OFFER: Automatic Projector—Case—50x50 Beaded Tripod Screen, an $86 outfit, all for **$49.50**

Up to 70% off! 2x2 Color-Slides for as little as 3c!

2 x 2" 10 PC. N'ATL. PICTURE SLIDE SETS

Yes, these famous sets of 2 x 2" full color slides of which hundreds of thousands have been sold at $1.00 per 10 are now brought to you at less than half price! Scenics from all over U. S. and many foreign countries, and children's stories. Each number contains 10 dif. slides. Choose from these:

GROUP C

1. Shrines, Wash., DC
3. Rodeo in Calif.
4. Block Island
7. From the Empire State Bldg.
9. Times Square to Central Park
13. Bryce Canyon
14., 14A., 14C. Yellowstone
15. Washington, D. C.
18. Big Bend Nat'l Pk.
21. Hialeah Racetrack, Florida
22. Miami Bus. Dist.
24B. Sightseeing in Florida
25. Hollyw'd to Frisco
25A. California
27A. N. Y. Midtown
28. NYC Financ'l Dist.
29B. Virginia
31. Chicago, Illinois
40. Atlantic City, N. J.
44A. Mackinac Isle Mich.
54. Southern France
60. Madrid, Spain
70., 71., 72. Ireland
81., 82., 83. Rome, Italy
101. Cairo, Egypt
110., 111. Bombay, India
120., 121. Lisbon, Portugal
130. Alaska
145. Austria
151. Istanbul, Turkey
160. Athens, Greece
191. Havana, Cuba
202. Canada
208. Australia
211. Haifa, Tel Aviv, Israel
C-4 Story of Pinnochio
C-9 Tarzan
C-10 Fun at the Fair
C-11 Snow White
C-12 3 Caballeros

GROUP D

2. N. Y.'s Hudson River
30. Great Smokey Mts.
32. Notre Dame Univ.
34. Colorado & Estes N'tl Park
35. Kansas City, Mo.
39. Wisconsin Dells
40A. Atlantic City
80. Rome, Italy Landmarks
85. Vatican City, Religious Shrines
87. Inside Vatican City
88. Genoa & Columbus
180. Mexico, Tourist Paradise
181. Touring Mexico

GROUP E—Any set only 10c, if purchased with 4 or more Group C sets.

All slides have subject matter imprinted.

GROUP C—Any 4 sets (40 slides) $2.40—Any 8 sets (80 slides) $4.00

Any two sample sets (20 slides) $1.35 ppd. *Shipping Chges: 4-6 10c, 8-12 30c*

NEW MANSFIELD 2x2 and 2¼x2¼ SLIDEBINDER

$2.59 For the cleanest, the most efficient way for binding slides between cover glasses (2 x 2 or 2¼ x 2¼). It's the new Mansfield Slidebinder. While glass sandwich is held in rubber-covered viselike arrangement, tape can be rolled freely and applied to glasses. *Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.*

PORTABLE CRYSTAL-BEADED 30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN

LOWEST PRICES EVER

$7.69

- Crystal-beaded Pyroxilyn surface.
- Screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment.
- Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying.

Despite higher steel prices, Spiratone continues to offer you the biggest bargains in screens ever! Same quality as before, and as praised by thousands of movie and slidefans. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Ap. Sh. Wt.
30"x40"	7.69	10 lbs.
40"x40"	8.18	11 lbs.
37"x50"	10.84*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	12.87*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	15 lbs.

**Screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S. — other screens P.P. or Express.*

65mm WIDEANGLE for 2¼ x 3¼ $19.89

- 9 speed Compur Rapid shutter, to 1/500, with X synch for flash and strobe.

Another Leitmeyr-made wideangle lens, 65mm f.6.8, covers about 85 degrees on the 2¼x3¼ negative. Its symmetrical construction permits use of either half of the lens as a 130mm telephoto. Lensboard for Graphic (state model) $2.

Shipping Charge 25c

FOR THE DARK ROOM

SAVE 50% ENLARGING LENSES

We are proud to present three unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmatic lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging—at prices half and less than those you'd expect to pay for such fine lenses. *Ship. Charge 15c*

2" f.3.8, Leica thread, for 35mm	$7.95
3½" f.4.5, clicksteps, for 2¼x3¼", 2¼x2¼"	9.95
5¼" f.4.5, clicksteps, for 4x5	19.95

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE DUO-DRIER

MODEL "B"

$7.95 WITH 2 12x17 HEAVY DUTY FERROTYPE PLATES AND STAND

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2½x3½ prints. Singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish—simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. *Shipping Weight 10 lbs.*

SINGLE SURFACE DRYER with 12x17 ferrotype plate. **$4.89**

Suggestion: Bottle of Ferrotype Polish 35c. Stainless Steel Squeegee Roller 95c

DEVELOPING TANK

ADJ. FOR 35MM, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616. **$1.49**

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom — other operations in daylight. Easily worth double. Tank with spare reel, $2.30 *Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.*

If bought with tank

4 Stainless Steel Filmclips,	85c
16 oz. Acid-proof funnel,	29c

AUTOTILT PRINT WASHER

All metal 12x15" works in any sink. If bought at same time as any darkroom items of $4.98 and up, only **$1** *Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.*

HYPO TESTER $1.00

A hydrometer-type device which instantly shows correct fixing time. Helps eliminate stained prints and wasted hypo. *Sh.Ch.10c.*

35mm DBL. $26.95 CONDENSER ENLARGER

- Ctd. f.3.8 lens.
- All metal construction, 24" post, 13x18 base board.
- Fine bellows, easy to grip focusing knob.

Never before such a value. Special lamphousing louvres for cooling, glassless negative carrier, plus a double condensing system for extra brilliance, plus a 2" f.3.8 coated enlarging lens—all is included in our low $26.95 price.

Shpt. Exp., Chgs. Collect

SALE ON BRAND NEW GROUND & POLISHED CONDENSERS

	Sin.	Dbl. Mtd.	Sh. Wt.
2" (35mm)	50c	2.95	½ lb.
3" (2¼" sq.)	79c	.....	1 lb.
4½" (2¼x3¼")	1.98	.....	2 lbs.

ALL METAL 11 x 14 EASEL

INCLUDING FOOTSWITCH

$7.69

- Solid frame guide on 4 sides for proper alignment.
- Spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm.
- Adjustable for all sizes from 1x1" to 12x15".
- White enameled base.

Extra sturdy (net weight 4 lbs.). Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignet and fully control your "blow-ups".

Combined Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.

8x10 Enlarging Easel, same construction as above, with footswitch. **$4.98**

ENLARGING TIMER

$6.95

60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on cord timer. *Shpg. Chge. 30c.*

11x14 TRAYS 3 for $4.19

Made of heavy acid-proof plastic, with reinforced ribs, handy pouring spout. *Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.* 8x10 Trays 3 for $2.39. *Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.*

DECKLE EDGE TRIMMER

$1.00 PPD It's simple to trim any picture, regardless of size and obtain a perfect, straight, deckled edge.

ENLARGER FOCUSING AID

$1.00 A $2.25 value. *Sh. Ch. 15c*

STATIC BRUSH

$2.99 if bought with other equipment

Retractable, emits radiactive rays. To clean lenses, slides negatives!

ALL METAL WALL and TABLE SAFELIGHT $2.95

Comes complete with one filter for enlarging and printing, accepts standard Kodak 3¼ x 4¼" filters (any color—$1.35). Swivels to desired angle with Safelight. Special PANCHROMATIC Safelight Bulb, a $1.00 value! *Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.*

FREE

PRECISION GERMAN CHEMICAL SCALE $3.95

Every photographer knows the savings resulting from 'mixing his own'. This new import is extremely accurate (no springs), is graduated to 250 grams. Cup is removable, two legs turn for flat, compact storage. All metal construction. *Sh. Wt. 1 lb.*

7 PC. ENLARGER ACCESSORY KIT

REG. $9.98 **$3.98** VALUABLE TO BEGINNERS AND ADVANCED AMATEURS

Set contains sturdy footswitch, funnel, pair of print tongs, bottle film cleaner, Enexpo Enlarging Exposure Meter which shows required time for any paper directly on chart, regardless of enlargement size, and Teststrip maker which helps check accurate exposure and shows where to dodge. *Shipping Weight 4 lbs.*

FREE WITH SET: Argos Print Washer, fits faucet, a $3.00 value

Sale! 40% TO 50% OFF for ARGUS C3 owners

If you own an Argus C3, you can take advantage of the most unusual savings we have ever offered, while supplies last.

40" Cable Release, our usual "special" price $1.50	$ .88
3 ft. Koiled Kord, for use of Argus C3 flash as bounce light	1.98
Spiratone Aux. Wideangle Lens, with case, reg $16.95	8.49
Screw-in Lenscap, reg. $1.00	.39
135mm f:4.5 r-f cpld. ctd. telephoto, reg. $49.94	29.95
35mm f:4.5 r-f cpld. ctd. wideangle	37.95

RF-COUPLED CLOSEUPS WITH YOUR ARGUS C3 $2.98

Proxifocuser couples closeup lens to rangefinder, corrects for parallax, makes focusing to 10" foolproof and rapid. Just place Proxifocuser over view and rangefinder (no installation), place closeup lens into filterholder—and you are ready to take portraits, copy pictures and documents, photograph flowers and small animals. Nr. 1 (to 20"), Nr. 2 (20" to 13"), Nr. 3 (13" to 10").

Each Proxifocuser, regularly $4.95—now complete with Series V closeup lens, 2.98, all three, reg. $14.95—now	$7.98
Series V screw-in filterholder for filters and closeup lenses	$1.25
Set of 3 metal extension tubes for Argus C3, for extreme closeups, with necessary table showing settings	$5.95
Set of all three Proxifocusers, including three closeup lenses, plus three extension tubes, for complete focusing range from 38" to 2"	$11.75

Shipping Charge, each item 10c

Exclusive Spiratone Values!

LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" of inferior leather bags. *Shpg. Wt. of Gadget Bags; 3, 4, 6, 6 and 6 lbs.*

The SP1 and SP2 bring within the reach of every photographer ample size leather gadget bags, with large outside pocket, adjustable shoulder strap, rich saddletan shade, solid brass hardware, and an adjustable inside partition.

SP1 measures 7x9¼x4¼ and is priced at half of list ... **$4.89**

SP2 measures 8½x10½x4" and stands comparison with $15.00 to $20.00 bags. ... **$6.89**

SP5. A topgrain pigskin bag for the advanced amateur or professional, large enough for press cameras (10" x 12" x 5"), or "for taking "both cameras" along. "Wraparound" zipper, flashgun holder, shoulder pad. If you couldn't afford that $30.00 bag, you won't pass up the SP5 at a 54% saving. **$13.95**

SP6. An over-sized genuine cowhide pressbag, 10½" x 14" x 5". largest size available in gadget bags costing normally $40.00 to $50.00. Adjustable strap runs around bottom of bag—no equipment too heavy for this bag! Inside cover is a battercase holder, on sides are one large pocket for meter, two small ones for filters. Adjustable inside partition. Back and bottom are fibreboard lined for extra support. We'd bet you'd only expect to pay that little only for a plastic bag, for the cowhide SP6 is only ... **$16.95**

SP6X-PANDO, the Spiratone miracle bag that G-R-O-W-S, always making room for new equipment. Same size as the SP6 when X-PANDO zipper is closed, you can add a full 4" to the bottom width, if an 80% increase is needed! **$19.95**

FIELD LENS $2.00

A SENSATIONAL SPIRATONE EXCLUSIVE WORTH 2½ TIMES AS MUCH

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. **Postpaid.**

For Rollei, Graflex "22", Ciroflex, Ricohflex, Argoflex, etc.

MAGNIFYING HOOD $2.95 PPD

FOR ALL TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible. For Rolleis, Graflex 22, Ricohflex.

COMBINATION OFFER: Magnifying Hood plus Fieldlens ... $4.59

AUX. TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES

for Rollei (except 2.8), Ciroflex, Graflex 22 $16.95 EA or $29.95 for set, in double leather case.

NOW—for the Twin Lens Reflex Fan

SPLIT-IMAGE RANGEFINDER

IN FOCUS — OUT OF FOCUS

- For Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Graflex 22.
- Breaks straight lines at an angle until perfect focus is reached.
- Wonderful for poor light focusing.

Rangefinder is built into groundglass which replaces your present groundglass. Complete instructions supplied, simple installation (or your local mechanic can do it at nominal cost). A "must" for the photographer who insists on perfect focus. Reg. $4.95. **$2.49 PPD.**

35MM ADAPTER FOR ALL TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Without installation, the Minidapter enables you to use 35mm film in your 120 Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Flektar, etc. —yet, you can change back to your regular size any time you wish. Minidapter comes complete with groundglass mask and separate finder, for vertical and horizontal shots, ready to use. **$9.95 PPD**

35MM MINIDAPTER FOR RICOHFLEX ... $4.95

2¼ SQ. GLASS BINDERS AS LOW AS 5¢ Ea. IN LOTS OF 400

At last—an economical type-on mount with 2¼ x 2¼ outside dimensions to fit standard viewers, projectors. Each binder comes complete with two glasses. *Shpg. Wt. 4, 7 and 12 lbs.*

50 for $3.85 — 100 for $6.49 — 400 for $20.00

Sample Package of 12 — $1.15 *postpaid*

Tiny BC REFLEX Fan FLASH $9.95

Fits hood—the first true TWINLENS flashgun! And has more features than any other: BC or reg. batteries; ejector; testlamp; household-type cord and extension flash connection. Fan Reflector has 16 blades for maximum reflecting power. Measures only 3x3x1", permits closing of hood without removal! Complete with cord for ASA and European shutters, pouch and BC battery, postpaid!

P.S. Also fits accessory clip of other cameras, or bracket.

KOILED FLASH CORD $1.98

- **How available for most shutters.** *Sh. Chg. 10c*
- **Patented coiled cord extends to 3 ft., yet coils up without effort to only 7".**

So handy when you want to hold flash away from camera, place electronic flash closer to subject than camera! Available with standard polarized household type plug for Heiland, etc. and prong-type for Kalart to fit Compur, Prontor S, ASA (Kodak), Solenoid, Argus C3, C4, Nikon, Realist, Praktiflex, Boisey and Exakta synchronized terminals.

3 UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.49

- **Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs**
- **One bullet reflector for spot effects**

All three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord ... at a fraction of their usual cost. *Shipping Weight 5½ lbs.*

SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 86c.

SAVE 50% AND MORE ON POLASCREENS

w/o Pola Screen — w/ Pola Screen

The most useful lens accessory made, equally suited for ALL color and b&w films.

Eliminates reflections in scenery, water, show-windows, increases contrast between cloud and sky, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscocolor, Ektachrome, Polascreens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect. *Sh. Ch. 10c.*

Ser. IV 3.75 Ser. VI 4.75 Ser. V 3.75 Ser. VII 5.75

INSERT RING, holds extra filter with Polascreen, Ser. V or VI ... 39c

Polarizing Filters to fit standard filterholders:

Unmounted: Ser. V $1.49, Ser. VI $1.50

Mounted: Ser. IV $1.75, Ser. V $2.49, Ser. VI $2.98, Ser. VII $3.98

LUMITROL DIMMER HI-LO SWITCH

Allows for comfortable focusing and composing, without straining subject's eye, saves electricity, life of bulbs, a $6.00 value—only $2.49, if bought with $5.49 set (above) or $6.49 set (below).

SYNCH YOUR OLD LEICA FOR FLASH OR STROBE $3.49 PPD.

No installation—just one quick adjustment over release button and you are all set for flash shots at speeds to 1/30th. Tripper accepts standard flashcord—or buy from us with flashgun to fit accessory clip.

Tripper with imported Economy Gun	$6.49
Tripper with Fan-type BC Pocket Flash	$8.95

Sh. Chge. 35c

PHOTOFLOOD STAND PLUS TWO REFLECTORS

- **3-section metal stand extends 6'4".**
- **Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips.**
- **Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet.**
- **Positive locking at any desired height.**

The ideal indoor lighting setup. 22" crossbar, can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two-spun aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or #2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball socket swivel joints, rubber jawed spring clamps. Can be used on cross bar or furniture. *Shipping Weights: Stand 4 lbs., Reflectors 4 lbs.*

$11.00 VALUE $6.49 COMPLETE

SUGGESTION: 2 #2 photoflood bulbs	$ .86
Extra clamp on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot)	1.79

FOR THE 8MM & 16MM MOVIE FAN

The lenses you have read about, the lenses photo editors have raved about now at ultra-large savings up to 50%

Ultraspeed Movie Lenses

for 'available light' movies

Superb coated, color corrected lenses, in focusing mounts, with clickstops—all of them faster than were ever thought possible only a few years back! 8mm lenses in D or B&H mounts, 16mm lenses in C mounts, to fit virtually all Revere, Keystone, Bell & Howell, Bolex, Defur Cameras (exceptions: very small turrets). Made by famous manufacturers, these lenses combine speed, exceptional definition and fine appearance with prices lower than those you'd expect to pay for old-fashioned slow lenses—so why not get the fastest and finest!

For 8mm All 3X telephoto lenses.

1½" f:1.8	$17.95
1½" f:1.5	$23.95
1½" f:1.4 (also av. for Kodak Mag.)	$25.95
1½" f:1.1 World's Fastest 7 elements—wt. 6 oz.	$89.95

Generous Trade in allowance for your old, slow lens.

For 16mm

3" f:1.8 3X telephoto	$27.95
3" f:1.5 3X telephoto	$59.95
1" f:1.5 normal lens	$34.95
15mm f:1.5 43° wide	$59.95

Trading accepted towards f:1.5 lenses.

Warranty All Ultraspeed lenses are guaranteed by us to be equal or better than any other lenses of equal speed, regardless of price.

Shipping Charge 75c per lens

8PC. DELUXE MANSFIELD ACTION EDITOR

SAVE 50%

8MM MODEL Reg. $60.50 **$29.75**

FREE with Deluxe Action Editor: Elegant Reelchest, for 12 reels (specify 200, 300, or 400 ft. cap.) *Shpg. Wt. 18 lbs.*

16MM MODELS, same as 8mm but with 2,000 ft. rewinds, reg. $69.50 **$34.75**

Diecast base comes readily apart for compact storage. Action Viewer has focusing AND framing control, projects brilliant image on 2x3" screen. Easy to thread, scratchproof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing. Complete Outfit: Viewer, 3 piece base, automatic master splicer, cement, pair of 1200 ft. rewinds.

4 pc FAMOUS MAKE 8mm EDITING OUTFIT $10.95

A value like never before!

SAVE $10.55

Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds with brakes, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value? *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.*

CINE TITLER

REG. $5.95 — For 8mm & 16mm — **$3.59**

SAVE 40%

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design, you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler.

If purchased at the same time as Action Viewer, Action or Super-Deluxe Editor

Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

Titler alone ... $4.64

SUPER DELUXE 8mm EDITOR

$14.95

Same viewer, rewinds as above, but with automatic splicer, plus metal base—a $26.00 5 pc. set. *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.*

SALE IN METAL REELS and CANS

8mm	200 ft. sets 6 for	3.39
	400 ft. sets 5 for	3.94
	300 ft. sets 5 for	2.98

Ship. Wt. per lot 5 lbs.

8mm ACTION VIEWER

$16.89

- **Projects brilliant 2" x 3" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion.**

A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure. Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing—really a blessing for movies fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it! *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.*

16mm Mod. **$17.95**

8mm PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance. **$6.95**

Shipping Weight 8 lbs.

8MM POCKET TITLER and CLOSEUP DEVICE

$6.95 PPD

FREE WITH POCKET TITLER: 20 Titling Cards, 10 color slides!

Makes any title on the spot, catches those otherwise impossible closeups of flowers, insects without any need to measure or focus, reproduces 35mm Kodachromes on 8mm film! Completely collapsible, with precision ground lens, the Pocket Titler screws directly into 8mm Brownie, B&H 220, 252 cameras, or into Tiffen "C" adapter ($1.15 extra for any camera).

Name make, model, speed lens when ordering.

25 FOOT DOUBLE 8MM COLORFILM $2.49

• PRIVATE BRAND • 100% FRESH • RELIABLE

Available in Daylight (ASA 10) and Tungsten (ASA 16) types. Excellent processing service included. Standard Kodachrome conversion filters may be used! 3 for $6.89. *Shpg. Chge. one 8c, three 10c.*

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT. P-11 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

There are filters and filters and FILTERS, and anyone who has ever clicked a shutter knows that the RIGHT filter can perform miracles with pictures. And herein lies the confusion! How does an amateur determine the right filter?

Many filters are good, some are better . . . and some are best. Tiffen has spent many years in laboratory research to make their fine filter line even better. Out of this research and effort, a new filter line was born—achieving a new level of perfection. This Tiffen "baby" was called TIFFEN "HI-TRANS FILTERS.

DIFFERENT FROM ANY OTHER FILTERS—they embody a number of exclusive features that make them better and easier to use! For example, only Tiffen Hi-Trans Filters are bound in "COLORIM"* THE RIM THAT SHOWS THE COLOR OF THE FILTER AT A GLANCE! This tempered Dural band protects against chipping, shock and breakage, and is actually colored the same as the filter.

MADE LIKE THE FINEST LENSES! Ground and polished to optical flatness and plano-parallelism. More than 1½ hours of final polishing goes into each filter—exceeding that of many lenses!

THERMO-BONDED! Not even a tug-o-war can separate it! Tiffen's exclusive filter thermo-bonding process is similar to the methods used by the world's leading lens makers—for permanence, rigidity, strength!

COLOR-TRUE! Only Thermo-bonding permits accurate, consistent color control. Carefully measured quantities of dye are suspended, in the laboratory, in Tiffen's bonding agent, thereby making "dye-lot" filters obsolete! Spectrophotometer tests assure correct color transmission.

T-COATED! Unlike many so-called "coatings," Tiffen Hi-Trans Filters are genuinely T-coated—a tough protective finish resulting in greater light transmission.

Available in the following series: #C, #4, #4.5, #5.5, #6, #7, #8 and #9.
GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

*Pat. Pend.

Write for Complete Catalog

Tiffen MARKETING CO.
Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.

photo tips— short cuts to better pictures

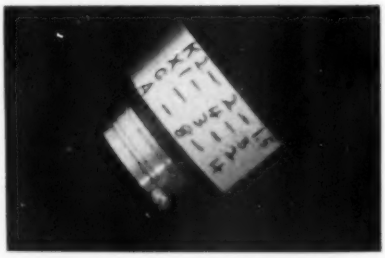
Manipulate Negative Holders Easily

At times, it is difficult to separate some types of glassless negative holders because of the fact that their smooth edges fit together in close alignment. The difficulty can be remedied by gluing a narrow piece of thin, stiff cardboard along the top side of the upper plate of the holder, allowing the cardboard to extend about ¼ inch over the edge. This will greatly facilitate raising the top plate when changing negatives.—*Robert W. Breland, Colorado Springs, Colorado.*

Protect Cords and Plugs

If appliance cords and plugs are allowed to dangle precariously or trail along the floor, there is risk of their being stepped on or otherwise damaged. A short, split piece of lawn hose will help to protect and preserve these items when not in immediate use, as shown in the accompanying illustration which depicts the connecting cord of a spotlamp clipped to a tripod supporting stand by this means. This protective "clip" can be detached in an instant.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

Handy Reference for Filter Data



Filter-factor data of the various filters you use can be kept conveniently available by the following means: On a piece of adhesive tape, write the numbers and factors of the filters you use most frequently. Then affix the tape to your lens shade, as shown here. On one side of the shade, data on filters used for black-and-white film can be indicated, and the other side can be used for similar informational data on color filters.—*Andrew J. Clark, Pacoima, Calif.*

Holder for Darkroom Towels

Have you ever reached for your darkroom towel in a hurry, only to find that it just wasn't there? Instead of having to fumble around in the dark trying to locate it, you can keep a darkroom towel right at hand by placing it in a clothespin bag, of the type that has a hook to hold it on a clothesline. Then, with bag attached to belt or waistband, your darkroom towel is immediately available when needed. Bag illustrated is about 7x10 inches.—*H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.*

Inexpensive Measuring Device

When mixing hypo in gallon quantities, if your darkroom scale doesn't handle weights up to two pounds, a milk carton will make an inexpensive measure that can be reused many times. Weigh the hypo powder in small quantities until the two-pound volume is reached, then pour powder into the carton (which should be thoroughly clean and dry), shake carton until powder settles, mark level of powder on outside, and cut carton at that point.—*L. Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.*

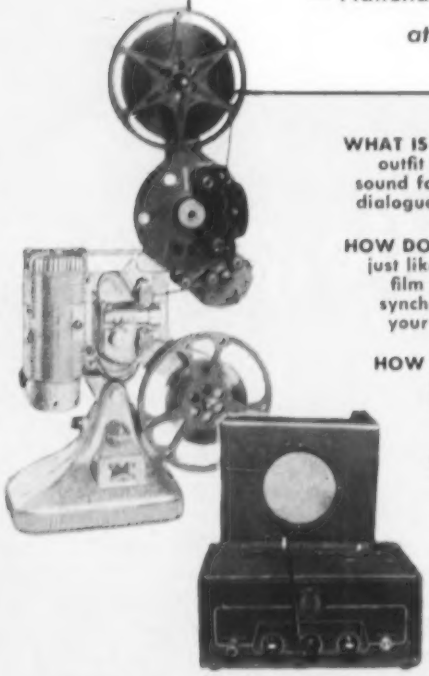
Why not send in your ideas for better picture-making and darkroom aids? We will pay $10 for each photographically illustrated Tip accepted—$5 if not illustrated. Material must be original and not previously published.

ROLLEIFLEX
The camera of cameras
new Automatic
Rolleiflex 2.8 D
...Incorporating the new Synchro-Compur shutter with cross-coupled light value scale and click stops for both speed and aperture...a convenient de-coupling button to permit separate adjustment of speed and aperture... auto-locking M-X synchro lever, with self-timer included...auto-locking flash cord and shutter release guard...and other distinctive Rollei features. Available with the famous new construction Schneider Xenotar f:2.8 lens, or the Zeiss Planar. Truly, the camera of cameras for the professional and critical amateur...the camera for you! Available now at local dealers. See it today.
Equally famous in their own right, both the automatic f:3.5 Rolleiflex, and the Rolleicord, also are equipped with cross-coupled LVS shutters.
Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.
West, Alaska & Hawaii: PONDER & BEST, INC., 814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

NOW YOUR HOME MOVIES CAN TALK!

YOU CAN ADD SOUND TO YOUR 8mm or 16mm FILMS

PENN brings you this professional CINESONE Sound Outfit — *Nationally advertised* at $199.75— for only **$99.50** for 8mm or 16mm (Specify)



WHAT IS IT? The new CINESONE is a complete magnetic sound recording outfit that converts virtually every 8mm or 16mm silent projector to sound for both recording and for projection. You can actually add music, dialogue and sound effects to any silent movie—old or new.

HOW DOES IT WORK? The complete recording head snaps onto your projector just like any 300 foot or larger film reel. You record on any soundstriped film as you project the film. You can then play back the perfectly synchronized sound and picture immediately. Any camera store can have your film soundstriped quickly and inexpensively (2½ to 3½c a foot).

HOW GOOD IS IT? Your friends and family will be amazed at the truly professional quality sound films you can make with the new CINESONE full fidelity recording outfit. We believe that it is the finest unit of its type on the market.

PENN makes it possible for you to own this amazing sound outfit for $100 less than the manufacturer's list price. Order today. PENN's "Famous for Fairness" service guarantee is your assurance of complete satisfaction.

CINESONE Model A (recording head adapter only) with lead wires for attaching to Revere, TDC or Masco tape recorders . . . list $99.75 . . . PENN PRICE $49.50

Illustrated circular on request. Either CINESONE outfit may be purchased with time payments. Inquiries invited. If you don't own a projector, write for Penn's combination price for the CINESONE outfit plus any projector of your choice.

FOR 8mm or 16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS taking 300 foot and larger film reels.

Save $60.00! Brand New!

The year's outstanding camera value!

Automatic FLEXARET IIIa

Twin lens focusing reflex

Advanced 1956 Model!

- 4 element f3.5 ctd. anastigmat lens
- New German Prontor SVS (MXV) full synch. shutter
- Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300 sec. & B
- Automatic film transport crank and frame counter
- Built-in simplified self-timer, permits delayed action with synchro flash.

Reg. $109.50 SPECIAL $49.50

Automatic Flexaret with SV (MX) Shutter $44.50
Eveready leather case for either model . . . $6.50

Save $63.55! Brand New! Registered!

FIRST AT PENN!

35mm M-X SINGLE LENS REFLEX

Tessar f2.8 ctd. pre-set lens

- Two separate P.C. sockets for full synch. (flash & electronic flash)
- Accepts any flash unit with standard Prontor Cord
- Reflex Finder
- Focal plane shutter
- Automatic shutter cocking and film transport

Reg. $139.50 SPECIAL $75.95

New-type metal rim leather case . . . $8.95
100mm f4.5 ctd. telephoto lens, Reg. $34.95 . . . $17.95
Eye level prism finder for above . . . $13.50

PENN CAMERA

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS AND VALUE"
126 West 32nd Street, Dept. P-1155
New York 1, N. Y. • LO 4-2230

All equipment carries a 15 DAY MONEY-BACK TRIAL and Penn's 1-year Service Guarantee.

We invite your inquiries on any Photographic equipment.

NO Gimmicks AT PENN

PENN only advertises equipment it can deliver at prices shown.

Save $70.50! Brand New!

AIRES AUTOMAT

with double bayonet lens mount to take Rollei accessories

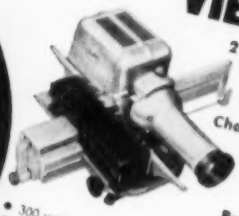
- f3.5 ctd. lens
- 1 to 1/500 sec. and B
- Automatic film stop and exposure counter
- Rapid lever wind advances film & cocks shutter
- Click shutter and diaphragm settings
- Body release
- FX Synch.
- Sports Finder

Reg. $160 SPECIAL . . . $89.50 with leather eveready case

Save $27.50! Brand New!

VIEWLEX

2 x 2 Automatic Slide Projector with Change-O-Matic



- 300 watt
- Motor fan cooled
- 5" Luxtar ctd. lens
- Takes all 2 x 2 slides in any type mount or binder, intermixed.

Reg. $67

SPECIAL $39.50 including slide tray

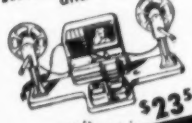
Deluxe comb. case when ordered with above projector . . . . . $ 9.50

Additional trays . . . . . 3 for 2.40

FREE! 2 sets of metal reels & cans with

MAMSFIELD ACTION EDITOR

and Table Top Movie Projector



- Automatic splicer
- 1200 ft. rewinds
- Brand new, latest model
- All metal die cast viewer
- 2¼ x 3¼ screen with glass prism shutter

8mm (200') . . . . $23.50 16mm (400') $24.95

Make your own

CHRISTMAS GREETING CARDS

with your favorite negative

24 Different Masks available

SPECIAL . . . . . 89¢ ea.

Write for FREE circular illustrating designs available

GREETING CARD PAPER

(4¼ x 5½ — Dbl. wgt. only)

	25	100	500
AZO (for contact)	81¢	$2.28	$ 9.32
KODABROMIDE (enlarg.)	90¢	$2.60	$10.69

Spec. 1, 2, or 3 — Straight or Deckle

ENVELOPES FOR GREETING CARDS

25 . . . 30¢ 100 . . . 69¢

500 . . . $2.39 1000 . . . $3.65

Brand New! Precision Built!

PICON LENSES

for 35mm single-lens reflex cameras

- All lenses coated
- German import
- Pre-set diaphragms
- Latest models

	Reg.	SPEC.
*40mm f4.5	$50.00	$24.95
85mm f2.0	124.50	82.95
100mm f2.8	69.95	46.65
135mm f3.5	74.95	49.95
#180mm f5.5	79.95	53.30
250mm f5.5	124.50	82.95

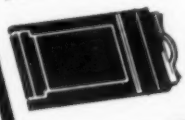
*Not pre-set #Available for Hasselblad at $7.50 extra

Brand New!

CUT FILM HOLDER

Standard Double

Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type spring backs.



	Reg.	SPEC.
2¼ x 3¼	$3.85	$2.79
3¼ x 4¼	3.99	2.89
4 x 5	$4.12	$2.99
5 x 7	4.71	3.39

Minimum Order—3 holders

Fresh FILM, Factory Sealed

KODACHROME

1956 Date • Kodak Processing Included

	Reg.	SPEC.
8mm roll (dble.)	$3.75	$2.92
8mm mag. (dble.)	4.65	3.62
16mm x 100' roll	10.40	8.12
16mm mag.	6.95	5.41
35mm x 20 exp.	$3.25	2.55
35mm x 36 exp.	4.95	3.87
35mm Stereo, 20 exp.	4.65	3.64
#828	1.85	1.45
Bolex 8mm x 100' roll	13.60	10.70

Sold only in lots of 3 or more

Prices are per each roll or mag.

Save $110.00! Brand New! Registered!

PENTACON

with fully automatic f2 ctd. Westagen lens

- Focal plane shutter
- Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec.
- Automatic shutter cocking
- Built in full synch.
- Self-timer
- Prismatic eye-level finder

Reg. $259.50 SPECIAL $149.50

Eveready leather case $9.75

100mm f4.5 ctd. telephoto lens, Reg. $34.95 . . . . . $17.95

Save $160.50! Brand New!

KINE EXAKTA VX

Carl Zeiss f2 Biotar Preset ctd. lens

Prismatic eye-level rangefinder.

- Cpld. film transport, automatic shutter cocking & frame counter
- Full Synch.
- Import Certificate & Registration

Reg. $400 Disc. Model SPECIAL . . $239.50

with waist-level reflex finder $199.50 Eveready leather case 9.50

High Speed ASA 32

EKTACHROME

1956 Date • No Processing

	Reg.	SPEC.
*35mm x 20 exp.	$1.85	$1.45
35mm x 100 ft.	40.00	31.25
*#828 Bantam	$1.00	.79
*120 or 620	1.25	.98

*Sold in lots of 6 or more

Prices are per roll—Spec. Dalite or Tung

Save $11.00! Brand New!

Topflight FOLD-A-LITE

with metal case and four #375 floods

- Fingertip control
- Pressed steel
- Attaches to any movie or still camera
- Can be hand held or attached on tripod.
- Choice of light combinations
- Folds to 14½" length

Reg. $25.95 SPECIAL . . . $14.95

Save $100.00! Brand New! Registered!

ConSol

f2 Preset ctd. 58mm Jena lens

- Focal plane shutter
- Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec.
- Self timer
- Built-in full synch.
- Automatic shutter cocking
- Prismatic eye-level finder

Reg. $249.50 SPEC $149.50

Eveready leather case $9.75

100mm f4.5 ctd. telephoto lens, Reg. $34.95 . . . . . $17.95

Save $50.50! Brand New!

RANGE FINDER PRISM for Kine Exakta

Eye level view-finder and automatic split image range-finder with case and extra ground glass.

Reg. $88.00 SPECIAL $37.50

Rangefinder glass alone $12.75

All items subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. For C.O.D. please send 10% deposit with order. Prices subject to change without notice.

Save $150.00! Brand New!

ROBOT Star

Uses standard B & W or color 35mm film cartridges!

with Schneider Xenon f1.9 ctd. lens

- Amazing rapid sequence camera for action shots!
- Takes 5 exposures per sec.
- 24 exposures on one setting
- 55 exposures on 36 exp. film
- Motorized
- Automatically moves film and resets shutter

Reg. $249.50

SPECIAL $99.50

Eveready leather case $9.95

FREE! $5.95 vinyl case with

DAVIDSON Star D COMET

with Swing-Over Head

- Instant framing in any horizontal or vertical angle
- Multi-cam head
- Double extension
- Opens to 72", folds to 27"
- Dual Controls
- Synchrolock lifting mechanism
- Brand New, Latest Model

Introductory price $22.50

FREE—Send for PENN's new, complete catalog of photographic equipment.

PENN CAMERA

FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS AND VALUE

126 West 32nd Street Dept. P-1155

New York 1, N. Y. • LO 4-2230

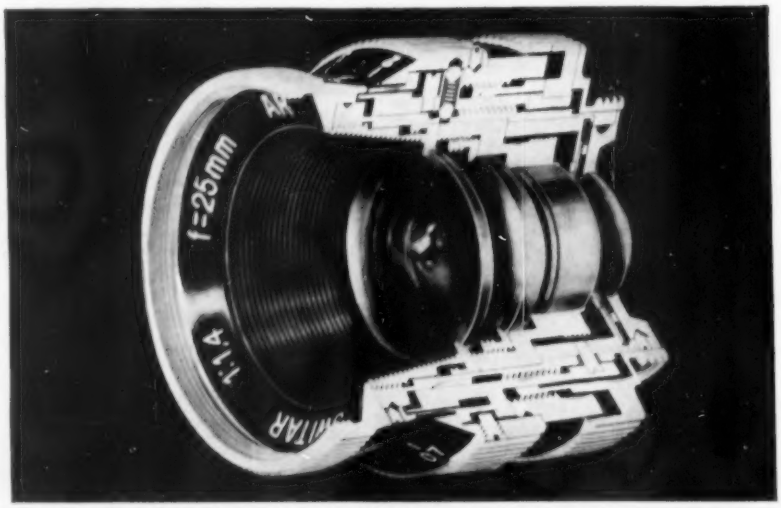
MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

Why you'll get better movies with Kern-Paillard lenses

New free full-color booklet gives detailed story on movie lenses, their use, types, characteristics, and other details for beginners and serious movie makers.

You can now get your copy of an outstanding new booklet free. Printed in full color in Europe by Kern-Paillard, this 24-page booklet has amazingly complete data on lenses—gives you fascinating information you'll need for better movies.

Send for this free booklet—use coupon at bottom of opposite page. You'll see clear, graphic illustrations such as that at the right above, and the text is easily read and understood. You'll get an intriguing explanation of Kern-Paillard's exclusive design and special features.



Cutaway view shows the intricate details of Kern-Paillard's exclusive lens mountings.

WHY ONLY KERN-PAILLARD LENS BARRELS HAVE THIS EXCLUSIVE DESIGN

Lens mountings must be strong and easy to manipulate. Yet they must also be precise to fantastically small measurements, delicate to avoid weight and bulk, and they are necessarily complex to perform their function.

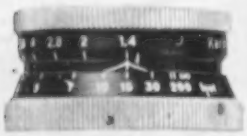
For generations the Swiss have had a justified reputation for making fine mechanisms of all sorts, of which watches are the most usual example. It is, therefore, not surprising that Kern has developed an exclusive lens barrel design engineered to perfection in the best tradition of Swiss craftsmanship.

The exclusive lens mountings for all Kern-Paillard movie lenses (see cutaway view above) are unusually strong to withstand accidental battering. They are accurate to less than 0.0001" in all portions, and are manipulated easily and quickly by the movie-maker without binding or holding. All Kern lenses are now made in Standard "C" or "D" mounts to fit all standard cameras.

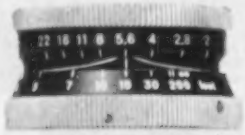
HOW KERN-PAILLARD GIVES EXTRA OPTICAL QUALITY

Kern is the leading optical company of Switzerland, making a full line of optical instruments including microscopes, field glasses, telescopes, transits, and others. Teaming up with Paillard, S.A., makers of the outstanding Bolex movie cameras and equipment, they have produced the line of Kern-Paillard lenses including the unexcelled Switar lenses, the superior Yvar lenses, and the more economical Pizar lenses.

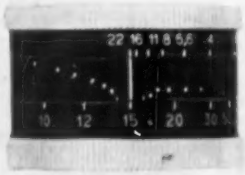
Thanks to the skill, design knowledge, and the able Swiss craftsmanship of Kern and Paillard, Switar lenses are generally agreed to be unsurpassed by any made anywhere in the world. Most technically proficient movie-makers are agreed on the



Compass depth-of-field indicator.



Same lens with aperture closed.



Visifocus depth-of-field indicator.

Same lens with aperture opened.

optical qualities of Kern lenses. By all objective tests, the Switar lenses surpass most lenses and equal the performance of the finest.

HOW AR COATING INCREASES LENS SPEEDS

AR (for Anti-Reflection) coating on all Kern-Paillard movie lenses ensures that maximum light will be transmitted to the film without flash, glare, or hot spots. Uncoated lenses cause internal bouncing of light rays (see diagram) which produce halations, glare or other aberrations.

AR coating increases effective lens speeds so that an F:1.4 AR coated lens is equivalent to an uncoated F:1.2 lens. The coating will not affect color values nor will it give any distortion. Kern lenses retain their corner-to-corner sharpness under the most adverse conditions.

TWO EXCLUSIVE DEVICES GIVE DEPTH-OF-FIELD AT A GLANCE

Kern-Paillard lenses use two depth-of-field indicators, both giving an accurate reading at a moment's glance.

"Visifocus" depth-of-field indication is shown at left and provides a series of flashing orange dots which pop up to define accurately the range over which the lens is in focus. As the barrel is rotated to change the aperture, the "Visifocus" dots appear or disappear to give instant depth-of-field reading at all times.

"Compass" depth-of-field indication is shown at left. It, too, gives instant reading regardless of the opening. Here a white line appears against the rich black finish. The line shows at all times what the range of focus is. As the aperture is changed, the line automatically widens or retracts to cover the precise field which will be in focus.

WHAT OTHERS SAY

Paillard Products, Inc.
New York, New York

Dear Sirs:

Since I do all my movie work exclusively with a Bolex, I thought you might be interested in part of a letter from a TV newsreel organization:

Dear Jerry – Everyone in our production department was quite impressed with the excellence of your quality on that dog hunting story. It really looked as good as 35 mm negative and that is extremely rare for 16 mm . . .

I might add that I think the cleanness of the job was due to the Bolex and the Switar lenses that were used.

Jerry Taylor
(Free-Lance Photographer)
Newport, Rhode Island

Paillard Products, Inc.
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

On a recent aerial assignment I used the Bolex Supreme with Switar lenses. Not only did I have no trouble due to heat and cold (from about 78° on the ground to about 5° aloft), but the photographs were sharper, clearer, and had finer definition than those taken with my previous equipment.

The Switar lenses are all you said and more. Frankly, they've given me better tests and better results than others which cost more.

Robert L. Purdy
(Associated Photographers)
Pittsburgh, Penna.

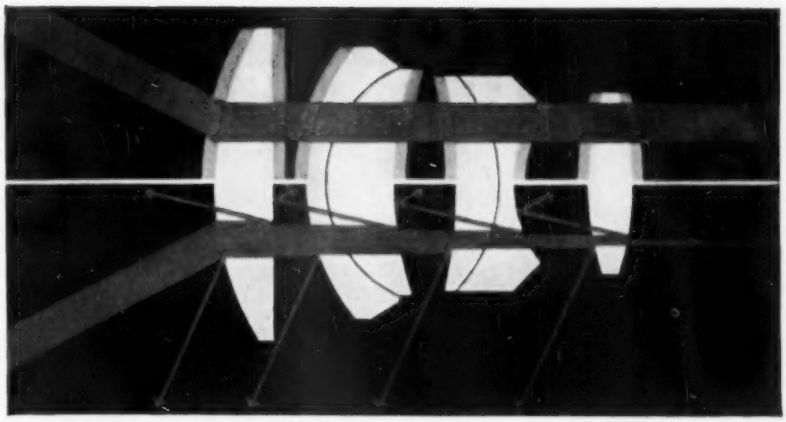


Diagram from Kern-Paillard booklet (see below) shows the path of light rays through a lens with AR (above), an uncoated lens (below).

ROSTER OF SUPERB KERN-PAILLARD MOVIE LENSES

Name and Focal Distance	Aperture from	to	Focusing from	to	Relative Magnifying Power	Number of Optical Elements	Mount	Angle of Field	Depth-of-Field Indicator	Price Including Fed. Ex. Tax
8 MM MOVIE CAMERA LENSES										
Switar 5.5 mm	F1.8	F22	5"	∞	0.4 (WA)	8	D	48°	Standard	$119.50
Pizar 5.5 mm	F2.0	F22	fixed		0.4 (WA)	8	D	48°	†	79.50
Switar 12.5 mm	F1.5	F22	9"	∞	1.0	6	D**	22°	Compass	114.50
Yvar 13 mm	F1.9	F22	9"	∞	1.0	3	D**	22°	Visifocus	74.50
Yvar 12.5 mm	F2.5	F22	9"	∞	1.0	3	D	22°		44.50
Yvar 12.5 mm	F2.5	F22	fixed		1.0	3	D	20°	†	34.50
Yvar 25 mm	F2.5	F22	18"	∞	2.0	3	D	11°	Visifocus	56.00
Yvar 36 mm	F2.8	F22	21"	∞	3.0	3	D	8°	Visifocus	62.50
Yvar Filtin††	F2.8	F22	18"	∞	1.0	3	D**	22°	Standard	69.50
16 MM MOVIE CAMERA LENSES										
Switar 16 mm	F1.8	F22	8"	∞	0.6 (WA)	6	C	36°	Visifocus	99.50
Yvar 16 mm	F2.8	F22	12"	∞	0.6 (WA)	3	C*	36°	Visifocus	69.50
Switar 25 mm	F1.4	F22	18"	∞	1.0	6	C	24°	Compass	168.00
Switar 25 mm	F1.5	F22	18"	∞	1.0	6	C	24°	Visifocus	115.00
Pizar 26 mm	F1.9	F22	18"	∞	1.0	5	C*	24°	Visifocus	89.50
Switar 50 mm	F1.4	F22	3'	∞	2.0	6	C	12°	Visifocus	169.50
Yvar 75 mm	F2.8	F22	5'	∞	3.0	3	C	8°	Visifocus	94.50
Yvar 100 mm	F3.3	F22	8'	∞	4.0	3	C	6°	Visifocus	106.00
Yvar 150 mm	F4.0	F32	13'	∞	6.0	3	C	4°	Visifocus	145.75

* Fits all C mount cameras except Pathe, Revere, and Keystone turret models.
**Fits all D mount cameras except Dejur, Revere, and Keystone turret models.
†Close range indicator. ††12.5 mm focal distance. Built-in conversion, skylight, yellow and red filters.

FREE BOOKLET MAKES LENS CHOICES EASY

Four-color booklet has 24 pages of useful information including: definitions of lens terms; explanation of testing of lenses; color correction; anti-reflection; lens manufacture; depth-of-field; aperture explanation; full details on 15 different lenses with illustrations; lens mounts; many other details. Send for it at once; quantity limited. Use coupon below.

Your Bolex dealer can show you examples of Kern-Paillard lenses. (No other dealers handle them.) All come in individual leather plush-lined cases. The rich black and highly brushed aluminum is not only handsome, it provides for faster reading of all pertinent figures which are deeply etched and in gleaming white.

For better lenses and for those needed accessory lenses, see your Bolex Franchised Dealer. Consult your Classified Directory.

BOLEX

A PAILLARD PRODUCT • Fine Swiss mechanisms since 1814

Paillard Products, Inc., 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

Paillard Products, Inc.
Dept. P-11
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

Please rush me my copy of your informative, four-color booklet on movie camera lenses.

NAME .....

STREET & NUMBER .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

candid shots by the Editors

Portraits, Self- and Otherwise

In autumn, a wise photographer's imagination turns (at least part of the time) to indoor projects like portraiture. With this in mind, we bring you this month a five-part feature on the subject (pages 90-103). Two of the parts concern self-portraiture; one shows how to go about it, the other is a wacky spread of examples of the art by a clever professional. William E. Henning, who lives in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, prepared the how-to story, and the illustrations of techniques and gadgets that help you take your own picture. He also furnished us with a number of pictures of himself, made with these techniques and gadgets, but we didn't use any of them. Now, it's a little unfair to a man who writes about self-portraiture if we don't even show what he looks like. So here is a shot he made of himself, neatly posed in a square picture frame. With Alfred Gescheidt, the problem was a bit different. Every picture we use with his story is a picture of Gescheidt, but none of them shows what he really looks like, unmutilated and undistorted. He's a pretty handsome guy, so in a spirit of fairness we bring you a "straight" Gescheidt. This should be a good example of a self-portrait, with the camera aimed straight at a mirror. But it isn't; it's just a plain portrait, by Al Porte.

Henning

Gescheidt

Next Month, Contest Winners

Thirty days from now, give or take a couple, you will be reading the names of winners in the 1955 International Picture Contest, and looking at the shots that won top money in color and black-and-white. If you entered, this will be a matter of burning interest to you, and we know you won't miss the December issue. If you didn't enter, let us remind you that the once-a-year Contest Issue is an oversize picture book, in addition to being packed with POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S usual quota of instructive and helpful articles. Unless you're a subscriber, make a big note to watch for the December issue on your newsstand. Hope your name is in it!

If You Don't Have Fish . . .

Maybe after you've read the beautifully illustrated color story, *Your Aquarium—An Underwater Color Studio*, you'll be excited about the idea of photographing tropical fish. If you have an aquarium already, you're set—and good luck to you. If you don't, you may be able to take pictures in a store that sells them. Our own pictures were made in the showrooms of the Aquarium Stock Co. in New York City; that company invites photographers to visit and shoot any of the 200 tank setups on its main floor. The offer extends to its branch store in Los Angeles, in case you live on the West Coast. If you're somewhere in between, try to make arrangements with a similar store near you. It might be a selling point if you show Arthur Bleich's pictures to the man in the shop.

New Contest

Just when it's almost time to announce prize-winners in our International Picture Contest, we bring you news of another competition. This one is aimed at young people: the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY High School Photo Contest. It's for black-and-white prints only, and the top award is a $1,000 U. S. Savings Bond. There are 107 other prizes, including merchandise certificates and subscriptions to the greatest photographic magazine in the world. If you're a high-school student anywhere in the United States or Canada, you can enter, but you don't have all the time in the world. Closing date is the end of next January. Detailed information will be found on page 139 of this issue. A bond would be a fine nest egg for your college fund!

What They're Doing and Saying . . .

Lightning bugs are due to have a new usefulness within a couple of generations, if a prediction by Eastman Kodak's general manager is fulfilled. Donald McMaster told a recent gathering that in 75 years, a firefly's light may be enough to register images on film. Among other interesting forecasts: faster and easier processing for color and black-and-white . . . wide use of X-ray movies in medicines . . . color films' speeds as fast as black-and-white.

•

New York City $35-million Coliseum is due to open on April 28, and the event will have special interest to photographers. One of the three expositions which will open the building (yes, all three at once) is the 1956 National Photo Show, which in former years has pretty well filled a big armory. That gives some idea of the Coliseum's size and capacity. Sharing opening-week honors with the Photo Show will be the International Philately Exhibition and the International Motor Sports Show.

•

Ever since somebody once said it was silly to send refrigerators to Eskimos, people have been trying to do it. This time it's the U. S. Navy, and the refrigerators are not actually for the natives but for the Navy's South Polar expedition, "Operation Deep Freeze." Photographic angle? They'll be used to keep color film and processing chemicals at ideal temperatures. Lt. Comdr. C. C. Shirley of the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics will go along as the expedition's photographic officer—and custodian of its film coolers.

•

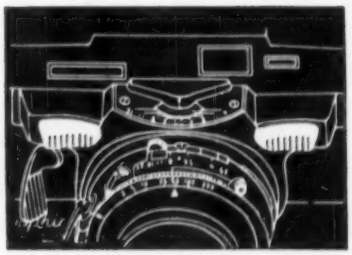
To raise money for recreation and rehabilitation of hospitalized veterans, Volunteer Service Photographers will present an evening of "Photo-Magic" by Irving Desfor, photo art director for Associated Press Newsfeatures and AP camera columnist. Desfor is celebrated for his "act," a skillful blend of photography and prestidigitation. The show will be at the Barbizon Plaza Hotel, New York City, on November 18. If you're in the area, drop in to see a good show and help a very good cause.

Photograph by David Sutton

Thousands are buying the only camera with

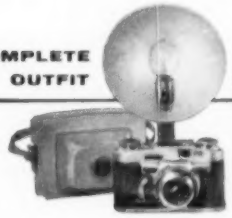
PUSH-BUTTON FOCUSING

THE GRAPHIC® 35



WHEN the NEW Graphic 35 was introduced a few months ago, newspaper and magazine editors across the country acclaimed *Push-Button Focusing.* Camera dealers recommended it to their customers . . . neighbors recommended it to neighbors . . . and friends recommended it to friends. Now, a survey of recent Graphic 35 purchasers shows that 75.2% bought because of easy-to-use *Push-Button Focusing.* Try it at your dealer's store . . . you'll see why the Graphic 35 has won the acclaim of the world's 35mm. fans.

Other important features of the Graphic 35 include: *Spectramatic flash settings* make color flash photography almost automatic. *Red dot setting* makes daylight color shots just as easy, just as sure. A full *50mm. Graflar f/3.5 lens* gives you pictures that are sharp from corner to corner. *Fully synchronized shutter* speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300 sec. *All-metal body construction,* satin-chrome finish. *Depth of field scale* and *Visi-Ready footage scale.*



COMPLETE OUTFIT — **CAMERA CASE AND FLASH**

$89.50
Retail Price

Price includes federal tax where applicable and is subject to change without notice.

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

Graflex Dealers are in the 'Yellow Pages'

Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

Isolation

is one effective way to add impact to your pictures. Here are six methods for you to try

BEGINNERS often are exhorted to move in close to the subject, make full use of the entire negative area, and eliminate nonessential details. By and large this is sound advice, but like almost every rule in photography it sometimes can be violated with profit. In all the pictures reproduced on these eight pages the subject image is small and the surrounding space is large, thus isolating and emphasizing the subject.

As a visual device, isolation is a useful way to vary the pace of your pictures and achieve greater impact. It should only be used, however, with appropriate subject matter and to reinforce a desired mood. Most isolation pictures strike a minor chord, by symbolizing the loneliness of man against the world or man psychologically isolated from other human beings. However, it can help create other moods, too: the serenity of sky, sea, or river; the wonder and delight felt by an exploring child; the exhilaration of speed and motion. On these pages are six techniques which any camera user can easily adapt to his own uses.—▶

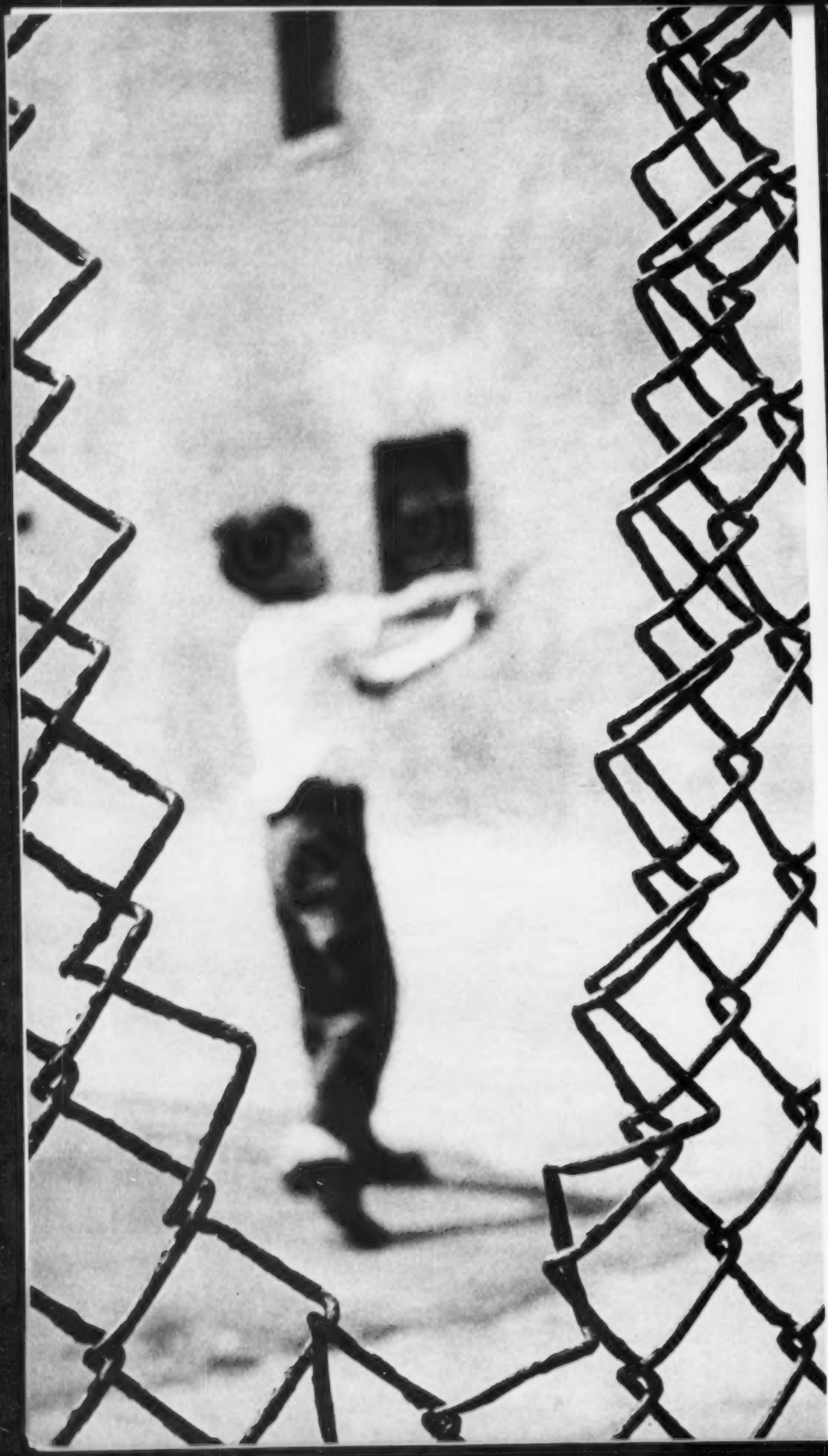
1 Isolation by low camera angle

Perhaps the simplest way to isolate a single figure or almost any other subject is to shoot from a lower-than-usual camera angle and utilize the sky as a background. Above, Armin Alfermann of Germany recorded lone man on railroad tracks with an Ikoflex.

→

Low angle is equally effective in Hans Namuth's sunny, space-filled picture of his daughter, Tessa, at the beach. Namuth used a Primar Reflex and employed a medium-yellow filter to emphasize the clouds against the sky background. Exposure: 1/100 sec at f/11.

continued

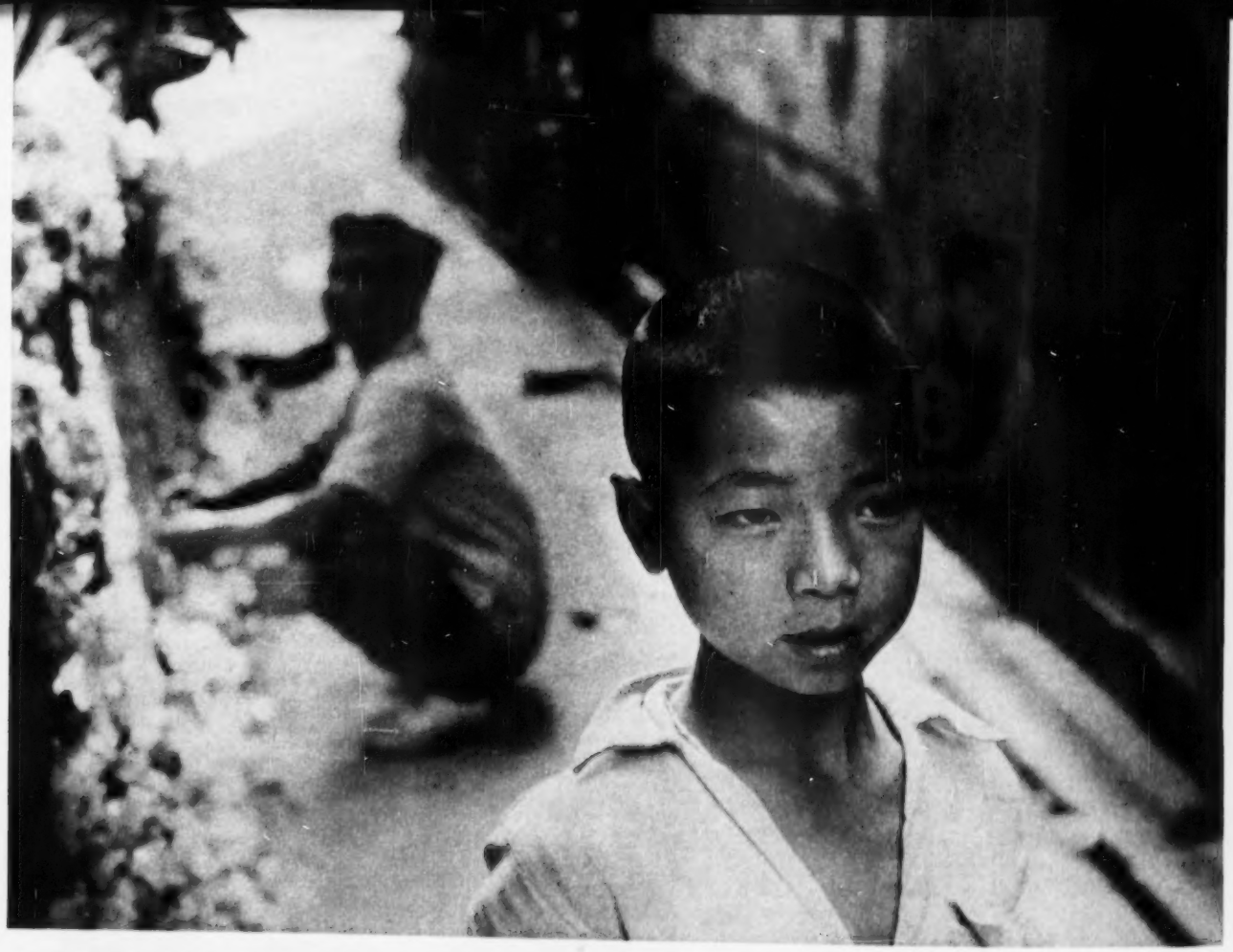


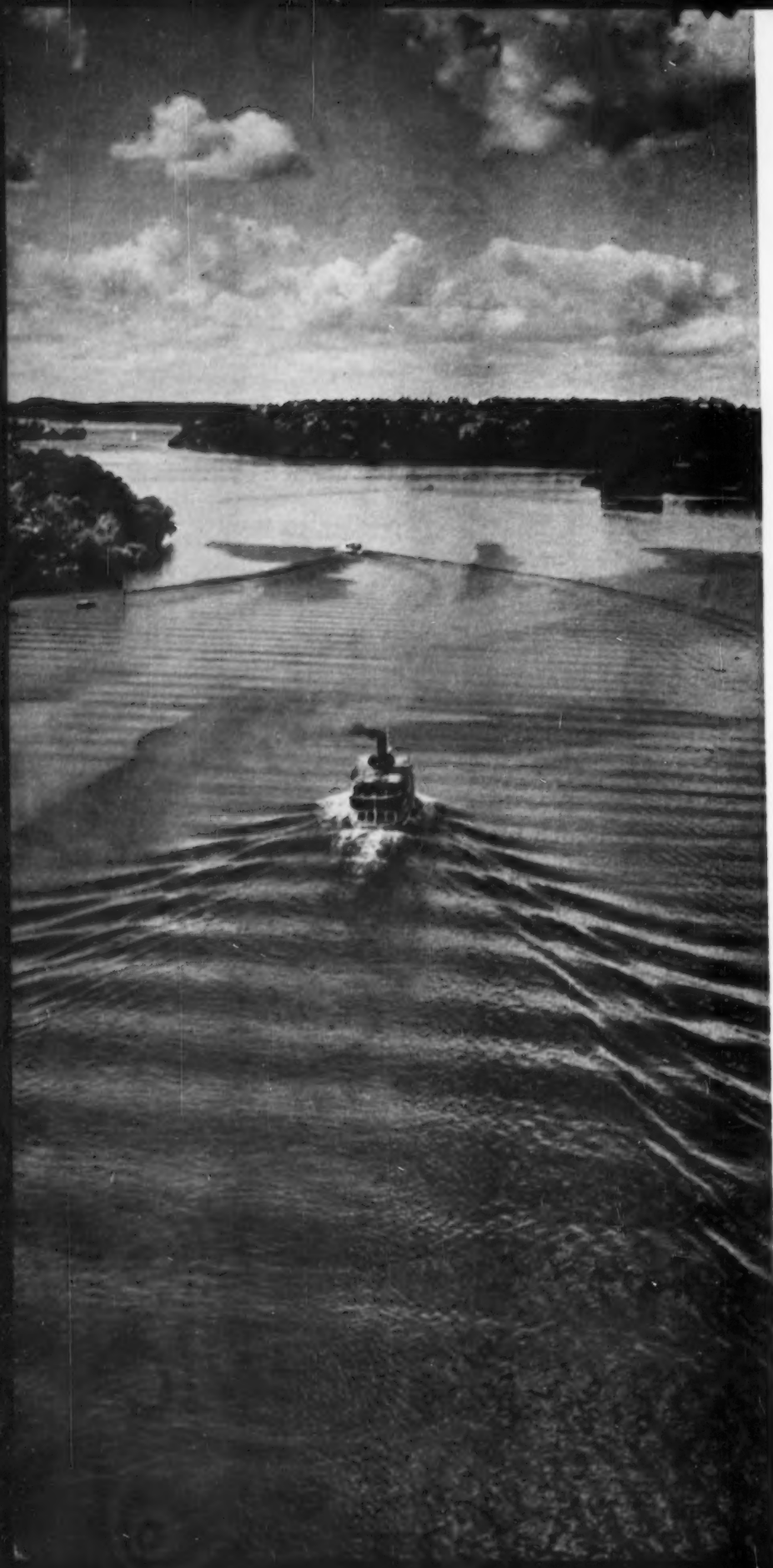
2 isolation by selective focus

You can subdue the background and isolate the subject by utilizing narrow depth of field. Ed Feingersh used a Nikon, exposed 1/200 sec at f/5.6 in shot of Hong Kong boy, above. Left, Ted Davies isolated playing boy by throwing him out of focus and framing him with sharply focused fence.

3 isolation by motion blur

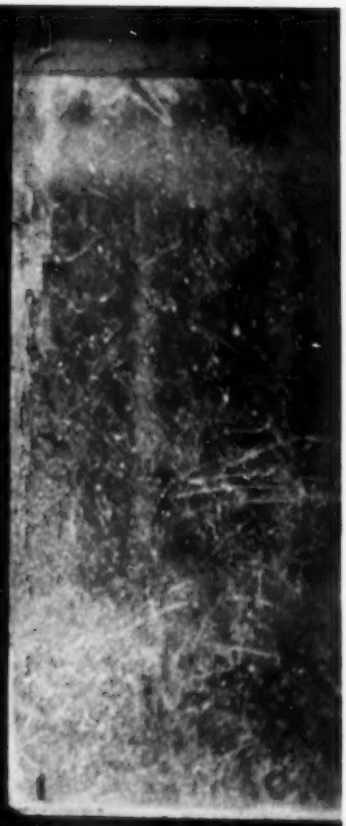
David Moore of England used a slow shutter and panned his camera to make this impressionistic picture of a bicycle racer surrounded by blur.





4 Isolation by high camera angle

By shooting down on the subject—from an airplane, a bridge, a skyscraper, or a stepladder—the photographer often can surround his central object with bare ground or plain water. Here are two different subjects, both isolated by a high angle. Riverboat, left, was photographed near Stockholm by Jürg Klages. Nude, right, is by Andre de Dienes.



6 Isolation by cropping

Placement of the subject within the picture area also can heighten the effect of isolation. This is best done on the viewfinder before exposing, but sometimes can be accomplished by cropping during enlarging. Unusually composed portrait of dancer Lelia Goldoni, above, is by Bob Willoughby.

5 Isolation by contrast

Still another way to isolate the subject and make it stand out boldly is to utilize strong tonal contrast. Top left, Don Briggs silhouetted black, umbrella-carrying figure against a high-key foggy background. He shot from a car with an Exakta equipped with a 135-mm lens. The film was Tri-X.

Tiny chick in a huge world is seen as a white spot against a dark background by Shinichi Kanamori, of Japan. His camera was a Rolleicord and his exposure was 1/50 sec at f/5.6 on fast pan film. This shot took a prize in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S *International Picture Contest.*

Typical large press-camera coverage of murder trial, sanctioned by presiding Calif. Superior Court Judge Harry J. Neubarth, was photographed by Bill Young, San Francisco Chronicle, with slow exposure, Graphic clamped to courtroom chair.

Unobtrusive 35-mm-camera coverage of NPPA banquet demonstrated manner in which courtroom photographs can be made without interfering with proceedings. Right, banquet group, posing for photographer in foreground was caught with Leica camera, Tri-X film.

By JOSEPH COSTA
Chairman of the Board,
National Press Photographers Association

Chief Photographer,
King Features Syndicate—N. Y. Sunday Mirror

Camera in the Courtroom

Miniature cameras and new fast films have won an important victory in the NPPA's campaign to sanction courtroom photography

CANON 35
of the
CANONS OF JUDICIAL ETHICS OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION
••••

"Proceedings in court should be conducted with fitting dignity and decorum. The taking of photographs in the courtroom, during sessions of the court or recesses between sessions, and the broadcasting or televising of court proceedings *are calculated to detract from the essential dignity of the proceedings, distract the witness from giving his testimony, degrade the court, and create misconceptions with respect thereto in the mind of the public* and should not be permitted."
[Italics ours. Ed.]

THE Honorable Herbert Brownell, Jr., Attorney General of the United States, stood at the lectern. The luxurious banquet room of the Broadmoor Hotel in Colorado Springs was packed to capacity, with overflow tables extended out into the public foyer and onto the terraced breakfast room adjoining. A good, hearty, typically American roast-beef dinner had just been consumed, the tables cleared, and the usual after-dinner introductions of the many important people attending completed.

This was the annual awards banquet of the National Press Photographers Association. Yet there seemed to be something lacking. Despite the presence of many dignitaries AND the Attorney General of the United States, news cameras in the area immediately surrounding the lectern were conspicuous by their absence. There was nothing going on to create disorder, distract the attention of the audience, or otherwise interfere with the dignity of the occasion.

It wasn't that cameramen assigned to cover the event were barred. But we of the NPPA felt that the occasion of Mr. Brownell's visit to our tenth annual convention offered a dramatic opportunity to demonstrate the fact that news coverage need not (*Continued on page* 145)

Attorney General Brownell, photographed without his knowledge by 35-mm camera with fast telephoto lens, addresses NPPA banquet audience on camera reporting in the nation's courtrooms.

When your film is too

IT'S MORE than a year now since the newest batch of high-speed films began taking their place on the market—Du Pont Superior Press, Kodak Royal Pan, and Ilford HPS sheet films; and more recently, Kodak Tri-X, Gevapan Press, and Ilford's improved HP-3 and HPS in 35-mm and assorted roll-film sizes.

These new films have given black-and-white photographers heretofore undreamed of versatility. The 200 and 400 ASA film speeds officially assigned to these various films are merely a starting point. Ratings of 650, 800, and even 1,000 have become commonplace not only with normal unforced development but with drugstore photofinishing as well. Available-light photography is now well within the range of camera enthusiasts owning moderately priced equipment.

Considering the speed and underexposure latitude of these new films and also the surprisingly fine grain patterns they provide, it is easy to see why so many amateurs and professionals have made them their number one choice for all-around work.

But this has introduced a new problem—the danger of overexposure; especially, when indoor available-light shots and outdoor exposures are included on the same roll. Until now, underexposure has been the big bugaboo, but today many cameras and lenses are incapable of coping with this new surfeit

Reducing depth of field

Distracting background was produced by f/16 aperture needed for correct exposure of fast Tri-X film (1/250 sec).

Opening lens to f/5.6 to throw background out of focus resulted in gross overexposure—at same shutter setting.

Subdued background, correct exposure were achieved at f/5.6, 1/250 sec with a No. 2 and a No. 4 N. D. filter.

Slowing down the shutter

Water was frozen in an unrealistic pattern when subject was correctly exposed on Tri-X film—1/500 sec at f/11.

Slowing shutter speed to 1/50 sec (at f/11) to produce realistic splash effect resulted in obvious overexposure.

Correct exposure and acceptable portrayal of motion were achieved with No. 2 and 4 N.D. filters at 1/50 sec, f/11.

By EDWARD MESSING
Tiffen Marketing Co.

fast

Neutral density filters can reduce the effective light without change of shutter speed or lens opening

of light. For example, the simple box camera with its single shutter speed and nonadjustable lens is geared to the well-known medium-speed-type films like Plus-X and Supreme, Kodak Verichrome, and Ansco All-Weather Pan. Grainy, unsharp overexposures invariably result from exposing any of the newer high-speed roll films in direct sunlight.

The overexposure problem is almost as serious with many modern cameras having a complete range of exposure controls—shutters operating as fast as 1/500 second coupled to high-speed lenses that stop down no farther than f/22. (Some of the earlier roll-film camera lenses used to stop down to f/45, and many large-format camera lenses today go down as far as f/64.) Happily, there is a simple and relatively inexpensive lens accessory that can be used to cope with the overexposure problem—the neutral density (N.D.) filter.

Neutral density filters are not new. Photographers haven't had much need for them in the past, however, so they aren't very well known. It is safe to predict though that they will be used and seen with increasing frequency from now on. Basically, they are filters that reduce the amount of incident light they transmit by a given amount which is generally indicated in the manufacturer's descriptive name for the filter. (The Tiffen N.D. filter line includes an X2, X4, X8, (*Continued on page* 144)

Controlling flash brilliance

Handkerchief draped over flash reflector reduces flash intensity about 50 percent—a cumbersome, inexact technique.

Correct flash exposure was obtained with No. 5 lamp, 10 feet from subject, with lens at f/16, shutter synched at 1/500.

Subject was exposed with No. 5 lamp five feet away, lens stopped down to f/22, at 1/500 sec—resulting in overexposure.

Placing neutral density filter of desired light-reducing power in front of lens precisely controls flash intensity.

Five-foot shot was correctly exposed under same conditions as shot above but with No. 2 and 4 N.D. filters in front of lens.

Photographs by Carl Lindquist

1955 arbutus indiana university

VOL. 62

Unposed, available-light shot of students standing in corridor was made with 35-mm camera. It appears as lead photograph in "Campus Life" section of the 1955 *Arbutus* book.

Six pages are devoted to coverage of a formal dance. This shot, made in a lounge, utilized

A new

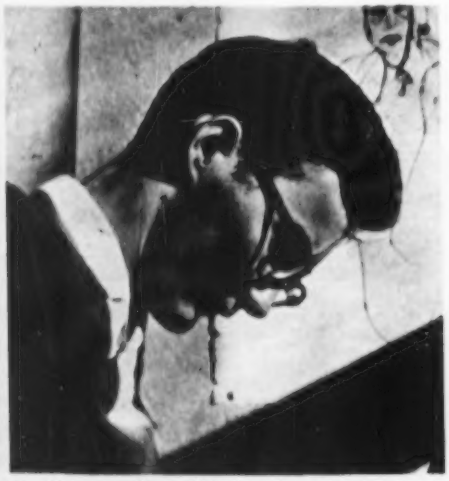
Indiana typical of new trend to available-light techniques

By CARL PURCELL
Photography Editor
of the 1955 *Arbutus*

Many of the nation's college and university yearbooks have a new look this year. The stodgy flash or flood, look-into-the-camera pictures that have been accepted clichés are now for the most part replaced by the realistic, available-light type. One of the best yearbooks to come out this season was the University of Indiana's Arbutus. *Skillful, imaginative student photographers used small cameras, fast lenses, and top-speed emulsions to catch the feeling of their campus in more than 260 pictures by available light only. This is how they did it.*

•

The photo staff of the 1955 *Arbutus*, the yearbook for Indiana University, was faced with a tough problem. The editorial theme was summed up in the question, "What is Indiana University?"

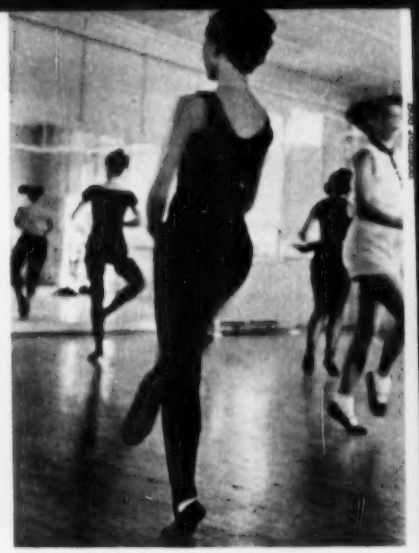


Caption reading, "Shadows in art," appears under this photograph in "Arts and Science" section.

Fall Carnival, an annual event, provided good subject matter for available-light treatment. Here, an announcer was caught in action.

illumination from ceiling and wall lights. Other pictures covered dancing, queens, dress.

Casual shot of couple sunning themselves on quarry rocks is characteristic of informal way that assignments were handled. It appeared on spread devoted to student swimming activities.



Slow shutter speed and subject action create original photograph of students during a dancing rehearsal.

look
in college yearbooks

and we were assigned to interpret and answer the question with pictures.

It would have been an ambitious undertaking for any magazine photo staff. The one thing we wanted to avoid was the stereotyped yearbook approach with a "postcard" presentation of campus scenes and buildings. To us the subject matter and emotional impact of the picture was more important than the technical perfection of sharp focus and perfect lighting.

A yearbook is traditionally a memory book, and we felt that a former student likes to look back and recall the little things that make up college life rather than the larger and more obvious aspects. We wanted to capture the thrill of an opening night for a college theatrical, the magical moments of a coed's first

Hartley Alley

Staff members of *Arbutus* look over layout proofs. Total of 85 students helped.

Actor waits in stage wing for his cue during performance of a University production of Shakespeare.

Carl Purcell

General room lighting of an art class produced enough illumination to let photographer catch candid action.

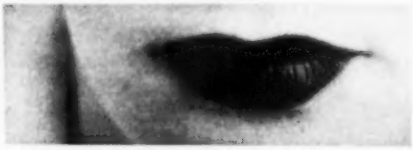
An imaginative layout from *Arbutus*

THE QUEEN

Jane Ransel

. . . Arbutus Queen.
The eyes have it . . .
Jane is excited by her
world and the people
who inhabit it. With
quick energy she sees
each thing about her.
Every subtle movement
of her eyes unfolds
warmth and friendliness.
A girl full of vitality and
good humor. Pretty eyes
. . . pretty knees . . . pretty
girl.

formal dance, or the dreamy mistiness of the campus on a rainy day. Many of the photographic images needed for telling the story of our college years were elusive and hard to find. For instance we wanted to record the enthusiasm and mass feeling of a football pep rally. We had to attend several rallies before we finally came up with a shot which satisfied us. The final picture caught the whole mood of the event, the banners, the torches, the moving crowd, and tense



Jane's mouth reflects an inquisitive nature. Its every movement hints at the whimsical and reflective processes of her mind. A faint smile appears . . . she bites her lip. Then quickly transition to a sphinx-like calm.

Photographs by Jack Wolpott

faces. We never worked on the basis of just one or two shots when covering a general assignment. It was more likely one or two rolls and if we were lucky we would come up with a few good pictures. Literally thousands of frames were exposed in composing the picture story of Indiana University.

The 1951 *Arbutus* pioneered with the available-light approach to yearbook photography and came up with some very effective results. This year we were in an even stronger position with improved lenses, Tri-X film, and Promicrol developer. The *Arbutus* had a new office this year and for the first time had its own darkroom, with new stainless-steel sinks and a (*Continued on page* 120)

Indoor color exposure

color series part 6

By NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

HOW often have you wanted to try your hand at indoor color shooting with floodlights, but have shied away from it because of the thought of the technical difficulties it might involve?

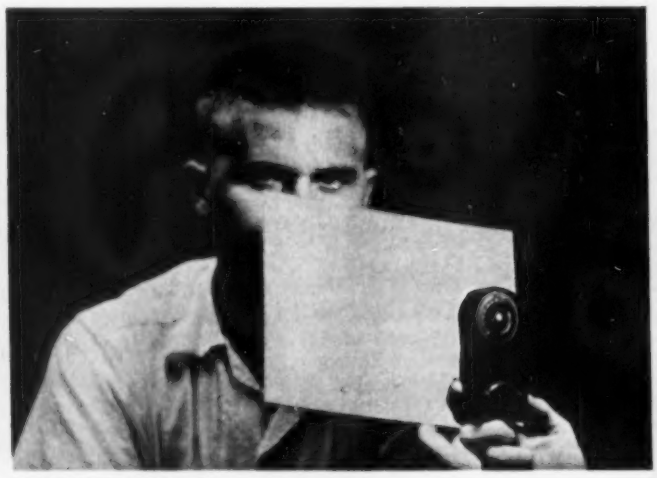
Somewhere, perhaps, you received the impression that indoor color shooting is especially difficult and beset with complex exposure and lighting problems. Actually indoor color shooting is no more complex than making pictures outdoors. The lighting problems and exposure problems are quite similar. (For a discussion of the basic problems of outdoor color see *Color Exposure, Color Series Part 3*, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, July 1955.)

On the next pages you will find simple solutions to conquering the problem of lighting contrast and suggestions for getting correct exposure easily, with or without a meter. One advantage over outdoor shooting is immediately evident. While outdoors you are generally at the mercy of the weather man, in indoor shooting the light is completely under your control, making you the master of the situation.

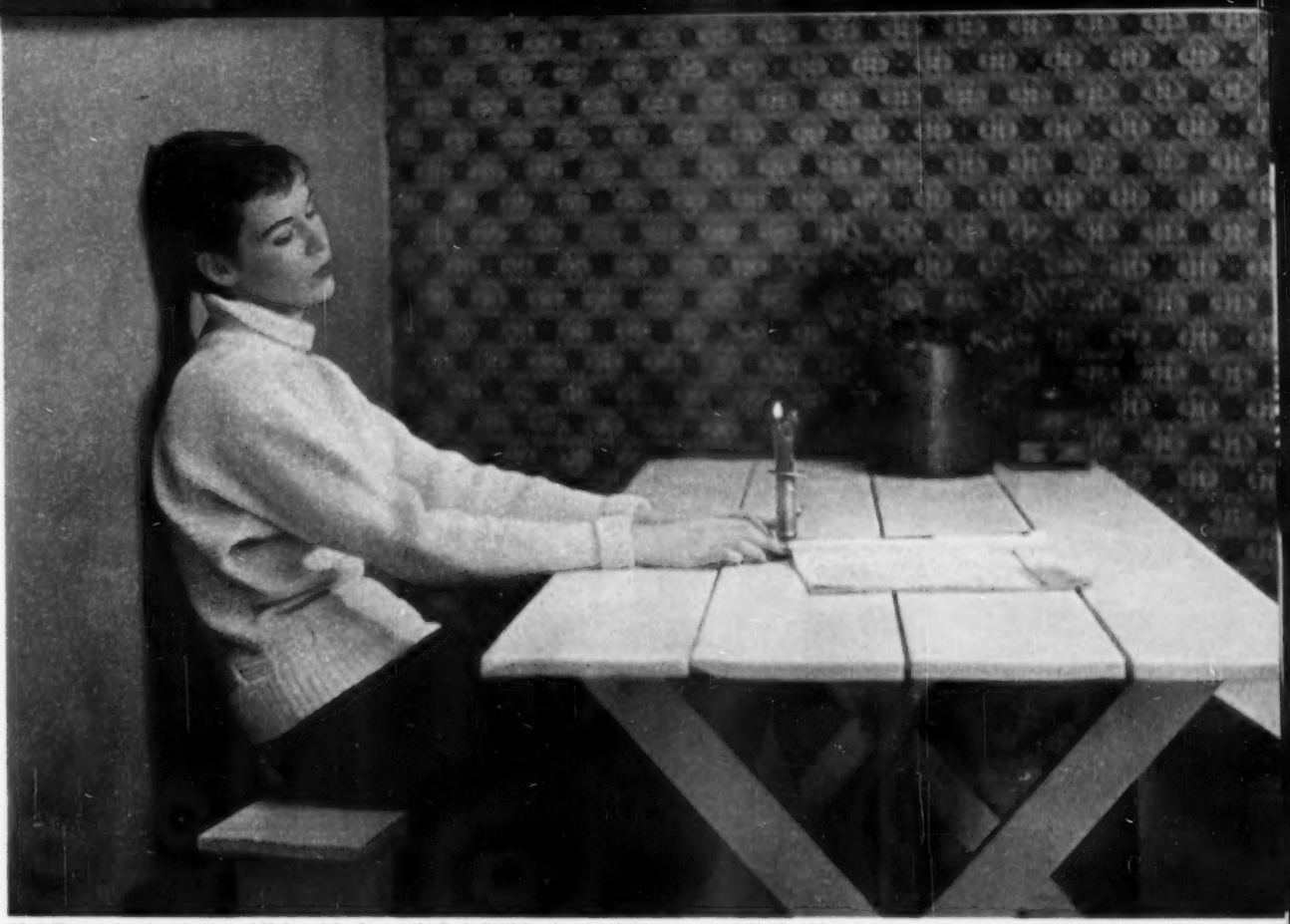
There are two basic problems involved. First, color film doesn't have the latitude or leeway in exposure which black-and-white materials have. In addition, the black-and-white photographer can compensate for errors in exposure and lighting to some degree by manipulation during film developing or when making enlargements, but very little of this manipulation is available to the color worker. In order to get a particular effect everything must be right at the time the shutter is tripped.

Because of the limited exposure latitude of color films, the total range of brightness from light to dark should not be excessive. (*Continued on page* 112)

Incident-light meter is especially useful in establishing lighting ratios, which must be kept rather low in color work (see opposite page). Meter is held near subject as shown. Reading is made for mainlight only, then for the fill-in light only.



Reflected-light meter can be used with a neutral gray card to establish lighting ratio. Card is held close to subject and separate readings are made of the mainlight and fill. This is more accurate than reading directly from the subject.



Hal Berg simulated natural light with electronic flash in this picture. Exposure, on roll-film Ektachrome, was 1/100 sec at *f*/4.5.

Indoor exposure problems in color are basically the same as they are outdoors, with the difference that indoors you usually have much more control over the lighting. This is especially important when establishing a lighting ratio — the difference in intensity between light falling on highlights and shadows. With color, the ratio should be kept low or shadows will tend to reproduce very black if exposure is based on highlights. The top series of pictures at right demonstrates the effect of "flat" (1:1) lighting, moderate contrast (1:4 ratio), and extremely contrasty lighting with no fill-in to illuminate the shadows. As a rule you shouldn't exceed a ratio of about 1:4 if you want both highlight and shadows to be properly exposed. The bottom row demonstrates the effect of two stops overexposure, the exposure recommended by meter reading, and two stops underexposure. Note how color saturation tends to increase with underexposure, decrease with overexposure. Exposure latitude with color film is much less than it is for black-and-white emulsions.

LIGHT BALANCE controls contrast

1:1

1:4

no fill

EXPOSURE controls density, saturation

f/4

f/8

f/16

1 *Frank F. Sornberger, Cortland, N. Y.*

Bad-weather pictures from

3 *Frank D. Scharf, Forest Hills, N. Y.*

WHEN fog closes in, when mist rises in the warm air of summer, when rain falls or snow flies, it can be good picture weather—even for color. Here are four cases in point: four excellent bad-weather photographs. One was made under a thunderclouded sky, one in a drenching rain, one through heavy harbor mist, one in snow-hazy light. Some special problems are presented by shooting under such adverse weather conditions. First, of course, the camera must be protected from rain, snow, or sleet. Frank Scharf did it by stepping into a doorway; the other three photographers here had no such problem. Next, poor light often requires a very slow shutter or a very wide aperture, or both. Scharf and Helen Man-

1 As a violent thunderstorm approached over upstate New York, Frank Sornberger got this dramatic picture with a 35-mm Vito II, on Kodachrome Daylight Type film. He recorded the unusual colors with an exposure of 1/50 second at aperture of *f*/5.6.

2 At daybreak in Fort Myers, Fla., Helen C. Manzer photographed a shrimp fleet through heavy mist. Her camera was a Leica M-3, her film Kodachrome, and her exposure ¼ second at *f*/12.5. She says, "The feeling of mystery was intriguing to me."

3 During a downpour on lower Broadway in New York City, Frank Scharf made this "grab shot" with a Leica he always carries in his brief case. On Kodachrome Type A, with a conversion filter, he exposed at ¼ second, *f*/2.8, kneeling to get the low angle.

2 *Helen C. Manzer, New York City*

4 *Nelson M. Raymer, Reardan, Wash.*

our readers

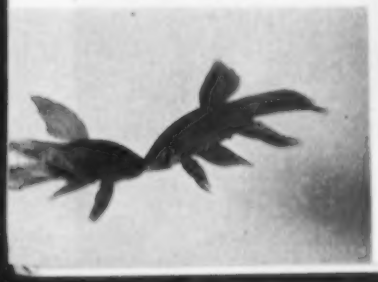
zer both shot at ¼ second; Scharf's lens was almost wide open, but Miss Manzer was able to stop down for the depth of field she needed. Frank Sornberger employed the most nearly normal exposure (1/50 second at *f*/5.6), because there was still enough bright sun on the landscape. Finally, there is the question of color balance; daylight emulsions are matched to direct sunlight or bright shade, and you must expect some deviation from color fidelity unless you use a correction filter. (None of these four photographers did. Scharf used a conversion filter because he happened to be loaded with Type A film.) Usually, though, you will find that the color rendition actually heightens the effect.

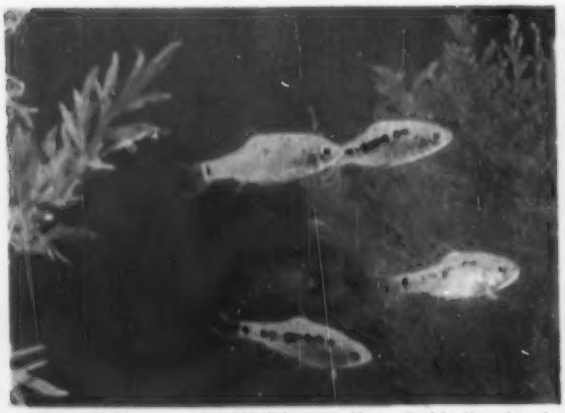
4 For a camera-club assignment on "Smoke," Nelson M. Raymer made this picture in his home town of Reardan, Wash. He used a Contax S and Kodachrome Daylight Type film. The exposure, 1/50 at *f*/3.5, was made just as the engine's light came on.

Top lighting was used with a community tank. Plant life adds to underwater feeling. Exposure: 1/100 sec at f/11, on Anscochrome film.

Your aquarium-

Speedlight at a 45-degree angle froze a pair of male Bettas in front of a focus glass with marked-off field of view.





Sidelighting was supplied by two No. 5 flashbulbs placed at each side of tank. Plant was placed to left of focus glass. Ektachrome Type B film was used for small photos on this page.

Backlighting and fill-in were provided by SM flashbulbs in this shot of a Kissing Gourami. Exposure: 1/100 sec at f/16.

By ARTHUR BLEICH

Photographs by the author at Aquarium Stock Co. of N. Y.

an underwater color studio

Colorful tropical fish can be photographed at home without special equipment

THERE are unlimited possibilities for photographing colorful tropical fish. One type seems to kiss (Kissing Gourami), another will fight with males of its own kind (male Bettas), and another spits water (Archer Fish), catching live food on the fly. There are many others which do nothing more than live and breed, yet are excellent subjects for beautiful color transparencies.

Since an estimated 20,000,000 Americans keep tropical fish, chances are you have some or know of someone who does. Asked pleasantly enough, your fish-fancier friend will probably be happy to co-operate with you by lending you a few to photograph. If you borrow or buy some, here are a few important things to remember. Tropical fish do well in water having an average temperature of 75 degrees. In a tank with living plants, they require no change of water and two feedings daily.

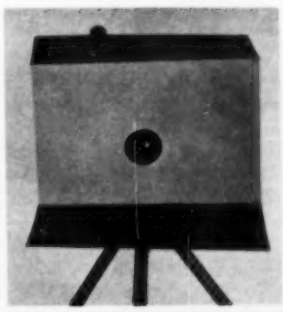
Although good pictures may be made in the aquarium where the fish live, more controlled and striking results may be obtained by moving the fish to a "studio" tank, which has a pane of glass running lengthwise in it to keep the fish in focus. Another advantage to moving the fish into a new habitat is that you can get in close and thus fill up the entire picture area with one or more fish. When transferring the fish into the studio tank, remember to temper the water (which should stand for at least one day) with hot or cold water until the temperature matches that of the water the fish is living in. A clean photographic thermometer may be used for this and the temperature should be checked from time to time. In a five-gallon tank, temperature will remain fairly constant for about five hours.

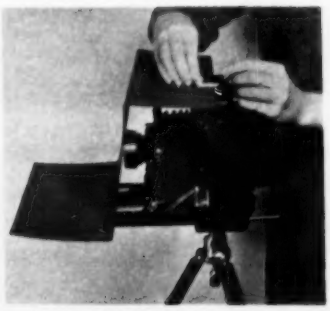
Materials required

The materials required for photographing tropical fish are relatively few and do not cost too much. A small tank (3 to 5 gal), some colored paper for backgrounds, masking tape (which is convenient because it may be torn with the fingers), glass cut to size (for a focus glass), glass clips to hold the focus glass in place, a grease pencil to mark off the field of view, a mirror for fill-in with sidelighting, and some colored gravel or crystals should you desire to show the bottom of the tank in some pictures. The above-mentioned materials may be purchased for about $10, the most costly item being the tank, which will run anywhere from $1.50 to $4. Photographic equipment consists of a camera, color film, close-up lens and adapter, tripod, and a flashgun (preferably with an extension outlet) which can be removed from the camera body.

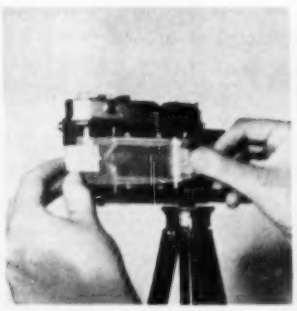
Getting close up

In order to get a large image of the fish on the film it is necessary to employ a lens of long focal length (on 35-mm cameras) or use close-up lenses. All the photographs in this article were taken by means of positive supplementary



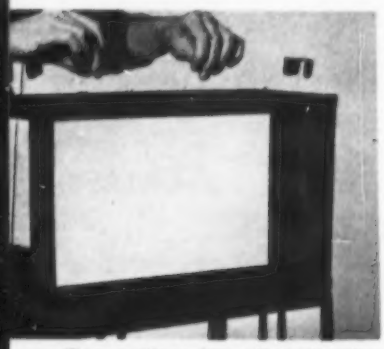


Camera shield is used to eliminate reflection of camera (with 45-degree lighting) on the front glass of tank. Made of stiff paper or soft cardboard, the shield must be wider than camera body. Cut out a hole large enough to clear the lens. After determining the field of focus and setting the range, shield is taped to camera. Field of focus is marked off on a sheet of glass inserted lengthwise into the tank. Glass must be almost as wide as the tank to keep the fish inside of focus range.



Focusing and determining range of field with cameras lacking groundglass viewing surface is accomplished with glassine negative envelope or wax paper. Cut to film size, paper is taped to film track (left). With reflex camera and close-up lenses (right) an attachment is available for focusing through viewing lens, then raising taking lens to viewing lens position.

Setting up tank and lights

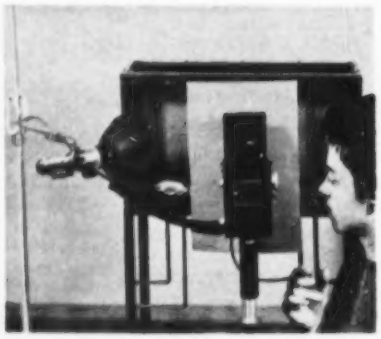


Focus glass is steadied with glass clips and placed about 2 in. from tank front. Adjust to close-up lens used.

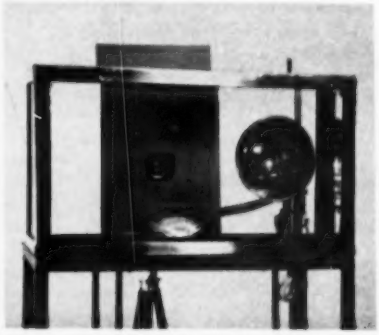
Focus on a ruler placed midway between focus glass and tank front. Camera is set on a tripod at correct distance from tank.

Field of view is marked off by moving a white card until edges show on groundglass and using a grease pencil on the focus glass.

Pilot light the tank while looking into the viewfinder. Use lamp to determine where no reflections occur.



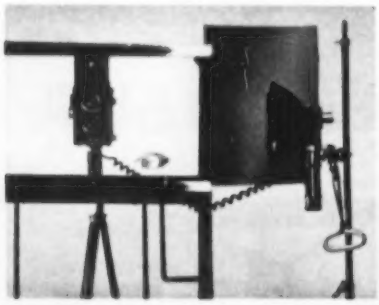
Clamp flash holder to light stand or other object. This leaves one hand free to coax fish into the marked-off field of view.



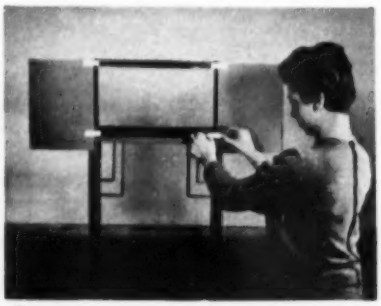
Rear view of 45-degree lighting setup shows half of field of view marked on focus glass, preventing shadow on background.

Sidelighting setup

Blinder placed between light source and camera prevents light spilling onto the lens **1**. A mirror may be placed on opposite side of tank for a fill-in. With a two-light setup, cardboard blinders are taped to both sides **2**.



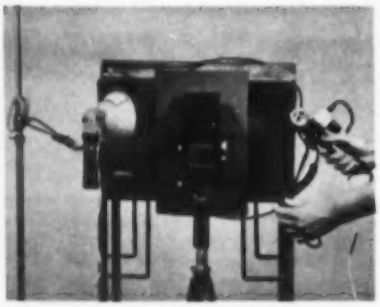
1



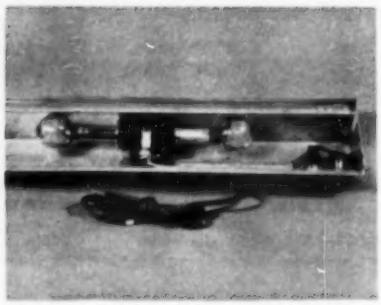
2

Toplighting fill-in

Toplighting on background is used as fill-in. Use adapter and 3-way plug in socket if flashgun lacks extension outlet **1**. For midget bulbs **2**, screw bayonet adapter in tank reflector, switch on, and plug into extension.



1



2

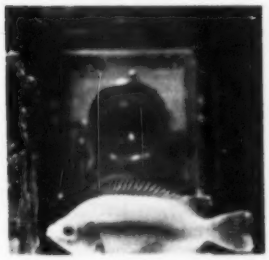
(close-up) lens over the regular camera lens. As the depth of field is quite limited when strong close-up lenses are used, a sheet of glass is placed lengthwise in the tank and held in place by two clips. This sheet of glass is used to keep the fish in focus at all times and may be adjusted to provide as much depth of field restriction as required by the particular close-up lens employed. The fish is placed between the front glass of the tank and this movable focus glass. When using an extremely strong supplementary lens, depth of field might be as shallow as 1½-in. Any medium-size tropical fish can swim and turn around in this small area, as they have extremely pliable spines. As a general rule, the following depths of field will apply when a +3 lens is used: 50-mm, 2½-in; 75-mm, 2-in; and 135-mm, 1½-in. These are at the closest allowable distances to the subject as per instruction with the lens.

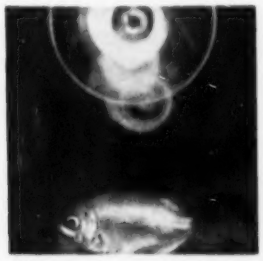
Lighting methods and sources

The most instrumental factor in producing well lighted and correctly exposed transparencies is the method used to illuminate the tank. There are two types of lighting which may be employed. The first is sidelighting and the second, 45-degree frontlighting. Sidelighting produces beautifully highlighted plants and fishes but tends to show all particles of floating matter in the water as tiny white specks. These are eliminated with 45-degree lighting but there is always the possibility of light reflections on the glass if the tank is not first pilot lighted. Although I prefer the latter method, both yield beautiful color transparencies. With either method, make sure not to have any rocks or plants between the light source and the fish, or you will end up with a badly underexposed transparency. In sidelighting, a fill-in light may be used on the opposite side of the tank. However, a mirror in the same position will throw back enough light to fill in the fish and add sparkle and highlights to the plants. There is no need to change the exposure if a plant or rock blocks the reflected light. Stop down ½-stop additional if there is fairly open water with few or no plants. A third method, toplighting, may be used with either method as a fill-in for the background to give it evenness. But in (*Continued on page* 126)

Six common errors to avoid

1 Camera reflects if blinders for sidelighting and shield for 45-degree lighting are not used. **2** Prevent frontlight reflection by first pilot lighting tank. **3** Dust, algae, air bubbles, and water on glass will show if not removed. **4** Avoid plants in rear as they cast shadows and will be out of focus. **5** Close up, usual shutter speeds will not stop motion. Use fastest speed. **6** Unless fish is in profile, body sides act as mirrors with sidelighting setup.


1


2

3

4

5

6

Tropical Fish Specimen Guide

Here are names and some facts about the more popular fish species

NAME	LENGTH (in inches)	EASE OF POSING	SHUTTER SPEED
Platies and Swordtails	1 - 4 (excl. tail)	Good	1/100
Black Mollies	1 - 2	Good	1/100
Guppies	1	Fair	1/100
Head and Tail Lights	1	Difficult	1/200
Sumatranus	1	Difficult	1/200
Barbus Shuberti	1	Fair	1/200
Jewel Fish	2 - 4	Good	1/50
Bettas	1 - 2½	Good	1/50
Gourami, all types	1 - 5	Good	1/25
Angel Fish	1 - 3	Good	1/25

Chart is only a general guide. Fastest shutter speed possible must always be used as even the slowest fish will sometimes speed up its movements. Ease of posing simply means a fish can be maneuvered into position in front of the focus glass by gently moving hand in front of tank. Never make a sudden movement.

Want to shoot some home portraits?

How to shoot yourself

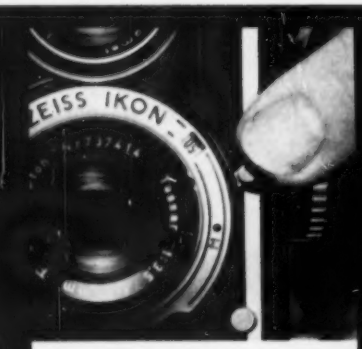
By WILLIAM E. HENNING

SELF-PORTRAITURE has a long and honorable history. The first known self-portrait was made by the Egyptian Ni-ankh-Ptah in 2650 B.C., and since then virtually every master has considered himself fit subject for his brush or pencil. Rembrandt was at his greatest with the self-portrait, and he made over one hundred.

By and large, photographers have not made a comparable effort to portray themselves. This is strange, for the special difficulties are not great, and in many ways the self-portrait provides the ideal way to (*Continued on page* 124)

Here are six of the easiest, most practical ways to take your own picture

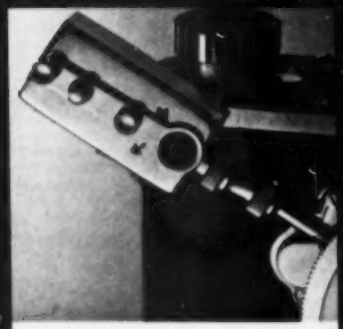
Shoot into a mirror. To avoid getting camera in picture, hold low.



Use built-in self-timer. It gives time to move into proper position.

Trip shutter with string. Mirror behind camera lets you see pose.

Use long cable release, the most "professional" self-portrait aid.



Use accessory self-timer if your camera doesn't have one built-in.

Foot pedal to operate remote cable release is most unobtrusive.

On a Boston corner, John Bryson (left) made this amusing self-portrait with friend Jeff Wylie, using Leica, tripod, self-timer.

Here are 14 pages of tips, tricks, and how-to information everybody can use

Here's Al posing before a polished electric broiler.

Speaking of self-

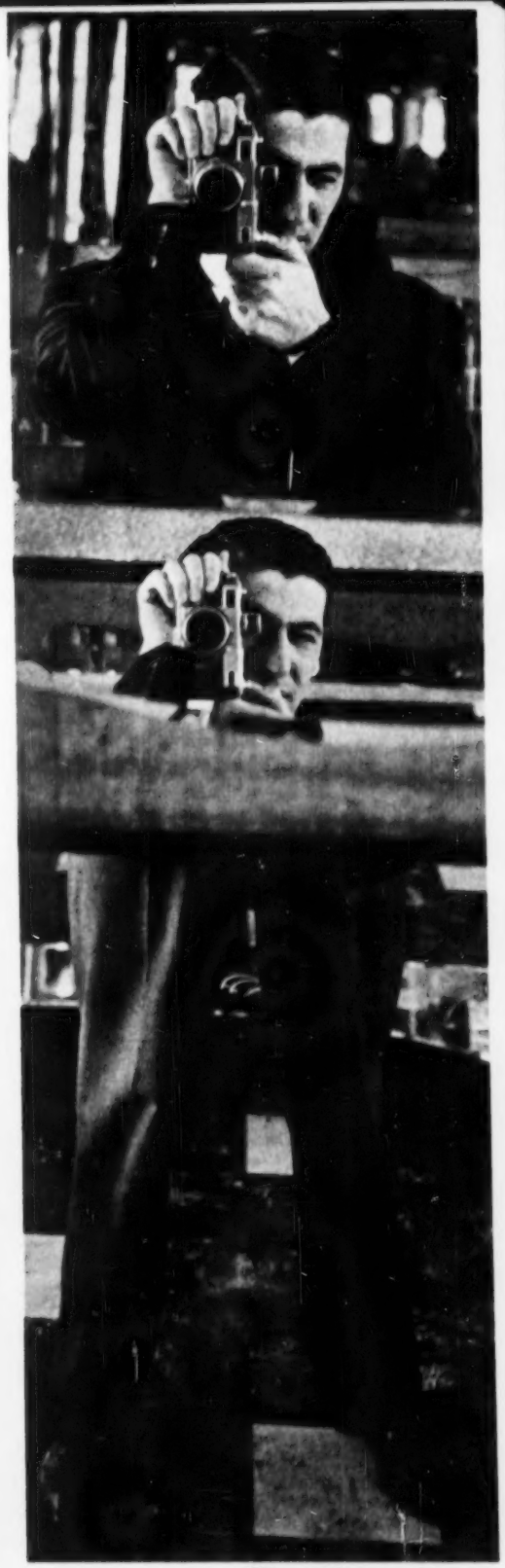
Alfred Gescheidt is an inveterate collector of 'mug shots' made with mirrors and assorted household accessories

Three-way mirror affords Al a natural situation for a gag self-portrait. He used a close-up lens on twin-lens reflex. Expression is copyright.

portraits...

HE'S quite frank about it: "I enjoy distortions for their own sake, and get a kick out of making them." That's Alfred Gescheidt talking about pictures like these four. He has a big collection of them, some taken by friends, but most of the best ones self-portraits. He uses a wide variety of reflecting surfaces to give his image back to the camera. In addition to the mirrors, spoon, and broiler shown here, he has shot himself in the polished surfaces of a sandwich grill, a toaster, a deep-fat fryer, and a dozen other accessories and appliances. A number of off-beat shots like these have been made on assignment; the rest simply for his own satisfaction. Al says, "Despite a seemingly insane look in these shots, I consider myself very sane, conservative, and normal." Whatever one may decide about *that*, his houseware mug-shots are clever. Could you do as well?—

Silver spoon reflects Al's image as he trips remote-control switch for the bounce flash he used on this shot, made with Proxar lenses.



Mirror shop was heaven to narcissistic head-hunter Gescheidt, who here presents his severed head on a table.

Dappled shade is flattering to this charming girl.

A small floodlamp lighted this glamor portrait.

Your model lives next

Against bright sky, he exposed for shadows in beach pinup

Daylight through a window was illumination for informal 35-mm portrait.

On a shaded street, Maroon made a high-angle shot.

Not all the pretty girls are in movies or model agencies.

You'll find hidden talent on your street

door

Photographs by FRED MAROON

One of photography's saddest sights is an amateur with a camera slung on his shoulder, looking at the lush, beautiful magazine covers on a newsstand and shaking his head sadly. He's thinking, "I could make big-time covers like that, if only I could pay the model fees!" True, twenty bucks an hour puts professional models beyond the reach of all but the well-to-do amateur.

But there's another way into the big-time, at least as far as models are concerned. Discover your own! What makes you think all the most beautiful girls in the world are already in movies or on magazine covers? Tomorrow's Marilyns and Ginas are still living ordinary lives—some of them probably very near where you live.

Fred Maroon has found a lot of these unsung beauties in the U. S. and abroad; a good many of them right in his home town, Washington, D. C. Here are a half dozen of the pictures he has made of them. He hasn't made stars or fashion models out of them, but he has given them fine sets of portraits and glamor shots in exchange for their co-operation. And he has given himself the satisfaction of working like a professional, with the pleasantest companions photography can offer: a camera and a pretty girl.—■

As snow fell, the author captured the exuberance of a dark-haired local beauty.

Why do this . . .

WHAT'S WRONG WITH THIS PICTURE? HERE ARE SIX POINTS TO AVOID IN POSING A FAMILY:

1. Don't line your subjects up so that you get monotonous rows of heads and awkward-looking legs.

2. Don't shoot head-on to couch with subjects sitting far back—you'll get small heads, big feet.

3. Don't pose subjects with legs parallel and arms prominent; attention will all be on bony limbs.

4. Don't let a busy background detract from the faces of your more important human subjects.

5. Don't let parents worry about the children; keep everyone relaxed by talking to them.

6. Don't keep group posing more than 15 minutes. Youngsters get restless; spontaneity is lost.

Family portraits

They're easy to take and more fun if you follow a few simple rules

By WILLIAM J. CARTER

How often you hear people say that they wish they had one good picture of the family together, or even just one good picture of the children together? No other picture is so strongly desired and yet, alas, no picture is so difficult to take.

It is relatively easy to get an attractive picture of one child, but to get two children looking well at the same time is considerably more of a problem; and when you add a third child and/or a mother and father, the mathematical odds against you are enormous. I have worked in this field for many years and still face family groups with trepidation. There are some basic general rules, however, which may help the novice in this sometimes frustrating field.

First of all let's consider how to compose the picture. This is far more complicated in group portraits than with single subjects because you have to arrange so many people close together. Be sure, therefore, to keep your setting simple. Look for a spot in the home that is pictorially uncluttered, preferably a large area of bare wall space. Avoid wallpaper. Watch out for lamp shades, window ledges, and picture frames that might stick out from somebody's head. On the other hand, do *not* exclude objects that might help create a feeling of home atmosphere. You don't necessarily want the bare background of a studio shot. A corner of the rug, a part of a picture, a lamp, a fireplace, a table, etc., all help make the surroundings look lived-in and lend a feeling of intimacy to your portrait. The main thing is to be

when you can do this?

See how much more interesting this arrangement is and how much more comfortable and pleasant looking are the members of this family!

Here are examples of good portraits that show a lively spontaneity.

Little sisters were asked to play and sing at the piano. Difference in their sizes and lighting creates composition in depth. Light was directed at girl in rear. Exposure, 1/50 second at f/5.6.

Problem: Three lively subjects. Solution: Coaching them to sing nursery rhymes together, each child speaking different lines, thus making a game out of sitting. Shot on shadow side of house, using photofloods for fill; 1/100 at f/3.5.

Lighting is the dominating element here. Pumpkin's inner glow is from light bulb on extension cord; photoflood at left adds subtle, but dramatic illumination; bounce flood from ceiling fills in; 1/100 at f/3.

Photographing youngsters at play when they are completely themselves makes a portrait all the more memorable. All faces were caught in difficult-to-get action shot with exposure of 1/100 second at f/3.5.

The secret: Let children be themselves

Facial expressions of mother and two sons, photographed after they had become engrossed in story book, reflect genuine interest. Camera level was raised to avoid including obtrusive-looking knees. Exposure, 1/60 second at f/4.

Every moment of babyhood is precious and especially tender are those when father and baby enjoy each other. This scene has the important ingredient of spontaneity; shooting close up adds intimacy.

conscious of these objects, use them when they improve the picture, but do not be blind to them when they distract.

With the proper setting established you must place your subjects so that you have maximum view of faces and minimum view of elbows, knees, and ankles. Do *not* line your subjects up on a couch and shoot head-on. You will get a thin row of small heads running across a broad picture area with the couch line dividing the space in two. Fill the whole rectangle of your negative with faces by staggering your subjects on different levels.

The classic, much-used shot, of course, is taken on the armchair with mother sitting down on the cushion, baby in her arms, and daddy half sitting in back on the chair arm, other children kneeling in front or standing behind. The great advantage is that all the heads can be placed at different levels and yet close together and in the same plane. If you are shooting at a wide aperture, getting all subjects equally distant from the camera becomes very important. This arrangement is rather a tired cliché but still very convenient to use in a picture so difficult to arrange, especially since your subjects will be far more interested in handsome faces than original composition.

Avoid the "octopus look" in the armchair; get rid of as many limbs as possible. Have alternate people put their arms behind each other—not embracing but merely placed in back with shoulders overlapping. Dad can have his legs completely hidden, off to the side of the chair, and mother's legs can be hidden by children kneeling or standing in front. If you do see the legs of one adult, have them crossed at the ankles. They will appear slimmer and form a more graceful line. Do not let your subjects sit far back in the chair with legs extended forward. In the case of a grown

Simple expedient of asking child to count veins in tree leaf added candid feeling to this charming portrait; exposure: f/8 at 1/100 sec.

Talking to the baby, above, a favorite family pleasure, is conducive to a candid-type shot. Flash fill-in was used with sun's backlighting. Below, same family threesome, although posed, appear relaxed in surroundings familiar to them (home is in rear).

Here are four ways to

person you will see two big bony knees with a small head in back. If it's a child you will see two big shoe soles with a tiny head on top. Have your subject sit on the edge of the cushion with knees off to one side.

The next most convenient background, after the armchair, is the fireplace, an always popular setting because the hearth symbolizes the home. The mantle and brick work can frame your group placed against the plain, dark central area. Beware of shiny lines and bright blotches from fire screen, andirons, and other brass equipment. They are also apt to appear in the most distracting places—protruding from ears,

pose family groups indoors and out

noses, bald heads, etc. Placing your subjects is a bit more difficult in this shot since they must sit or kneel on the floor. Some adults simply cannot look graceful in this position no matter how you try to tuck their legs away. One solution is to use a foot stool. This has the added advantage of placing your subjects on different levels to avoid the lined-up effect.

Once you have learned to handle your group with these two easiest of settings—the armchair and the fireplace—there's no end to the other possible home backgrounds by which you can vary your pictures. You can take the family around a table, at the (*Continued on page* 122)

Focal point of natural interest here is book. Subjects are seated so that heads are on different levels. Below, beach picnic provides steady flow of picture possibilities. Portrait was taken against light to avoid squinting at sun. Exposure: 1/100 at *f*/16.

Here's what you need to light portrait sitting with mirrors: a photoflood as key light, large mirror taped to stand as fill-in, magnifying mirror (on boom) as spot.

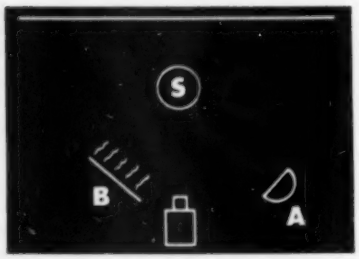
One-lamp portraits

Whatever other difficulties an amateur studio portrait photographer may run into, blown fuses and a hot, uncomfortable subject are all too common ailments when he uses photoflood lamps. Average household electric lines just aren't equipped to handle an additional load of several photofloods at once; the heat problem is universal, although the way each photographer handles it is largely a matter of experience. To circumvent these problems, the beginner might try using just one lamp (the main or "key" light, to set the character of the lighting) plus mirrors of various sizes to reflect this light onto the subject, just as you would add supplementary lights. This protects the fuse box and, of course, the mirrors reflect the lamp's light but not its heat.

The most versatile mirror for this purpose is a 7-in. shaving mirror, available in drug or department stores at relatively low cost. This is two-sided—one a regular flat mirror and the other a concave magnifying mirror. When the magnifying side is used, it will throw a rather narrow, sharp beam of light similar to a spotlight. This is good for highlighting hair (right). Another useful size to work with is a large 12-in. mirror for general fill-in work, when flat even lighting is needed.

The best way to handle the mirrors is to tape them to a light stand; if the glass isn't equipped with a stand-up

Rembrandt lighting—with the main lamp at a 45° angle to the subject, so that a triangular patch of light falls on the opposite cheek—is attractive, and one of the simpler lighting arrangements. Shadow may be too harsh, however (as at far left), requiring addition of fill-in light. Diagram below shows placement of the main light (A) and a 12-in. mirror (B) taped to a light stand. The mirror was placed as close to the camera axis as possible to reflect light evenly on the subject. In the resulting picture (at left), shadows are now "open," portrait improved.

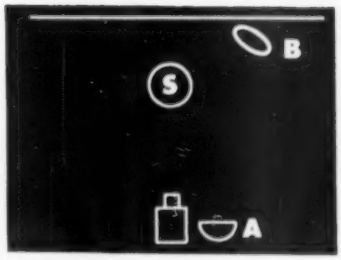


By HENRI BIARTI

A single photoflood does the work of two or three with the aid of ordinary mirrors

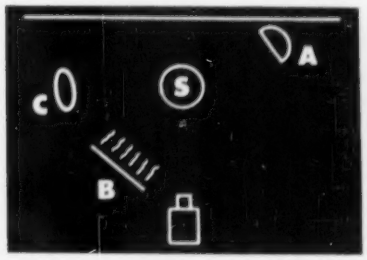
frame, you can make one from a wire coat hanger. Then the apparatus can be raised or lowered, pivoted to any desired position. Just be sure to stay within reflecting range of the lamp.

Since the mirror won't reflect all the light from the lamp, it's best to take a meter reading of the subject once you're all set up, rather than rely on the photoflood guide numbers. If you have no meter, compute exposure for the main-light's distance only.—▶



Flatlighting scheme for the picture directly above consists simply of placing one photoflood lamp close to the camera. The girl's hair needs some highlighting to give it "snap." Solution is to place a small shaving mirror (B) in back and to one side of the subject, as in the diagram at right, using the magnifying side of the mirror. This will produce a narrow, intense beam of light which can be played on any area desired, in the manner of a spotlight. Portrait at upper right gains in appeal with spot on hair.

Rimlighting setup lends itself particularly well to use of additional mirrors in place of lamps. As diagramed below, single photoflood (A) is placed in back and to one side of subject. If this lamp alone is used, as in example at far left, a nice outlining of the profile results—but without detail in the face itself. The large 12-in. mirror (B) is placed opposite photoflood, near camera; this illuminates camera side of subject evenly, without destroying basic profile highlight. Small mirror (C) highlights hair. Finished portrait is at left.



Low shooting angle and good facial expression by Olympic skier Katy Rodolph make this an unusually good shot of the galändesprung, a jump that is accomplished from between ski poles. Photographer waited for peak of action and caught it.

IT ISN'T only the amateurs who have trouble with winter-sports photography. I wonder, for example, how many of the 200-odd press and magazine photographers assigned to the VIIth Winter Olympic Games at Cortina, Italy, this coming winter will get good ski action pictures. If the professionals fail, it is usually because they can't ski and therefore can't be at the right places at the right times to take good pictures. If the amateurs fail, it is usually because they underexpose.

Sun, snow, mountains, thrilling sports —this is an ideal combination for top photography, but a sure bet to befuddle amateurs who make undiscriminating use of their light meters. Under Alpine conditions, any light meter is dazzled by the brilliance of snow and sky. It is possible to get sensible readings from your meter by holding it close to the actual subject of your picture and shutting out extraneous glare. But, by and large, common sense is a better guide than a meter. You can easily avoid flat, washed-out pictures with three simple rules:

1. Expose sensibly. Don't depend solely on a straight meter reading.

2. Use side- or blacklighting to obtain shadow relief and texture; bring these out with filters. Shade your lens.

3. Always shoot in sunlight, never on overcast days if you can help it.

With a medium-speed (ASA 50) pan film such as Plus-X, your average exposure in bright sunlight will be 1/100

Late afternoon sun creates shadows on slopes that give three dimensional feeling of skier making turn on a slope of rugged Mt. Shuksan.

Get set for

winter sports

By FRED SPRINGER-MILLER
Managing Editor, SKI Magazine

Series by the author

Sequence camera allows photographer to get full details of a skier's movement. Best picture can be taken out of a series and used by itself. This series was recorded with a converted Bell & Howell Eyemo motion-picture camera that exposed 32 frames per second at 1/800 sec.

Walt Dyke

Walt Dyke

Backlighted snow thrown up by skier and shooting angle accenting steepness unite to make exciting photograph. →

Harry Rowed

Tiny figures on slope and skier standing in foreground help convey impression of mountain's size.

Mountain climber is silhouetted by side-lighting. For more contrast, translucent ice is used as a frame.

at f/11 (f/8 with a medium-yellow filter). For very dark subjects and shaded scenes, open up a stop; for a snowcape, shut down to f/16. (And all the while, your meter will usually tell you: 1/1000 at f/32!)

The medium-yellow filter is a must for snow photography, particularly at high altitudes where the intense blue light would otherwise wash out the sky in your picture. This filter also brings out the shadows, which are predominantly blue. Keep this filter on your camera at all times; it will serve to protect your lens as well. You'll be wiping snow off it frequently, and it's cheaper to scratch a filter than a lens.

At times (*Continued on page* 156)

In order to get sky between skater and the horizon, camera was placed right on the ice.

Leo-Heinz Hajek

Cloth wings are used by skiers in stunts. Note how dark cloth stands out against snow.

Prefocusing, photographer waited for dog sled team to pass over point of focus, and shot.

E. H. Pierson

Wolfgang Lert

Snow is a natural reflector and provides excellent fill-in light for informal portraits. Here brilliant sun on face is toned down by fill-in light.

Bobsled moving at 60 miles an hour was photographed head-on to insure stopping of action. Photographer used 1/250 sec shutter speed.

The Kodak BULLETIN

f/3.5 & 1/300 for

—and an emergency brake for ultra-fast Kodak Tri-X Film . . . a rut remover for the new fall season . . . what happens to you when you process your first roll of the new high-speed Kodak Ektachrome Film . . . a television adventure coming up . . . and the speediest way yet to mix processing chemicals in your darkroom

Come here quick, world!

Not long ago, we printed this advertisement on the back covers of your photo magazines, showing a young man who

had just found out what a wonderful film the new Kodak Ektachrome is. Now comes a letter from Mr. Gene Simon of Chicago, who did just what we suggested in the ad. Here's what he says:

"Yes, advertising pays!!

"It pays for you, the manufacturer, and for me, the hobbyist.

"Let me explain. The August issue back page advertised home color processing. Now even though I've processed black-and-white for a couple years now, I have always regarded color as out of the question.

"So I read the ad, mulled over it a couple weeks, finally ran out and purchased some 35mm Ektachrome (ASA 32), shot it, and early this week successfully developed and mounted transparencies.

"I'm still amazed, and of course, thrilled."

That's just what we said would happen. To be exact, we said: "Get a roll. Shoot it. Process it. You've got an exciting moment ahead of you—and you'll quickly discover what the shouting is all about. You'll be doing some shouting of your own."

(The film, if your August magazines aren't handy, is the new-type Kodak Ektachrome Film—available now in 620 and 120 rolls as well as 35mm and 828 miniature. Fast, easy to process, and *good*.)

Rut remover

Fall always marks the beginning of a new darkroom season. When the first cold, wet weather comes, you begin to itch to get started making prints from the best of your summer negatives. (You must, because we do.)

We don't know of any better time than this for you to take a fresh approach in your print making. And the freshest way is with new photographic papers—some you haven't tried before.

What we'd like to suggest is that you get a number of different papers and paper surfaces that you've never used or haven't used for a long time. Then experiment with matching different types of pictures with different papers—a firelight scene on a paper with an Old-Ivory tint and a Suede Matte surface; a ma-

rine scene on a good cold-toned paper or one that takes the right shade of blue toning. Not only will it be a lot of fun, you'll learn more about paper and may produce some striking results. Two papers we think you ought to try, if you haven't already, are Kodak Medalist and Kodak Opal Paper.

Kodak Medalist Paper is a wonderful paper to standardize on for most of your work, and you should be familiar with it. It's a paper that's deserving of your best negatives, a rich, full-scale paper with strong blacks, sparkling whites, and a full range of middle tones. It's a flexible-contrast paper that tones well, manipulates well. It has plenty of speed to get a lot of prints out in a hurry, yet gives you time to dodge. Medalist comes in four overlapping grades to give you continuous contrast range from below No. 1 to above No. 4 and in a good range of tints and surfaces.

Kodak Opal Paper gives you an opportunity to do some really distinctive work. A moderate-speed paper that gives you time for careful manipulation, its warm brown-black tone produces striking effects. But the exciting thing about Opal Paper is the broad range of surfaces and tints . . . smooth, fine-grained, silk, tweed, rough, suede and tapestry; in lustre, matte or high lustre on cream-white or old-ivory stock. Beautiful. It comes in one grade only, for normal negatives, and tones very well.

Your Kodak dealer can show you these and other Kodak papers in his sample book. Ask to see them, make your choice, and start off fresh this Fall with new ideas on new papers.

All wet

There was a time when photographers *had* to mix their own chemicals. Some still do and get a lot of satisfaction out of it, too. But most use Kodak Chemical Preparations in powder form, ready to dissolve in water. That's good because these are carefully compounded chemicals based on thoroughly tested formulas . . . you get the same results with every batch.

Some photographers don't even bother mixing powdered chemicals. They use Kodak liquid chemicals which you just dilute with water. Simple as that.

You can get a quart of Kodak Microdol Liquid Developer for $1, and a 16-oz. bottle of Microdol Liquid Replenisher for 75¢. 8 oz. of liquid Kodak

$33.75

Versatol Developer cost 35¢; liquid Kodak Indicator Stop Bath, $1.05 for 16 oz.; Kodak Liquid Hardener, 51¢ for 8 oz.; and Kodak Rapid Liquid Fixer with Hardener, $1.30 for a gallon.

TV adventure

Go ahead and turn the knob on your TV set, but hold on to your hat. This is going to be experimental.

Every top-flight professional movie director has a pet film idea buried deep within his heart. Some day, he tells himself, he's going to *make* that picture . . . put all his skill and experience and enthusiasm into it . . . and show the world what a movie can be.

Kodak has made a deal with the Screen Directors Guild (which includes *every* Academy Award-winning director in Hollywood) to create that kind of opportunity. Top directors will pick their own scripts, cast them, and film them for the new Kodak TV show, "Screen Directors Playhouse."

If you're a movie maker, interested in the fine points of cinema technique and direction, then this should be your opportunity to study movie skill at its best. And even if you're not a movie maker—where could you prospect for fine entertainment with a happier chance for success?

Directors for the first six shows have already been chosen—Leo McCarey, who did "The Awful Truth" and "Going My Way"; John Farrow, of "Wake Island" and "Botany Bay" fame; Frank Borzage, who directed "Seventh Heaven" and "A Farewell to Arms"; George Marshall, known for "The Goldwyn Follies" and "Destry Rides Again"; Stuart Heisler, director of "Beachhead," "Chain Lightning," "Along Came Jones"; and H. C. Potter, guiding genius of "The Time of Your Life," "The Miniver Story," and "Victory Through Air Power."

Plans call for Wednesday evenings, starting early in October. Check your local paper for time and station.

(P.S.—There will be commercials, too, mostly on our simpler cameras. Not for you, maybe; but perhaps it's time your wife or son or daughter had a personal camera. No need to wait for the show; your Kodak dealer can show you a Kodak Duaflex Camera right now.)

Well, why not?

Some folks ask us: "Why doesn't Kodak make a fine miniature camera at an inexpensive price?" "We do," we say, "the Kodak Signet 35 Camera costs only $75." "Sure," they say, "but we want a second camera and are willing to do without the rangefinder and the extra quality of an Ektar lens."

"Then we have just the thing for you," we say, "the Kodak Pony 135 Camera." "Oh, no," they say, "the Pony 135 only has an *f*/4.5 lens and a 1/200 shutter. We want at least a 3.5 lens and a 1/300 shutter." "Look again," we say, "the new Kodak Pony 135, *Model C*, has just that. Here, let us fill you in."

"The Kodak Pony 135, Model C, is new from top to bottom. Most important, it has a faster, shorter focal length lens—a Kodak Anaston Lens, *f*/3.5, 44mm, that focuses to 2½ feet. The shutter is faster too, with speeds up to 1/300 second, and ring setting. The lens barrel is fixed in position ready for action. The knurled film-advance and rewind knobs are smaller and easier to use. The body is a handsome brown with an aluminum-finished finder housing. And the Model C has a carry strap, body release, film-type indicator, depth-of-field scale, tripod socket, automatic metering, exposure counter, no-thread loading."

"Well," they say, "that sounds wonderful, but it must cost at least $60; I might as well get a Signet at $75."

But it doesn't. The Kodak Pony 135, Model C, is only $33.75, and it's at your dealer's now, if he hasn't just sold out. For the photographer who wants a really low-priced fast-lensed camera or a spare miniature for black-and-white work, we think it's a best buy.

Speed limit

Kodak Tri-X Film is so fast we are now selling an emergency brake. It's called the Kodak ND-3 Filter, reduces light transmission by 3 lens stops, and is very handy in bright sunshine when you want to use a large lens opening to "defocus" a background. It's especially useful for movie makers who can't control exposure by juggling shutter speeds but only by varying the lens opening. "ND" means "neutral density"—no color-filtering effect. Prices of the ND-3 are the same as for other Kodak Wratten Filters in standard series sizes.

(For the record, Tri-X now comes in 120, 620, 127, 828, 35mm magazines 36 and 20, and three film-pack sizes. Also 16mm reversal and 16mm negative—neither processed by Kodak.)

▶ For a while, your Kodak dealer will have Kodachrome Film two ways, two prices. One, with processing by Kodak included in the price. The other, *without* processing included—you return the film to your dealer for processing. Same film in both cases—only difference is in the *purchase* price—which is lower, of course, when processing is *not* included.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

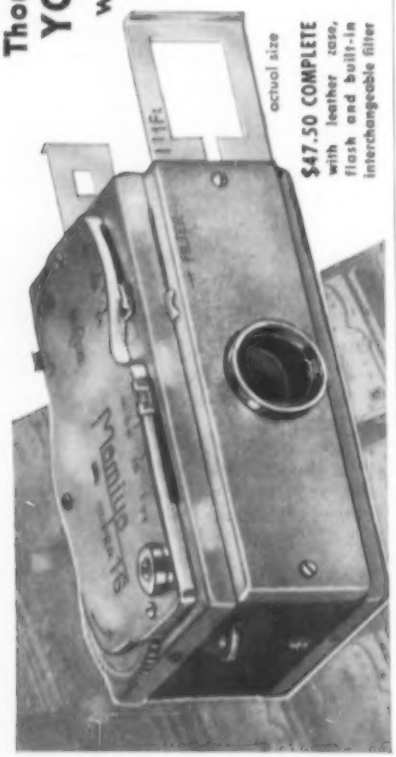
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Thousands are learning . . .
YOUR CAMERA IS ALWAYS WITH YOU
when you own a Mamiya SUPER-16

Smaller than a pack of cigarettes . . . yet offers precision features of the finest cameras.

A fast, f:3.5 anastigmat lens — color corrected and coated — focuses from 1 ft. to infinity. Built-in flash. Shutter offers speeds from 1/2 to 1/200 second and "Bulb." A single movement advances film, cocks shutter, and prevents double exposures. When viewfinder is closed, lens is covered and shutter release is locked — preventing accidental exposures. Takes 20 double 16 size pictures.

Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc., 82 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.



$47.50 COMPLETE
with leather case, flash and built-in interchangeable filter

NEW: KODAK'S COLOR PRINTING PAPERS

THE long-awaited introduction of Kodak's "consumer processed" color-print material took place at the 75th Annual Convention of the Photographers Association of America in Chicago in August. But instead of the much rumored negative-positive material, there were two printing papers announced—Kodak Color Print Material Type C for prints from Ektacolor and Kodacolor negatives, and Kodak Color Print Material Type R for prints from positive Ektachrome and Kodachrome transparencies (as well as other subtractive color transparency materials like Ansco Color and Anscochrome, Gevacolor, Ilford, Ferrania, etc. —ed).

Along with the two new sensitized materials came the respective kits of processing chemicals, a line of new processing equipment components, and a set of filters and electronic parts for the 5x7 Kodak Autofocus Enlarger which provide a semi-automatic means for the worker to judge color balance and print exposure timing with the Type C material.

25-Sheet Packages. Though amateur use of these two new color-print materials is not specifically encouraged, practical considerations do not forbid their use in the well-equipped home darkroom. Both papers are offered in 25-sheet 8x10 packages at $10.15 with 1-gallon kits of processing chemicals priced at $8.15 for the 6-chemical Type C unit and $8.30 for the 7-chemical Type R. (The respective processing times are 45 and 60 minutes.) For general commercial laboratory use, the two color papers are offered in 250-foot, 3½-inch-wide rolls as well as larger paper sizes with processing kits ranging from 3½ gallons up to 25. Probably, the most discouraging factor to amateur use of these materials is Kodak's specification that the unused paper be stored at 50 F or lower, protected from high relative humidity.

Incidentally, these two new color-print materials are not those now used by Kodak in their laboratory color-print services. The latter and their processing chemicals will be released for public sale in the near future. The new products employ less toxic chemicals than those employed in the Kodak color-print services.

Coated on Paper Stock. Unlike all other direct color-print materials of American manufacture, Kodak Color Print Material, Type R, is coated on a paper rather than a white plastic support. Dye staining and other technological difficulties have been solved to permit this new departure. The Type C material, like all other negative-positive print materials, comes on a paper support as well.

When color prints are made from positive color transparencies on Type R paper, a single white-light exposure is employed. Appropriate color-compensating filters are used to balance the spectral characteristics of the printing light to the characteristics of the particular paper emulsion.

For making color prints from Kodak color negatives on Type C paper, either a single suitably filtered white-light exposure can be used or successive integrated exposures through red, green, and blue separation filters are made—the latter being a more precise technique. Separation exposure is facilitated by the Kodak Color Conversion Kit Type C referred to in passing above—an assembly of reading and printing filters, a standard reference lamp, photocell, timers, and related electronic parts.

An interesting feature of the associated processing equipment is the Kodak Processing Basket, which holds 30 sheets of 8x10 paper back-to-back in pairs. It is identical in size to the ordinary developing-hanger rack used in 3½-gallon-capacity developing tanks. The basket is made of woven Saran plastic. In the developing system for the two color-print papers, necessary solution agitation is achieved by releasing inert nitrogen gas in bursts at regular intervals from the bottom of a grid-shaped distributor which rests on the bottom of the developing tank—the Kodak Gas or Water Distributor.

How Good Are the Prints? How good are the results produced on these two new color papers? The display of Type C and Type R prints at the P A of A trade show in Chicago could only give the viewer a rough idea of the relative qualities of the two processes displayed. The Type C prints appeared more varied in color, invested with smoother and more pleasing gradation characteristics and were generally more pleasing to the eye than the Type R results which in turn were quite acceptable. The superiority of Type C was particularly apparent in the face flesh tones. It was also obvious that Type C prints made by the integrated 3-exposure technique were superior to the single-exposure white-light prints on Type C, although the latter were better than the best of the Type R results. The latter is easily understandable since the Kodacolor and Ektacolor negatives from which Type C prints are made have integral dye masks to correct color-transmission shortcomings of the negative dyes as well as contrast abnormalities to a lesser extent.

Are these materials really suitable for use by the fastidious amateur color worker? POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is presently investigating this. Look for a comprehensive report on our practical field tests in an early issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY magazine.—N.C.L.

. . . the PIGEON'S non-overlapping vision gives it panoramic "wide-angle" sight
. . . the FISH has "fixed-focus" eyes that see close-up
. . . the CAT'S eyes enable it to penetrate darkness
FOR
"SPECIAL TASK" VISION . . .
. . . the EAGLE'S "telescopic" sight conquers distance
Yes, nature endows its creatures with special "seeing" abilities, to meet their individual environmental needs. And depend on CANON to endow all Canon-type cameras with a diversity of lens types, each designed to equip your camera for specialized, individual tasks. These Canon camera "eyes", world-renowned for their high resolving powers and image brightness, are acutely corrected for aberrations. A degree of correction, incidentally, never achieved by nature.
Whatever your photographic needs there is a group of Canon lenses designed to do the job, better. If you are interested in greater versatility for your camera, examine the broad range of Canon lenses, and the over 130 integrated components that make up the Canon System of Photography. See your Canon dealer; or write for complete literature, stating your specialty.
CANON SALES CO., INC., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
. . . THERE IS A
Canon LENS
TO MEET EACH CHALLENGE

Rolleiflash by Rollei

the B-C gun for all Rollei models!

Made by Rollei to give you the utmost in compactness, light weight, convenience, efficiency. Simply bayonets to top mount, without brackets. Has built-in cord reel, with ample cord for off-camera use—built-in test lamp—bulb ejector—connector for extensions—open flash switch with safety lock. Special pebbled reflector finish reflects maximum light, eliminates hot spots. Removable shock-absorbing bracket allows mounting gun on tripod. Detachable reflector. In attractive zipper case, only $29.95, battery extra. Extension units with capacitors and 80" cord length $14.95. Order through your dealer.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.
10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N.Y.
West, Alaska & Hawaii: PONDER & BEST, INC.
814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

Indoor Color Exposure

(Continued from page 82)

This problem is further complicated by the color contrast and tonal values of the subject. As a general rule, then, when setting up lights for indoor color photography it is advisable to establish lower lighting ratios than is normal for black-and-white photography. (Lighting ratio refers to the difference in intensity between the light falling on the brightest areas of the subject and the light falling on the darkest. For example, a lighting ratio of 1 to 3 means that the highlights are getting three times as much light as the shadows.)

If the subject is monochromatic or has only a slight range of color contrast and tonal contrast, lighting ratios as high as 1 to 4 can be used successfully. If the subject has a wide range of color and tonal contrast, flat lighting or at most a 1 to 2 ratio is recommended.

This does not mean that if you exceed the recommended ratios that the portions of the subject outside the range will be entirely devoid of color or detail. It simply means that in these areas tonal and color rendition will not be the most faithful the film can produce. For special pictorial effects high lighting ratios sometimes are used. However, it's a good idea to concentrate on achieving the best possible rendition first and experiment with higher ratios only later on after you've had some experience.

The new high-speed color films Ektachrome E-2 and Anscochrome (at present available only in Daylight Type) have somewhat greater latitude than the previous color films. Negative color films such as Kodacolor and Ektacolor also allow greater leeway since limited corrections can be introduced during developing and printing. However the lighting and subject contrast ratios mentioned above should not be exceeded for best results.

If it is your intention that you have color prints made from your color negatives or transparencies, then a ratio of about 1:2 should be considered the maximum for best results. (For a discussion of this see *Transparencies For Color Prints* in the October issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.)

Preparation

One factor for success in indoor color shooting that sometimes is overlooked is preparation for shooting. Natural, relaxed looking pictures can not be expected if you roast your subject under hot lights while you consult charts, tables and your exposure meter. The best procedure is to set up lights at the required distances and do your calculating *before* the subject enters the theater of operations.

Incident-light meters don't require the presence of the subject. Simply hold the meter where the subject's head will be and set your camera according to the reading. Reflected-light readings may be taken from a gray card, such as the gray side of a Kodak Neutral Test Card, held in the subject position. Later when the subject enters the scene, quick supplementary readings can be made to check the accuracy of your first reading.

If you are interested in seeing what the lighting will look like, a plaster head or mannikin such as is available at window display houses may be used. If this is flesh colored the visualization will be even better. (You can also use such a head for test shots, and for lighting practice.)

Another tip is to have all the lights set up and lighted. Then have the subject step into the picture-taking area. This is better than suddenly subjecting the person to be photographed to the heat and glare of lights being switched on.

Lighting contrast ratio

The most accurate way to determine proper lighting ratios is by means of an incident-light exposure meter. The cell of the incident-light reading meter is first pointed at the main light from the subject position, and this reading noted down. Next point the meter at the fill-in light from the subject position. Divide the reading you get from the fill-in light into the reading from the mainlight. The answer is your lighting-contrast ratio. Thus if the mainlight reads 64 and the fill-in light reads 8, then 64 divided by 8 gives 8, or a ratio of 1:8.

If the shadow illumination is too little, producing too high a contrast ratio, then move the fill-in light closer until the proper reading is obtained. If the light is too flat to suit your taste, that is if the shadows are too light, then move the fill-in light away from the subject.

Reflected-light meters may also be used to take lighting-contrast readings. Use a matte card such as a Kodak Neutral Test Card. Point this directly at the light to be read from the subject position, and take a reading directly from the card.

Exposure meters

If used properly both the reflected-light type of exposure meter and the incident-light type give excellent results when used to determine indoor color exposure.

When taking reflected-light readings make sure you are not casting a shadow of the meter on the portion of the subject being read. Hold the meter close to the subject. (How close this should be depends on the particular meter you are using. Consult its instruction book, or check with the manufacturer.)

To insure correct readings with a re-

LIGHTING RATIOS WITHOUT METER

Approximate lighting contrast ratio	*Place 45° mainlight at:	*Place fill-in light at:
1 to 4	6 feet	10 feet
1 to 3	6 feet	8 feet
1 to 2	6 feet	6 feet
1 to 1 (Each lamp at 45°)	6 feet	6 feet

** Use photofloods of identical size, type, and age for mainlight and fill-in light. Place mainlight at 45 degree position, fill-in as close to camera axis as possible without blocking lens. For flat (1 to 1) lighting, place both lamps at 45 degrees, one on each side.*

GET YOURSELF A

SIMMON OMEGA

RIGHT FROM THE START

OMEGA D2 (4 x 5)

$187.50

A2 (35 mm-portable) $94.50
A2 (35mm-professional) $99.50
B8 (2¼ x 3¼) $117.50 · B7 (2¼ x 3¼) $139.50
D3 (4 x 5) $217.50 · E5 (5 x 7) $287.50

The further you go into dark-room photography . . . the more you learn – the more you recognize the superiority of the Omega Enlarger by Simmon. The more you compare enlargers feature by feature, the clearer it becomes that the investment in an Omega is a once-in-a-lifetime buy. For – like many of the world's foremost photographers you will eventually own a Simmon Omega. In the long run it will prove far more economical to buy an Omega right from the start. Ask your dealer.

Send coupon for complete booklet in color, showing such exclusive Simmon features as:

- Factory-locked alignment
- Interchangeable double condensers
- Rigid inclined girder construction
- Autofocusing with interchangeable lenses.

F—11

I am interested in an enlarger for negatives from:

☐ 8 mm to 35 mm ☐ 35 mm to 2¼ x 3¼
☐ 35 mm to 4 x 5 ☐ 2¼ x 2¼ to 5 x 7

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

SIMMON BROTHERS, INC. 30-28 Starr Avenue, Long Island City, New York

WANT TO TALK PRICE? CALL

1. 30-Day Absolute Money-Back Guarantee!
2. Written Full Year Guarantee!
3. 5 Year Service Guarantee!
4. Postage Free Shipments under 5 lbs.

For Immediate Service
CALL US COLLECT
MUrray Hill 2-0866

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID for your Cameras, Lenses and Equipment. Your used equipment can serve as Part or Down Payment.

FULLY AUTOMATIC SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Finest Cameras Ever Made — Latest 1955 Model Used Cameras WITH BRAND NEW LENSES—Latest Models—Fully Guaranteed

	Automatic Westenar f2.8	Automatic Tessar f2.8	Automatic Westagon f2	Automatic Biotar f2	Automatic Xenon f1.9
Exakta VX	$139.50	$179.50	$184.50	$244.50	$246.50
Pentacon	109.50	— —	129.50	— —	202.50
Exa	84.50	112.50	104.50	150.00	164.50
Praktica	74.50	— —	129.50	— —	184.50
Alpha 7	— —	— —	— —	— —	304.50

Due to our big trade-in and exchange business, we have a large selection of used Exakta I, Exakta II, Exakta V, Exakta VX, Exa, Contax D, Pentacon with various lenses in stock. All are in perfect condition, including guarantee for one year all priced for quick turnover sales. We have thousands of lenses for Exakta, Exa, Contax S, Contax D, Praktica, Praktiflex, Pentacon, Hexacon, Rival. Ask us for our Bargain Price List.

SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS, PENTA PRISM

PENTACON NEW

Pentaprism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000

58mm f2 Carl Zeiss Biotar Pre-Set	$122.00
50mm f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar	92.00
50mm f2 Westagon Fully Automatic	147.50
50mm f1.9 Automatic Xenon	214.50

BRAND NEW

EXAKTA VX

Swiss any Exakta lens. Body only $115.00
with 50mm f2.8 138.95
with Carl Zeiss Biotar 58mm f2 Pre-Set 179.50
with Angenieux 50mm f1.5 Pre-Set 199.50
with Carl Zeiss Tessar 50mm f2.8 Pre-Set 179.50
with 40mm Macro Kilar f3.5 199.95

LEICA M-3

WITH F2 COATED SUMMICRON

Cpld. Rangefinder • Flash Synch USED 259.00
TRADE your Leica IIIF for new Leica M3 for additional 149.50

LATEST 1955 MODEL

NEW EXA

Famous 35mm Camera—Uses all Exakta Lenses and Access.—with Zeiss Tessar f2.8 $69.50

BALDA SUPER '35'

F2.8 COATED TESSAR LENS

Latest Compur Rapid Shutter—Full Flash Synch coupled rangefinder NEW 42.00

EDINEX

RANGEFINDER MODEL C

f2.8 color corrected lens, rapid-widing level, self-timer, synch. list price 49.95
Sale price NEW 37.40

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used
Canon IV S2 f1.8 Serenar	$284.00	$131.50
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		42.50
Contax II f2 Sonnar		78.95
Contax III f2 Sonnar		104.95
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar	374.00	163.50
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar	383.00	184.50
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	412.00	189.95
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar		86.50
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar		114.95
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar	237.00	127.75
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron	336.00	172.50
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit	357.00	181.50
Nikon S2 Nikkor f2	268.00	109.50
Nikkon S2 Nikkor f1.4	298.95	162.50
Rectaflex f2 Xenon	350.00	119.95
Bolsey B2 RF	66.50	27.50
Bolsey C22 f3.2 Reflex	99.50	57.50
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5	56.00	27.00
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5	29.50	14.75
Retina II f2 Xenon		54.50
Kodak Bantam Special f2 Xenon	185.00	77.40
Kodak Town & Country f3.5	75.00	44.50
Minox III/S Chain and case	139.50	79.50
Minox III	129.50	62.50
Robot II Biotar f2	127.50	49.50
Voigtlander Prominent f2	175.00	125.00
Voigtlander Prominent f1.5	199.50	149.50
Voigtlander Vitessa f2	127.50	73.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
Argus Automatic 300 Watt & Case	66.50	37.50
Argus PB300 & Case	48.50	24.50
Kodaslide Mark 150 Watt	26.10	15.95
Kodaslide Signet 300 Watt	59.50	33.00
Kodaslide Signet 500 Watt	72.50	46.00
La Belle 55 Automatic	95.00	49.50
Nord Stereo 300 Watt	99.50	59.03
Revere 444 300 Watt	69.50	29.03
Revere 555 500 Watt	79.50	
Revere 888 500 Watt	119.50	
SVE Instructor 300 Watt	89.50	54.00
TDC Headliner 300 Watt	59.50	27.00
TDC Model D	67.50	34.00
TDC Duo 300 Watt	67.50	34.40
TDC Duo 500 Watt	84.50	49.95
TDC Projector View 200 Watt	77.50	39.95
TDC Stereo Projector 500 Watt	169.50	79.50
TDC Stereo Projector View	144.50	79.50

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used
Ampro Futurist	149.95	76.50
Bell & Howell Monterey	79.95	47.50
Bell & Howell Regent	179.95	92.50
Bolex M 500	169.50	99.50
DeJur 750	159.50	75.00
DeJur 1000	177.50	89.50
Keystone K70C Bright Beam	69.95	44.00
Keystone K109	159.50	75.00
Keystone K100	99.95	64.00
Keystone K95M	127.95	76.00
Keystone K109M	167.50	87.00
Kodak Brownie 300	82.00	37.50

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used
Ampro Imperial	299.50	185.00
Bolex G8 16	339.50	225.00
Bell & Howell 273A Statesman	199.95	99.95
Bell & Howell 173 Diplomat	299.95	167.50
Keystone A82	139.50	94.50
Keystone K161	159.50	75.00
Revere 48	160.00	75.00
Kodascope Royal	240.00	149.50
Ampro Stylist	419.85	250.00
Ampro Premier	579.00	350.00
Bell & Howell 285C	449.95	225.00
Bell & Howell 285B1	514.95	285.00
Bell & Howell 202C	699.00	325.00
Rever SP 16	325.00	125.00

BUY A NEW CAMERA OF YOUR CHOICE, WITH THE LENS YOU WANT—CAMERAS & LENSES BRAND NEW, LATEST MODELS

	Camera Box Without Lens	Elmar 50mm f3.5	Summicron 50mm f2	Summarit 50mm f2	Zunow 50m f1.1	Canon 50mm f1.8	Nikkor 50mm f1.4	Nikkor 50mm f2	Sonnar 50mm f1.5	Sonnar 50mm f2	Tessar 50mm f3.5
Leica M 3	$288.00	$348.00	$447.00	$468.00	$579.50	$319.50	$369.50	$324.50	— —	— —	— —
Leica IIIF	180.00	237.00	336.00	357.00	499.00	239.00	289.50	249.00	— —	— —	— —
Canon	164.00	169.50	249.50	269.00	464.00	219.50	264.00	224.50	— —	— —	— —
Nikon	195.00	— —	— —	— —	499.00	— —	345.00	299.50	294.00	269.00	199.50
Contax IIA	199.00	— —	— —	— —	499.00	— —	289.50	254.00	374.00	345.00	261.00
Contax IIIA	237.00	— —	— —	— —	540.00	— —	319.00	284.00	412.00	383.00	299.00

other lens and camera combinations available—let us quote you.

SOLIGOR

This Single Lens Reflex compares with much more expensive cameras. You get built-in flash synch., prism range finder with ground glass focusing, eye level sportsfinder, interchangeable bayonet lens mount, and a fine, coated 50mm f3.5 lens. A terrific value NEW $29.95

KODAK STEREO

WITH F3.5 CTD. LENSES

Built-in Flash Synch. • Double Exposure Prevention. List $84.50 USED 46.90

KODAK SIGNET

CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN

f3.5 Coated Ektar lens • Flash synch. • Coupled Range and Viewfinder List $91.45 USED 39.95

CONTAX IIA

WITH F2 CTD. SONNAR LENS

Focal Plane Shutter • Flash Synchronization List $345.00 USED 144.50

NEW ROBOT ROYAL

WITH RANGEFINDER

Makes 6 Exposures a second. Now 189.50

ARGUS C-3

OUTFIT
CAMERA CASE FLASHGUN

with f3.5 Coated Lens • Coupled Rangefinder List $66.50 USED 29.65

ARGUS C-4

F2.8 COATED LENS

Coupled Rangefinder • Built-in Flash Synchronization List $89.50 USED 42.65

POLAROID 95

"PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE"

with Coated Lens • Built-in Flash Synch. • 3¼" x 4¼" pictures. List $89.95 USED 37.50

For Immediate Service
CALL COLLECT
MUrray Hill 2-0866

Reverse Charges from anywhere in U. S. A. For the lowest prices on Cameras, Lenses, and Accessories — Buying or Trading anything photographic — Find Out For FREE at Grand Central Camera!

Call or Write for FREE Quotation!

GRAND CENTRAL

One East 42nd Street • New York 17, N. Y.

flected-light meter all lights that are not falling directly on the main portion of the subject should be turned off. Effect lights such as hair lights, background lights, and lamps used for backlighting effects are in this category. If allowed to strike the photocell in the meter, they will make your readings higher than the actual value for the main portion of your subject. This will lead to underexposure.

A favorite method of some photographers for determining correct exposure with a reflected-light meter is to measure various areas of the subject averaging the readings for the lightest and darkest significant portions. This method will give correct exposure to all parts of the subject, provided the lighting ratios recommended above are not exceeded.

If you are most interested in correct exposure of the face, then a single reading for that area usually will suffice. Use of a gray card such as the gray side of a Kodak Neutral Test Card in place of the subject will assure somewhat greater accuracy in recording relative fleshtones. Readings with incident-light exposure meters or reflected-light meters equipped with incident-light reading accessories should be made from the *subject* position. The cell of the meter should be pointed toward the camera lens. The reason for holding the meter at the subject position in indoor color photography, as opposed to taking it from camera position as in outdoor photography, is a matter of the difference in relative distances of the light sources involved in each case.

While a difference of 10 feet plays little difference when the light source (sun) is 40,000,000 miles away, it does make a great difference whether the meter is 5 feet or 10 feet from a photoflood. In indoor photography also, the lights are often in front of the camera, leaving it in relative darkness.

Since the meter is pointed toward the camera lens, background and effect lights usually have no effect on the over-all exposure reading and may be left on. However if an effect light does spill over onto the photocell, then this light should be turned off while taking an exposure reading.

Incident-light meters, and reflected-light meters with incident-light accessories are usually adjusted to give automatically correct exposure to medium bright tones of about 18 percent reflectance. Skin tones usually approximate this amount of reflective ability and will be correctly exposed with one reading taken by the incident-light method.

However if your subject wears very dark or very light clothing, or is in very dark or very light surroundings, then these areas may or may not be correctly exposed also. If this is the case, you will want to supplement your incident-light readings with brightness range measurements.

Determining exposure without a meter

If you don't own an exposure meter you can achieve reasonably accurate exposure by means of the various tables and charts issued by the manufacturers of photolamps and by the color film makers. These tables are usually reasonably accurate and easy to follow.

One set of tables issued by lamp makers uses the "guide number" system for determining correct exposure. (This is similar to the "guide number" method used to calculate flash exposures.) The accompanying table is an example of this. Another type of chart gives actual lamp distances and *f*/stops. Dial-type calculators such as those found in the Kodak Master Photoguide or the Kodaguide Snapshot Dial are also convenient means of determining correct exposure.

Most charts and tables assume that the lamps you use will be in the proper reflectors. A No. 2 Photoflood, for instance, can't be expected to operate at peak efficiency if used in a reflector designed for use with either a No. 1 Photoflood or a No. 4 Photoflood.

The tables also specify average-size rooms with medium-colored walls and ceiling. If you are working in a room

PHOTOFLOOD EXPOSURE WITHOUT A METER

Here's how to use the chart below. First, locate the proper guide number for the type of film and the shutter speed you are using. For example, the guide number for Kodacolor Type A at 1/25 second is 35. Next, to find the *f*-stop for proper exposure, divide the guide number by the lamps-to-subject distance (in feet). Thus, if the lamps are 10 feet away, 35 divided by 10 would give you *f*/3.5. If the required aperture is wider than your lens provides, either use a slower shutter speed or move the lamps closer and recalculate.

Lamp combinations (*Exposures based on flat lighting with all lamps equidistant from subject*)	Shutter speed	FILM: *Ektacolor Type B sheet film	*Ektachrome Type B sheet film	Kodachrome Type A and Ektachrome Type F with 82A filter	Kodacolor and Ektacolor Type A roll film
Two No. 2 Photofloods in reflectors	1 sec	105	120	150	165
or Four No. 1 Photofloods in reflectors	1/5 sec	48	52	68	75
	1/25 sec	21	23	30	35
or Four RFL2 Reflector Photofloods	Movie	20	21	27	30
or Two 375 Medium Beam Floods	1/50 sec	15	17	21	23
	1/100 sec	10	12	15	16

* *Use 81C filter with photofloods and increase exposure by about 1/3 stop.*

GRAND CENTRAL
MU 2-0866

OMEGA ENLARGERS

Special offer for orders received Oct.-Nov. only. All enlargers with 1 free negative holder in size of your choice. In addition, for only $1.00 we will send you matching enlarging lens with the purchase of any enlarger. Your choice of Kodak, Wollensak, Schneider, Elgeet.

8mm to 35mm Negs.
Omega A2 Portable $ 81.50
Omega A2 Professional 92.50
35mm to 2¼ x 3¼ Negs.
Omega A6 109.50
Automega B7 134.50
Negs. up to 4 x 5
Omega D2 with Omegalite 164.50
Omega D2 with Condensers 173.50
Omega D2 with Color Head 183.50
Automega D3 with Omegalite 197.50
Automega D3 w. Condensers 207.50
Automega D3 with Color Head 217.50
Negs. up to 5 x 7
Automega E5 w. Condensers 288.55
Automega E5 w. Color Head 301.55
Automega E5 with Omegalite 304.75

NEW 1955
PRAKTICA
FX REFLEX
with f2.8 Tessar Pre-Set 77.40
with 58mm f2 Carl Zeiss Biotar 98.00

Magazines & Trays for Slide Proj.
Trays for 1DC Projectors, Reg. each 1.50 — Spec. 10 for 4.75
Trays for Ansco Changer, Reg. each 2.25 — Spec. 10 for 14.85
Trays for Revere Projector, Reg. each 1.49 — Spec. 10 for 11.25
Trays for Vulex Projectors, Reg. each 1.50 — Spec. 10 for 4.75
Portable File Cabinet for 12 Trays, Reg. 14.95 — Spec. 7.95
Portable File Cabinet for 24 Trays, Reg. 28.00 — Spec. 12.95

ULTRA HIGH SPEED LENSES
Lately developed high speed lenses of such excellent quality, seemed impossible to achieve a few years back. We will take your present lens in trade.

For 8mm Cameras	List
Ansco f1.9 B & H	$ 79.95
Dejam f1.5 Eilar	69.95
L.T. f1.4 B & H	141.95
Dia f1 Eilar	99.95
For 16mm Cameras	
Vis 16mm f2.2 Angenieux	99.50
10mm f1.9 B & H Angenieux	124.50
10mm f2.2 Eilar	69.95
1" f0.95 B & H Angenieux	299.50
1" f1 Eilar	199.50
1" f1.4 TTH	115.95
1" f1.5 Eilar	54.95
2" f1.4 B & H TTH	164.95
2" f1.5 Eilar	89.95

SALE-FRESH FILM
(No Reloads)
Latest 1956 Dating—
All in Original Packing
Kodak

KODACHROME with processing

	List	Sale
K135 20 Exp.	$3.25	$2.49
K135 36 Exp.	4.95	3.79
K135 20 Exp. Stereo	4.65	3.59
K828 Bantam	1.95	1.43
No. 369 8mm Roll Film	3.75	2.89
No. 337 8mm Mag	4.65	3.59
No. 365 16mm Roll Film 100'	10.40	7.99
No. 382 16mm Mag	6.95	5.35

KODACOLOR			EKTACHROME		
C127	1.80	1.40	E135 20 Exp.	1.85	1.48
C120	1.98	1.59	E828	1.00	.72
C620	1.98	1.59	E120	1.25	.98
			E620	1.25	.98

BELL & HOWELL 220
8mm MOVIE CAMERA
f2.5 Coated Lens • "Sun Dial" Lens-Setting Device • Life-size finder image. List $49.95
Used 24.95

BOLEX H16
CAMERA OUTFIT
Complete with 3 lenses at a low, low price
used $199.50 Comp

CAMERA
MUrray Hill 2-0866
ASK ABOUT GRAND CENTRAL'S
10% Down
"EASY PAYMENT PLAN"

America's most versatile...

ARROW-VIEW

Transparency Viewer

AMERICA'S HANDIEST

Self Illuminating BATTERY VIEWER

- Modern in design ... color ... styling
- Equipped with LARGEST TELESCOPING LENS in a hand held self illuminating viewer
- Viewing Slot accommodates All 2x2 (35 mm) Slides
- Packaged in attractive 3-color box.

Adjustable Magnification

Easy Accessibility

$5.95

Complete with Batteries & Bulb

COMPACT-O-LITES

Folds In Half.

Priced from $6.75 to $17.95

Send for Circular Describing Entire Line of Photo Products Manufactured.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

108 N. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO ILL.

This child study was made on color film by bouncelight, which provides the soft contrasts best suited to this type of subject. Another advantage is the absence of the heat and glare incident to other lighting. Made with a 35-mm camera, using four 375-watt reflector floods.

with white walls and ceiling an exposure of ½ to 1 stop less than those indicated may often suffice. If working in a large room such as a hall or auditorium, or in one with dark-colored walls and ceilings 1 or 2 extra stops may be required.

When using exposure tables or dial calculators, remember to measure the lamp-to-subject distance accurately. Use a tape measure and measure from the lamp itself, not from some portion of the lamp stand or reflector.

Another thing to remember when moving lights around is that light varies as to the square of the distance. Thus if you move a lamp 6 feet from the subject instead of 3 feet, you don't get ½ the light. You get ¼ the light. Similarly moving the light 3 times as far away will give you 1/9 the light; 4 times as far away 1/16 the light, and so on.

Bounce light

A type of lighting that is enjoying increasing popularity is indirect or bouncelight. In this type of lighting, instead of pointing the lamps directly at the subject, they are directed instead at large reflecting surfaces such as light-colored walls and ceilings. This generally gives soft lighting with relatively low lighting contrast desirable in color photography.

Bouncelighting will generally require considerably longer exposure than when working with direct light. This is due to light absorption by walls and ceiling, because of the extra distance the light has to travel, and because it is more scattered when it reaches the subject. The exact exposure is best determined with an exposure meter. Without a meter try increasing exposure about 2½ stops more than normal and bracket this exposure.

However, in formal or posed portraiture you will not find the extra exposure required too much of a stumbling block. In this type of work the absence of heat and glare from direct light will permit the subject to remain at ease and allow you to catch expressions at the slower shutter speeds necessary.

One caution when using bouncelight. Make sure walls and ceilings are white or neutral in color. Light bounced from colored walls or ceiling will of course impart that color to the subject. For example, a pink wall will impart a pink cast to your color shots.

If you must work in rooms with colored walls try bouncing your light off large white sheets hung over the wall or from large sheets of white paper, such as Savage Background Paper.

Backgrounds

Very often the color photographer becomes so absorbed in getting the correct lighting and subject contrast that he completely neglects the lighting of his background. In most cases the background receives too little light and is rendered quite different from the way the eye sees it. It can be quite disconcerting to pose a beautiful redhead against what appears to be just the right shade of blue background and then have that background appear as a dark shade of muddy purple in the finished picture.

To assure correct rendition of the background, light it separately. Keep the subject some distance away from the background to allow placement of a background light.

A reflected light reading should be taken of that part of the background that will be included behind the subject. This reading should not be higher than the brightest area of the subject, nor darker than the darkest part of the subject within the recommended lighting ratio, if correct color rendition is desired.

In choosing background material get

the lighter shades of a particular color. You can always make a background appear darker in the finished picture by keeping light off it. However it is often difficult with average amateur lighting equipment to pour enough light on a dark background to make it as bright as wanted.

Reciprocity failure

When color materials are given exposures that are substantially longer or shorter than those for which they were designed, the color rendition may depart a bit from "normal." Extra long exposures are sometimes encountered when using a long bellows extension or extension tubes for close-up photography, or for time exposures in night photography. Extra-short exposures may be encountered when shooting flash shots at very high shutter speeds.

Generally speaking you will not find the amount of color shift you get from extra long or short exposure objectionable in ordinary work. However, if you need highest possible color fidelity for some special purpose then contact the film maker for filter recommendations. When doing this give him the emulsion number of the film you are using, exposure time you are going to use, light source, camera equipment and all other pertinent data.

Equipment errors

In general, the exposure settings you get from the various tables, dial calculators, or properly used exposure meters usually can be relied upon to make satisfactory color transparencies for you. Occasionally, however, you may find that your pictures come out consistently too dark, or too light. Pictures that are consistently too dark may be due to the fact that the shutter in your particular camera operates at speeds somewhat faster than those marked. Pictures that are consistently too light may be due to a shutter operating at speeds slower than those marked.

Don't construe this to mean that your shutter is out of order, or that it is a poor one. Shutter makers try to give you the best possible accuracy, consistent with reasonable cost. Shutter speeds may change with wear on the shutter. Climatic conditions peculiar to a certain area can also affect shutter speeds. Thus in the cold climate of Alaska speeds may be slower than marked, whereas in the tropics your shutter may speed up. In addition to the factors just mentioned, two different shutter manufacturers may use somewhat different standards in marking shutter speeds.

Pictures that are consistently too dark may also be due to a lens covered with dirt or scratches. Peak light transmission shouldn't be expected from such a lens. Dirt can be removed from your lens using one of the special lens-cleaning fluids such as Kodak, Edwal, or Wollensak Lens Cleaner and special lens tissue. Dust on a lens should be blown off or brushed off gently with a soft camel's hair brush. Brushes such as the Alpha Ray or Static Master, which have a strip of radioactive material are especially good dust chasers.

A man with a hobby is truly a man of distinction. On the surface, he looks pretty much like the guy next door, but beneath the blue gabardine there's an insatiable hunger for the new and different, a *joie de vivre* that places him apart from the more earthbound among us.

If you are such a man; if your hobby happens to be 35mm photography; if your budget is limited or unlimited, La Belle's newest automatic is *your* kind of slide projector.

Try it. See how effortlessly—with just a touch, in fact—each slide quietly follows the next . . . without slide-wipe, glare or extended blackouts when changing slides. That's *touch system*, exclusive with La Belle. And see how it projects the very breath of life into each slide. Note, too, still another exclusive: the La Belle slide magazine. It holds 75 slides instead of the conventional 36 (accessory 9" magazine holds 150). You'll enjoy full hour shows *automatically*, without handling a single slide. Operating costs are cut in half, and more. Blower-cooling? 300-watt illumination? Coated 5" f/3.5 lens? You bet. And remember . . . no other slide projector has *touch system!* You feed, project, change and restack your slides back in their original order . . . with just a touch!

P.S. Your La Belle dealer is the man to see. Other models priced to $154.95, offering more exclusive features plus 500-watt illumination.

really new
touch system **La Belle**

DIRECTOR "300"

Finest budget-priced automatic 35mm slide projector made $59.50 plus F.E.T.

Write for FREE BOOKLET: ***How to Show Your Slides Without Losing Your Friends***
La Belle Sales Corp., Dept. P11, Oconomowoc, Wis.

BROOKS

West's Largest Selection—Budget Terms Available

BROOKS 1st for Hasselblad

Hasselblad 1000f

The 2¼ x 2¼ Hasselblad, the camera of the present as well as the future. No vexing parallax problems, interchangeable roll film magazines for 120 film, removable focusing hood, interchangeable lenses, patent preset diaphragm control, fool-proof shutter operation one sec. 1 - 1/1000 plus bulb and strobe. Ektar f/2.8 80mm preset or Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 80mm preset **$379.50**

LENSES:

250mm Sonnar f/5.6	299.50
135mm Sonnar f/3.5	285.00
60mm WA Distagon f/5.6 w/case	189.50
150mm Kilar f/3.5	119.95
300mm Kilar f/5.6	149.95
400mm Kilar f/5.6	239.95
Roll film magazine	69.00
Hasselblad bellows for close-up work	115.00

The Super-Wide Hasselblad. The camera that bursts through ordinary picture limits. With new 90° extreme wide angle 38mm f/4.5 Biogon lens **$489.50**

View Finder for above **49.50**

BROOKS 1st for Linhof

LINHOF 2¼ x 3¼ CAMERA—Complete 3 Lens Outfit
Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f/6.8 W. A. Angulon Lens, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in full synch. Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder **$569.90**

Same as above, with 105mm f/2.8 Xenotar, W.A. and Tele-photo **$663.70**

LINHOF "23" SUPER TECHNIKA SPECIAL
All Linhof features. With 100mm f/2.8 Planar; 53mm f/4.5 Biogon; 180mm f/4.8 Sonnar **$1245.00**

LINHOF 4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA
Multifocus Rangefinder — Tilting and Swinging Back — Revolving Back — Triple Extension Bed — Drop Bed — All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder — And **NOW NEW UNIVERSAL BACK** and Ektalite Screen. (Accepts Polaroid, Grafmatic, and Roll Film Holders.)

4 x 5 LINHOF OUTFITS — Price below, includes camera with lenses (✔). With full synch. **MX Shutters up to 1/500 sec. Coated** — Other combinations on request.

4 x 5	135mm f/3.8 Press Xenar	150mm f/4.5 Xenar	150mm f/2.8 Xenotar	90mm f/6.8 Angulon	240mm f/5.5 Tele Xenar	Price
One lens Outfits	✔	✔				$429.70
			✔			$419.70
				✔		$629.25
Two lens Outfits	✔			✔		$515.15
		✔		✔		$505.15
			✔	✔		$714.70
				✔	✔	$645.60
Three lens Outfits	✔			✔	✔	$635.60
		✔		✔	✔	$845.15
			✔	✔	✔	

APO LANTHAR LENSES

105mm Lanthar MX f/4.5	$ 90.00
150mm Lanthar MX f/4.5	120.00
210mm Lanthar X shutter	175.00

Schneider Lenses:

65mm W.A. for 2¼ x 3¼ MX f/6.8	64.95
90mm W.A. for 4 x 5 MX f/6.8	$ 74.85
120mm for 5 x 7 MX f/8	99.95
105mm Xenotar f/2.8	169.50
105mm Xenar f/2.8	64.95
127mm f/4.7 Xenar MX sync.	99.95
135mm f/3.8 Xenar MX sync.	89.95
150mm f/4.5 Xenar MX sync.	299.50
150mm f/2.8 Xenotar	

Prices subject to change without notice.

BROOKS 1st for Omega

All New Omega 120

Human engineered 2¼ x 2¾ press-type camera, gives 4 x 5 picture quality on inexpensive 120 roll film! Coated 90mm Omicron anastigmat f/3.5 lens. Oversize focusing mechanism, super-sensitive oversize magnifying range finder, auto-parallax correction. Rapax X sync **$239.50.** Rapax full sync **$258.50.**

Headquarters for Omega 120 accessories

OMEGA is the last word in enlarging equipment. Brooks has the largest slection in the West.

OMEGA ENLARGERS

Minox to 35mm
A-2 Amateur w/o lens..$ 87.50

35mm to 2¼ x 3¼
Omega B-8 ..... 109.50
Automega B-7 ..... 134.50

35mm to 4 x 5
Omega D-2 w/Omegalite $164.40
Omega D-2 w/Condensers — without Colorhead $173.50
Omega D-2 w/Colorhead and Condensers $183.50
Automega D-3 w/Omegalite $197.50
Automega D-3 w/Condensers — without Colorhead $207.50
Automega D-3 w/Colorhead and Condensers $217.50

2¼ x 2¼ to 5 x 7
Automega E-5 with Omegalite $272.50
Automega E-5 w/Colorhead and Condensers up to 4 x 5..$336.80

BROOKS 1st for Exakta

New 1955 EXAKTA VX

One of the world's greatest 35mm single-lens reflex cameras. With waist level finder.

Exakta VX w/f/1.9 Schneider Xenon fully auto lens $351.70
Exakta VX w/f/2 Westagon, fully auto $289.50
Exakta VX w/f/2.8 Westanar fully auto lens $239.50
Exakta VX w/auto Biotar f/2.....$357.00
Exakta VX w/auto f/2.8 Tessar....$279.50

AUTOMATIC LENSES

50mm f/2.8 Auto. Tessar	$100.00
50mm f/2.8 Westanar..	69.50
50mm f/2 Westagon.....	110.00
50mm f/1.9 Xenon.....	169.50
58mm f/2 Biotar.....	164.50

WIDE ANGLE

28mm f/3.5 Angenieux..	$120.00
35mm f/2.5 Angenieux..	99.50
Macro-Kilar 40mm Model D, foc. infinity to 2" f/3.5.....	$114.95
Model E, same as above, inf. to 4"	$89.95

TELEPHOTO

90mm f/2.5 Angenieux..	$ 94.50
135mm f/2.5 Angenieux	179.50
135mm f/2.8 Pre-set Steinheil Quinar	$149.50
135mm f/3.5 Angenieux	89.50
135mm f/4 Pre-set Zeiss Triotar	$ 85.00
150mm f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	$ 55.95
180mm f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	$ 82.95
250mm f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	$132.15
400mm f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	$199.50
300mm f/5.6 Kilar.....	$149.95
400mm f/5.6 Kilar.....	239.95

Discontinued EXAKTA VX Cameras
While they last!

Exakta VX w/f/2.8 Tessar, Preset..... $169.00
Pentaprism R.F. 38.95

BROOKS Cameras

45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE
TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

BROOKS
BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE

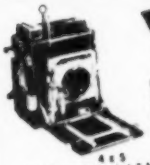
BROOKS

West's Largest Selection—Budget Terms Available

TRADE UP TO A LEICA M3

Leica M3 with Summarit f/1.5	$468.00
Leica M3 with Summicron f/2 lens	447.00
Leica M3 with f/3.5 Elmar lens	348.00
Leica M-3 Body	298.00
Leica IF body, built-in flash	84.00
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	120.00
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash	180.00
Leica IIF with f3.5 Elmar	177.00
Leica IIIF with f/2 Summicron	336.00

	M-3	Standard
35mm Summaron f/3.5	$ 99.00	$ 96.00
Fuji 35mm f/2 W.A.		195.00
Fuji 50mm f/1.2		369.50
50mm Elmar, ctd. f/3.5	60.00	57.00
50mm Summarit, f1.5	180.00	177.00
50mm Summicron f2	159.00	156.00
85mm Summarex, f/1.5, Chrome		360.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome	93.00	90.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Collaps. mt.	150.00	
125mm Hektor, f/2.5		147.00
135mm Hektor, Chrm., f/4.5	141.00	135.00
135mm Hektor sht. mtd.	121.50	120.00
Leica Meter	30.00	17.50
200mm Telyt f/4.5		156.00
400mm Telyt, f/5		450.00
Leica reflex housing		102.00
Leica Flash Gun		24.00
Leica Chico Rashgun	19.50	18.00
Stereo Outfit for Leica	297.00	294.00
Focomat Ic Enlarger w/o lens		$147.00
Valoy II Enlarger w/o lens		95.00



BROOKS 1st for Press

1955 SPEED GRAPHIC

Brand new features of the 1955 Speed Graphic include Graphic coupled rangefinder with built-in Rangelite and automatic parallax-correcting optical viewfinder.

4 x 5	Crown Graphic	Speed Graphic
w/135mm Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	287.45	331.45
w/135mm Tessar f/4.5, MX	245.00	289.00
w/127mm Ektar f/4.7 MX	269.45	313.45
w/150mm Tessar, f/3.5, Sync	295.00	339.00
w/150mm Xenar f/4.5 MX 1/400	249.50	294.50
w/152mm Ektar f/4.5 X sync. 1/200	293.45	347.45

4 x 5 w/135mm Xenar f/4.7 MX 1/400 Range Finder	$209.95 / $249.50
2¼ x 2¼ w/105mm Color Scopar f/3.5 Kalart R.F. w/1/400 of sec. MX sync	$199.50 / $229.50

w/101mm Ektar f/4.5 MX 1/600	297.55	338.05
w/105mm Tessar, f/3.5, MX	245.00	280.00
w/101 Optar f/4.5 MX 1/400	279.85	318.35

BRAND NEW PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	Regular	Special
4 x 5 Lisco Holders	4.25	2.99
23 Roll Film Holder for 2¼ x 3¼	21.75	17.20
23 Graflmatic Film Holder for 2¼ x 3¼	17.95	14.40
23 or 22 Roll Holder for 4 x 5	23.95	19.20
45 Graflmatic Film Holder for 4 x 5	24.95	19.95
Graflarger Stand	19.95	16.95
Graflarger up to 4 x 5	39.50	31.00

NEW—DISCONTINUED 1954 MODELS

	Reg.	NOW
New VX Exakta w/f/2.8 Preset Tessar		$169.00
New VX Exakta with f/3.5 Tessar lens		149.00
Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Primoplan	$159.50	$ 78.95
Flexaret Synch. f/3.5	99.50	48.95
Ditto Camera f/3.5	99.50	48.00
Ditto Case	8.95	5.95
105mm Ditto Telephoto	39.50	29.95
Bolsey B2 f/3.2 lens	56.50	39.95
Bolsey B22 Setamatic f/3.2 lens	69.50	44.95
Bolsey C reflex f/3.2 lens	89.50	48.50
Contax IIA f/2 X. synch.	336.00	228.00
Contax IIIA f/1.5 X. synch.	412.00	298.00
Super Ikonta A f/3.5 Tessar X. synch.	99.00	69.00
Super Ikonta B f/2.8 Tessar X. synch.	139.00	99.00
Nikon 1954 model, w/f/1.4 Nikkor	299.50	189.00
Exakta penta prism w/rf	85.00	38.95
Robot Star f/1.9 lens	249.00	100.00

SAMPLES FROM OUR USED CAMERA DEPT.

Bolex H-16, 3 ctd. lenses	$229.00
Cine Special, 4 lens turret, 1" f/1.9	595.00
Contax IIa f/2 Sonnar	167.00
Linhof 23, 3 lenses	338.00
Rolleicord V, f/3.5, MX	99.50
Medalist I, f/3.5	59.00
Medalist II, f/3.5, flash sync	109.00

Many others—write for complete list.

CONTAX D

Contax D w/f/2.8 preset Tessar	$94.95
Eveready case	$ 12.00
Contax D w/f/2 preset Zeiss	$124.95
Macro-Kilar 40mm Model D, foc. infinity to 2"	$114.95
Model E, same as above, inf. to 4"	$29.95
135mm Albinar f/4.5	

PRAKTICA

Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Meyer	$78.95
Praktica FX f/2.8 preset Tessar	$78.95
Case	8.95

VISTASCOPE

Now Cinemascope wide-screen 8mm and 16mm movies in your own home. Same lens goes on camera and projector. Takes and projects 50% wider pictures, saves 50% on film costs. Uses standard screen, film, exposure processing methods. Superb definition, clarity. No close-up distortion.

8mm	$ 75.00
16-35mm	125.00

REVERE 888

Fully auto 500-watt slide projector with more wanted features than any other on the market. Changes slides automatically, fast, medium or slow speeds, built-in pointer, iris fade lever, fast f/3.5 lens. Many other features $119.50

REVERE 555—Auto mag 2 x 2 500-w $79.50

REVERE 553—Same features "555" 300-w $69.50

CONTAFLEX I

35mm single lens reflex camera, fully automatic preset aperture when shutter releases. Zeiss Tessar f/2.8, speeds to 1/500 sec. and bulb. Double exp. prevention. Split image coupled rf. $189.50

Contaflex II same as I plus built-in ASA exp. meter $199.00

1955 ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD

With new coupled shutter diaphragm

w/Tessar f/3.5 lens	$237.50
w/Xenar f/3.5 lens	217.50
Rolleiflex w/Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens or w/Zeiss Planar lens f/2.8	$291.50
Rolleicord V w/Xenar f/3.5 lens, full synch. light value	$134.50
Case for 2 BC	18.00
Case for 3.5	17.00
Rolei Flash Gun	29.95
Rolei Exchange New Camera with light values for your camera MX	$27.50

NEW ARRIFLEX 16

The only 16mm camera providing through-the-lens focusing and viewing during exposure, electric motor drive. Matte box, cables $1650.00

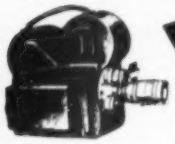
11.5 Xenogon W/A, f/1.9	$290.00
16mm Xenon f/1.9 lens	170.00
25mm Xenon f/1.5 lens	170.00
50mm Xenon f/2	175.00
75mm Xenon f/2 lens	200.00
Zoomar 1" to 3" f/2.8	579.00
Battery	45.00
400' mag.	140.00
Arriflex 35mm Basic Camera	$1675.00

MAGNASYNC

Recorder 400X	$895.00
Magnasync Mixer	375.00
Magnasync Speaker	97.50

BOLEX H-16 SUPREME

Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	$259.50
Bolex H-8 De Luxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens	$438.25
Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	$269.50
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	$394.00
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Switar coated f/1.4 lens	$510.00
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated 3/1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm coated f/1.4 lens and deluxe H-J case complete	$779.00
Bolex C-8 w/Lytar ctd. f/2.5 lens	$ 89.95
Bolex C-8 w/Lytar ctd. f/1.9 lens	129.95
Bolex B-8 w/Yvar ctd. f/2.8 lens	119.50
Bolex B-8 w/Lytar ctd. f/1.9 lens	149.50
Bolex B-8 w/Switar ctd. f/1.5 lens and Yvar 1½" (telephoto ctd. f/2.8 lens)	$274.50
Bolex Electric Camera Drive	89.50
Bolex Tripod	69.50
Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit	299.50
Bolex Rockover	27.50
Bolex M-8 Projector with case	169.50
Bolex G-8mm-16mm Projector	339.50
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm)	$219.50
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 16mm)	$349.50
Pan Cinor w/case 17½ to 70mm thru lens view	$449.50
Switar 16mm f/1.8 w/a	99.50
Switar 50mm f/1.4	169.00



16mm CINE-VOICE

BROOKS 1st for AURICON

AURICON CINE-VOICE

popular-priced 16mm camera that photographs a sound track, perfectly lip synchronized with the picture — to be played on any 16mm sound projector. Single-lens model. New $695.00

Used $325.00

AURICON PRO. 200 comp. w/amp. used $1095.00

AURICON PRO-600

16mm optical-sound-on-film; self blimped; sync motor drive for single or double-system recording; Electromatic take-up, film-flow without friction clutches or belts. Various combinations of accessories available $1165.00

AURICON "SUPER-1200"

16mm sound-on-film camera (self blimped) with 3-lens turret for "C" mount lenses. 1200 ft. capacity for 33 minute recording time $3319.25

AURICON PAN-TILT professional tripod, weight 27 lbs. $325.00

PRO-600

Brooks has largest inventory of professional and amateur movie equipment in the west!

BROOKS CAMERAS, Dept P — 45 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Please ship the following immediately: _____

Enclosed is $_____ ☐ Complete Payment. ☐ Down Payment.

I agree to pay $_____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in: _____

☐ Mail me tentative allowance.

☐ I am shipping equipment for appraisal.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at our expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on _____

☐ SEND FREE BUYING GUIDE AND TRADE-UP LIST.

☐ Professional Movie List.

☐ Used Equipment List.

Name _____

Address _____

City or Town _____ State _____

MAIL TODAY

BROOKS Cameras 45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

ANSCO Daylight Color—Type S35. Perfect Results Guaranteed. **$4.95**
35mm x 27½' ..... $8.95 35mm x 100' $16.95
(Shp. wgt.—27½' 6 oz. 50' & 100' 1 lb.)

VARIGAM DuPont's Most Popular Paper 100 Sheets ... **$2.98**
10 x 10 Enlarging Paper Single Weight, S. M. 250 Sheets ... $7.00
(Shp. wgt.—100 Sheets—4 lbs. 250 Sheets—9 lbs.)

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA
With 6⅝" f4.5 lens. Perfect for rapid-sequence action. Makes 4x5 negative. Hand held. Lightweight. Shutter speeds to 1/500 sec. Fully Guaranteed. **$149.50** (Wgt.—25 lbs.)
FREE—6 Rolls 5¼"x20' Super XX Film

HI-SPEED Kodak Daylight EKTACHROME
27½' Roll (Makes 8-20 exp. cartridges) $3.95
37½' Roll $4.95 . . . 75' Roll $8.95
(Shp. wgt.—27½' or 37½'—8 oz.; 75'—1 lb.)
5¼" x 40' roll. (Shp. wgt.—3 lbs.) $4.95
Ektachrome Kits (1½ Gal. Developing Kit) 1.95
For home processing (4½ Gal. Developing Kit) 2.95
(Shp. wgt. 1½ gal.—5 lbs. 4½ gal.—12 lbs.)
FREE BONUS! With any order of this bulk color film you receive free filter. Please specify filter size.

GUARANTEED to 1956 • SAFETY • PLUS X • SUPER XX • INFRA-RED • ANSCO SUPREME • BACKGROUND X
35mm x 100' ROLL . . . $1.98 ea.
Save Even More! . . . . . 3 Rolls $4.50
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per roll)

35mm Bulk Film Loader, plus 12 empty E. K. cartridges $5.50. With 100' Roll Dupont No. 2 (ASA 50) $6.50 (Shp. wgt. 2 lbs.)

FRESH KODAK TRI-X FILM
The new Hi-Speed ASA 200—800 Film Everyone Wants. Dated 1956.
35mm x 100' **$3.25**
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per 100') 3 Rolls—$9.00
35mm x 20 exposure cartridges, Fresh Dated. (Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.) 12 for **$4.50**

E. K. Fine Grain Positive '55 Date. Make your own B-W transparencies! 100' roll $1.40 ..... 3 rolls $4.00
(Shp. wgts.—100 ft. roll 1 lb. each, 400 ft. 3 lbs.)

16mm KODACHROME 16mm x 100' Daylight Roll. Perfect Quality. We scooped the field on this terrific value! FREE Kodak Processing.
1 Roll (1 lb.) **$6.95** 3 Rolls (3 lbs.) **$20.00**

16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED ..... each **$2.98**
NEW LOW PRICE! **$10.95**
(Shpg. wgt.—1 lb. each) 4 for
Above Film Without Processing—$1.19 ea.; 6—$5.98

750 Watt Projector Bulbs—G. E. or Westinghouse ..... ea. $2.19
(Shpg. wgt.—1 lb. ea.; 3—2 lbs.) 3 for $5.98

√ √ 16mm x 50' Super X √ √
12 rolls—$4.95 28 roll can—$8.95. 3 cans—$17.00
(12 rolls 3 lbs.—1 can 5 lbs.)
Empty Magazines. 99¢ ea. ..... 12 for $4.00
(1 lb. ea. 12—7 lbs.)
E. K. SUPER X 16mm x 50' MAGS. Free Processing. (Wgt. 1 lb. each) ..... $3.39 each; 2 for $4.50

CUT FILM AND FILM PACKS
2¼ x 3¼ Plus X and Super XX Film Packs—89¢ ea. 5—$3.95; 10—$7.50
(Shp. wgt.—6 oz. ea.)

4x5 Cut Film—Ansco Triple S Pan (ASA 200), Ansco Isopan (ASA 50), and EK. Gritho X (ASA 125). New Low Prices!
3—25 sheet boxes $3.50; 6 boxes $9.98
(3 boxes 2 lbs.—6 boxes 4 lbs.)
★ 4 x 5 Ansco Color — Indoor — 12 sheets $2.75
24 sheets 5.00
FREE! Daylight Conversion Filter with above purchase.
8 x 10 Ansco Color—Daylight or Tungsten—
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.) 10 sheets pkg. . $5.95

ENLARGING PAPER
Haloid 10" x 10" D.W. Semi-Mat., No. 2, 100 sheet package ..... $3.95 ea.; 2—$7.50
(Shp. wgt.—5 lbs. ea.)
8 x 10 E. K. Kodabromide Single Wgt., Glossy F4—100 sheets $1.98 500 sheets . . $4.95
(4 lbs. and 10 lbs.)
10 x 10 S. W. Glossy, CONTRAST 2—Excellent Quality. (5 lbs.) 100 sheet box $2.98
7x8 ⅝ EK. Royal Bromide F2 SW glossy 100 sheet box ..... $1.79; 3 boxes $5.00
(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. and 8 lbs.)
8 x 7 Halobrome—S.W. Glossy, F 3 ..... 100 Sheets $1.49
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. & 5 lbs.) 300 Sheets $4.00

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!
5¼" x 50' E. K. Tri X (Weston 200) ..... ea. $1.95
(Shp. wgt. 3 lbs ea., 3—8 lbs.) ..... 3 for 5.90
9½" x 200' E. K. Super XX (10 lbs.) 7.50
9½" x 200' E. K. Tri X '54 date 10.95
(Quantity Prices on Request)
Be sure to include postage. All C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax
FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1427 N. Western Ave. Hollywood 27, Calif.

If your lens is badly scratched return it to the manufacturer for polishing. If this is not convenient consult your camera-repair service.

If dirt is lodged between lens elements let the lens maker or a competent optical or camera-repair service disassemble and reassemble your lens for you.

Lenses of different construction may also vary considerably in the amount of light they transmit. This, of course, has its part in determining how dark or light your transparencies will be.

Thus, an *f*/4.5 coated four-element lens would probably transmit more light than an *f*/1.5 seven-element uncoated lens stopped down to *f*/4.5. In the *f*/1.5 lens the extra elements would, of course, absorb extra light. The fact that it was uncoated would lead to light loss from internal reflections. Other features of lens construction, such as type of glass used, efficiency of coating, and polish all have effects on lens transmission performance.

If your transparencies come out consistently too dark give more exposure than indicated by charts, tables, or your meter. If too light give less exposure.

To determine your personal exposure factor try shooting the same subject at the "normal" exposure. Also make two extra shots, one at ½ stop over and one at ½ stop under the "normal" exposure. If all the underexposures come out well, then you have a slow shutter. Conversely if all the overexposures come out well then your shutter is fast.

When using an exposure meter do as above but make one series of test shots at an exposure index 50 percent greater and one at an exposure index rating 50 percent smaller than the regular index. The exposure index that gives you the best slides consistently is your "personal exposure index" for that film, camera, and lens combination.

General remarks

To insure the best color rendition that your film is capable of make sure that power lines are not overloaded. A drop in voltage can make your floods burn appreciably yellower than normal. The eye might not notice this small color change. However, the film will pick it up and your transparencies will be too reddish. If you are doing critical work a voltmeter and some sort of voltage control such as the Variac or Color Tran Converter may be necessary.

As photoflood lamps become older the light output becomes redder. At the end of their life the light is decidedly reddish. For best results keep an accurate check on the actual time each lamp is used. After a lamp has burned for half its life discard it for color work. Older lamps can be used up for black and white or to illuminate those parts of a scene where color fidelity is relatively unimportant—backgrounds, etc.

To insure adequate voltage for each lamp make sure to limit photofloods to three No. 2, RFL2, RSP2 or three 500-watt 3200 K lamps on one fuse of 15 amps.; or six No. 1 floods, four 375 medium-beam spots, or one No. 2 and one No. 4 flood. Makes sure household appliances such as irons, washers, TV sets are either off or on another fuse circuit when using photoflood lamps to shoot color pictures indoors.—▶

New Look in Yearbooks

(*Continued from page* 81)

temperature regulator to keep the tap water at 68 degrees.

Each of the staff members had his own equipment and most of the pictures were made with Rolleis or Leicas. All negatives were contact-printed on 8x10 enlarging paper and the pictures to be used were chosen from these contact sheets.

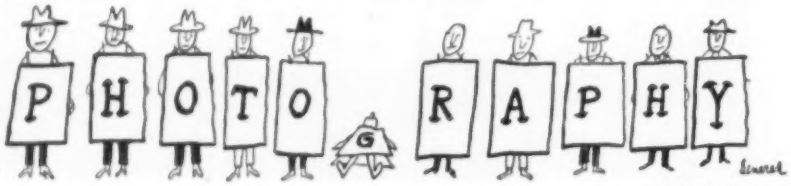
As Photography Editor, I discussed each picture assignment with the editor-in-chief, Margy Boyd, and then chose a photographer with the most feeling for the subject at hand. In talking over the assignment with the photographer, as much room as possible was left to his imagination. This freedom helps in getting many fine and unusual pictures.

For large housing units, the row line-up for group pictures was unavoidable. These routine groups were taken by the professional photographic section of Audio-Visual, a division of Indiana's School of Education. In the smaller group shots of clubs and organizations we usually used a more informal approach, having the members seated casually around a table or engaged in some activity.

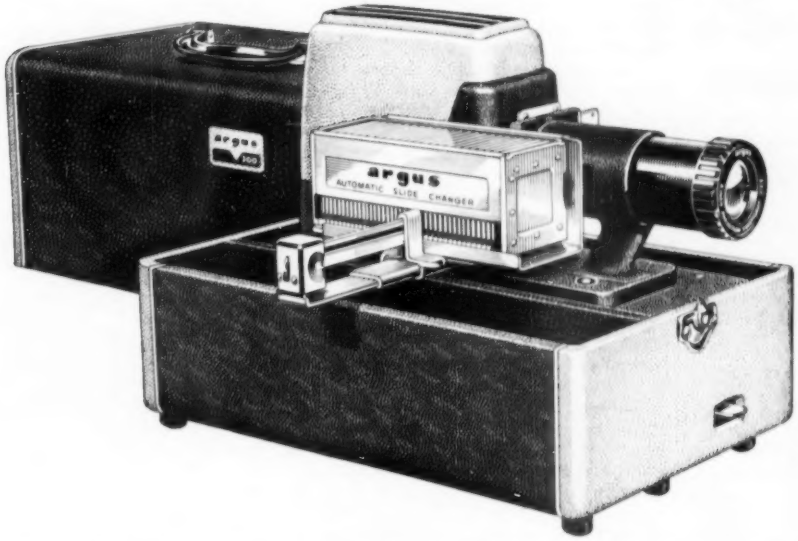
The *Arbutus* photo staff consisted of four photographers, Hartley Allen, Bob Johnson, Jack Welpott, and myself, and most of the pictures were taken by the staff. Occasionally, in the rush of meeting a signature deadline, it was necessary to have Audio-Visual cover a campus event.

The *Arbutus* is essentially a student publication, and its editorial and photographic policies are determined by the student staff. It does, however, have a fine staff of faculty advisers, each adviser a specialist in his field. Key staff members for the book are chosen by a board of publications, a group made up of both students and faculty.

The week after the distribution of the book, we were all a little on edge. The campus daily ran a page-one story commenting very favorably on the photography. This opinion was confirmed many times by individual students who went out of their way to tell us how well they liked the book.—▶



Protects your precious color slides from "dog-earing," dirt, heat, finger-smudging!



$66.50 complete

New argus automatic 300 watt projector

Treasured color slides that preserve precious memories for you *deserve* to be treated with extraordinary care. And that's the kind they get from the new Argus Automatic. It encloses each slide in an individual protective aluminum frame that locks out dog-earing, dirt, and finger-smudge damage forever.

And once you've loaded the individual slides into the magazine, you need never again touch them. A simple push-pull of the lever shows, changes, and safely stores them—automatically. During the longest show a powerful, built-in blower and special heat-absorbing condenser lens protects slides from heat, keeps them constantly cool.

The brilliance of the 300-watt picture is screen-wide, with no washed-out corners or spots. The full-focusing, wide-angle f:3.5 lens gives a big picture even in close quarters. Carrying case holds enough magazines for a two-hour show. Including projector, case, automatic changer, and one 36-slide magazine—$66.50.

argus C-3 $66.50

Features the Cintar f:3.5 lens, shutter speeds to 1/300, lens-coupled range-finder, plug-in flashgun. Interchangeable telephoto and wide-angle lenses make it extra-versatile. With case and flash, only $66.50. (Extra lenses, $49.50 each.)

argus C-4 $84.50

America's most distinguished 35 mm. camera has a Cintar f:2.8 lens—gets the picture even in dim light! Range-finder and viewfinder combined in one window, lets you focus as you compose. Flashgun locks on camera. Only $84.50. Carrying case, $7.50. Flash, $7.50.

New argus *"instant-reading"* light meter $16.95

Instantly and without figuring, provides direct setting data for incident and reflected light. Just set film speed and read—the correct f:stop from f:1.4 to f:22, the shutter speed from 1/1000 second to 2 minutes. Includes leather case, only *$16.95.*

Argus Super-Sensitive booster attachment for a super-accurate reading in dim light. Plugs into Argus Light Meter. With leather case, only *$7.95.*

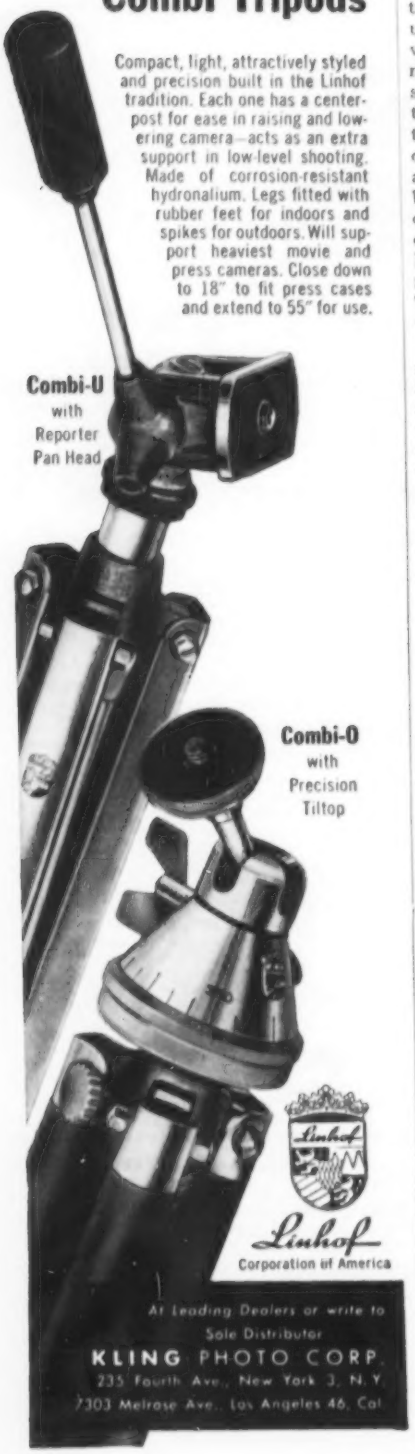
argus

Manufacturers of precision photographic and optical instruments

Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan (Canadian address—Toronto 1, Ontario) All prices subject to change without notice.

2 NEW Linhof Combi Tripods

Compact, light, attractively styled and precision built in the Linhof tradition. Each one has a center-post for ease in raising and lowering camera—acts as an extra support in low-level shooting. Made of corrosion-resistant hydronalium. Legs fitted with rubber feet for indoors and spikes for outdoors. Will support heaviest movie and press cameras. Close down to 18" to fit press cases and extend to 55" for use.



Linhof
Corporation of America

At Leading Dealers or write to
Sole Distributor
KLING PHOTO CORP.
235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Cal.

Family Portraits (*Continued from page* 101)

piano, gathered around a child's crib, in a doorway, outdoors in the car, in front of the house, under a tree, and many other places, just as long as you bear in mind that you want to keep the area framing the heads free as possible from background clutter.

You can also vary your pictures and at the same time dramatize them by making use of natural sources of light such as windows and lamps. Window light that is not direct sunlight gives a beautiful soft, sculptured effect to your subjects, making them seem three dimensional. Be sure to fill in the shadow side with flood light or a sheet reflector. Lamp light also gives a three-dimensional effect but is apt to be harsh and glaring. You may have difficulty pleasing your women subjects even when filling in with floods. Such light, however, is very dramatic and makes your shot pictorially interesting. Try it for more candid-type portraits or when just children are involved.

Another way to add interest to your group portrait is to shoot in depth: have some subjects close to the camera and some far away. The contrast of large and small figures has striking eye appeal and can be used to dramatize one or two members of the family on birthdays, graduations, weddings, etc. Naturally in this shot you run across the problem of depth of field and must shoot at a slow shutter speed with a small aperture. If your subjects include lively and restless children, you may not be able to stop their motion.

Another use of the deep-field shot in group portraits is outdoors with the home in the background and your group close to the camera. Millions of snapshots are taken with people standing near their homes so you see just a window frame or a porch stoop, or if you see the whole house, the figures are tiny and in the background. Try framing the house in the viewer and at the same time show your group close by in the foreground (within 15 feet). This shot is quite easy to take because the light outdoors is bright enough to stop down yet shoot at a relatively fast shutter speed, say *f*/16 or 22 at 1/50 second. Focus just slightly beyond the distance at which your group is placed. Do not focus on the house; it's better to have the house slightly unsharp rather than your human subjects.

Now that we have the setting and the group composed, let's consider the next very important factor in group portraiture: how to make everyone have a pleasant facial expression at the same time. In the first place do not be so overly ambitious about achieving perfection that you worry about your subjects. Your picture at best will probably be only a compromise, the one in which no one looks really bad. Usually each of your best shots will be ruined by somebody scowling, a baby wiggling, or some youngster looking bored. Your chances will be much better if you relax and act congenially. Your mood will be contagious and help get better expressions from your subjects.

I say act relaxed, but that does not mean to work slowly. You've only got about ten minutes before your subjects will be too restless or bored to be photographed. This means, of course, you should have your lights all set up and camera ready *before* you place your subjects.

Do not worry too much about the baby of the family; it will probably be the mother who will ruin your picture. Don't try to duplicate that adorable shot you captured when you photographed the infant alone in the bassinet. Babies are cute enough no matter what their expression, and they seldom ruin a photograph. If you have a big group and you keep them waiting while you try to work on the infant, sure as you click the shutter some adult or older child will ruin the shot by looking tense, bored, or by smirking.

And do not let the parents worry about how the baby looks, either. For that matter do not let them worry about any of the children. They will naturally have a tendency to want to help you manage their offspring. This will either make them look cross from scolding or silly from trying to make the children laugh.

To get everyone in a pleasant frame of mind, the ideal is to have a congenial uncle, grandparent, or neighbor who is able to talk to the family about some topic of mutual interest, who is able to tell jokes or make up simple stories. This will focus attention in one direction, and everyone will have an interested look on his or her face. Remember, you cannot *tell* your subjects how to look; the expression must come spontaneously.

If you find yourself stumped and there is no extra person handy to put your group at ease, have the family *do* something together first. This will arouse their interest and bring animation to their faces. The easiest thing to have them do is read together. Almost any child can be intrigued for a minute or so in a picture book. Another method is getting everyone to sing together. This is especially good for producing lively facial expressions. Merely talking together also works. One of my most successful tricks is to have one member of the family say what animal another member of the family reminds him of. If a little five-year-old tells his daddy that he looks like a dancing rhinoceros, it's pretty hard for the rest of the family to look bored.

While the family is in action, click the shutter. In all probability it will be your best picture. Most people, however, like to see full faces, so when everyone is laughing or intrigued with some project, ask them all to look up at you. If you shoot right away, they won't have time to put on their frozen masks.

The suggestions I have been making to help get a good family group shot would apply no matter what camera was used, from a Brownie flash to an 8x10 view. Personally I prefer using a 35-mm. You cannot do any retouching but I believe this drawback is relatively minor compared to the advantages of being able to shoot many negatives rapidly and having the greater depth of field and faster lens

Phone OLDEN-it's Free!

Call MUrray Hill 4-4285 Collect

We pay the charges

PHONE ALL WEEK, INCLUDING SUNDAY, 9-6

BRAND NEW
AUTO-FLEXARET IIIA

- 2¼x2¼ Reflex, Autom. Filmtransport
- F:3.5 coated Lens
- Fully synchro shutter
- Built-in selftimer
- Direct sports finder

reg. $99.50 SAVE $51.50 BRAND NEW $48

BOLEX

H-16 Leader, F:1.9 ctd. $146.00
H-16 Deluxe, F:1.9 ctd. 189.00
H-8 Leader, F:1.9 Ctd. 142.00
H-8 2-lens Turret F:2.8 67.95
All used, in perfect condition
BOLEX STEREO OUTFIT, used.....$86.00

VOIGTLANDER VITO II

- Color-Skopar F:3.5 ctd.
- Prontor 'X' Synchro Shutter
- Built-in Selftimer

BRAND NEW Reg. $54.50 ..... $28.50

NIKON

F:2 Nikkor ctd. lens
Flash-Strobe sync. disc. $149
With Nikkor F:1.4 ctd lens 188.00 BRAND NEW

SAVE $21.50
ARGUS C-4

F:2.8 ctd. synch. Rfdr. Disc. Model $62.95
Reg. $84.45 BRAND NEW

CONTAFLEX

TESSAR F2.8, SYNCHRO
Automatic Diaphragm
With Telephoto Lens
USED $117.50

EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS

BEWI AUTOMAT, reg. 29.50	$19.75
G. E. D. W. 68, reg. 24.50	18.25
G. E. FB—1, reg. 32.50	23.95
NORWOOD DIR. reg. 32.95	23.95
NORWOOD M3, reg. 16.95	12.75
SIXTOMAT X-3, reg. 29.95	19.75
WESTON MASTER II, reg. 29.95	22.95
SEKONIC with case & chain	7.50

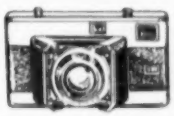
35MM CAMERAS	NEW	USED
Argus C3, case & flash	66.50	29.50
Canon, Serenar F:1.8, Rfdr.	295.00	129.50
Contax II Sonnar F:2	.....	78.50
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2	336.00	138.50
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F:1.5	412.00	189.50
Graphic 35, case, flash	89.50	62.00
Kodak Signet, Ektar 3.5, Rfdr.	75.00	39.50
Leica IIIC F:2, ctd	.....	98.00
Leica IIIF Summicron F:2	336.00	172.00
Leica M-3, camera only	288.00	.....
Retina IIA, F:2 ctd. autom	127.50	70.00
Retina IIIC F:2 synch.	190.00	116.00
Revere Stereo F:3.5 synch.	174.50	73.25
Robot 'Star' F:2.8	89.00	.....
Robot 'Royal' Xenon F:1.9 Rfdr.	295.00	136.50
Stereo Realist F:3.5 Rfdr.	159.00	64.95
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	270.00	133.95
Zeiss Super D, Biotar F:2	.....	92.75

CONTINA I Zeiss F:3.5, synchro Special brand new. $36.95

LEICA, CONTAX, EXAKTA LENSES		
21mm Biogon F:4.5 W.A. 90°.	249.00	159.00
28mm Retrofocus F3.5	120.00	72.00
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.	.....	43.50
35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A.	96.00	57.25
35mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.	97.50	54.75
35mm Biogon F:2.8 W.A.	.....	78.50
35mm Retrofocus F:2.8 W.A.	99.50	56.95
40mm Cassaron F:3.5 W.A.	49.50	24.00
75mm Biotar F:1.5	216.50	89.25
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2	229.00	79.50
90mm Elmar F:4, Chrome	90.00	57.50
100mm F2.2 Cooke Speed-tele	248.00	59.00
135mm Nikkor F:3.5	145.00	69.50
135mm Hektor F:4.5	135.00	63.95
135mm Sonnar F:4	146.00	78.95
135mm Tele-Picon F:3.5 Pre-set	78.00	34.00
250mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 Pre-set	98.00	54.00
400mm Tele-Megor F:5.5	199.50	97.50
ELECTRONIC FLASH		
Mighty Lite, AC-unit	54.50	34.95
Mighty Lite, batteries	69.50	43.50
Circular Close-up attach.	39.50	23.75
DeJur Babyblitz	39.50	.....
FR. dry-cell batteries	54.50	33.95
Dormitzer, DBI, batteries	113.95	67.50
Heiland V. batteries	119.50	57.00
Heiland VII, latest, AC	54.95	.....
Ultrablitz IIM	69.95	36.75

MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS
New & Used, Write for FREE List!

REFLEX & ROLLFILM		
Exakta 66, Tess. F:2.8, Latest	319.50	179.50
Hasselblad 1600 F:2.8	479.00	197.00
Ricohflex F:3.5 ctd. synch.	29.95	18.50
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F:3.5	.....	74.95
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar F:3.5	.....	86.95
Rolleiflex Auto Xen. 2.8 'XM'	309.50	176.00
Rolleicord V MX Xenar 3.5	134.55	86.95
Plaubel Makina IIIS, F2.9	389.00	132.00
Kodak Medalist, II, Ektar 3.5	.....	104.50
Minox III, F:3.5 ctd	119.00	78.95
Polaroid 80, 2¼x3¼	69.95	38.50
Omega 120, F4.5 Synch.	258.50	139.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess 2.8	139.00	63.75
Super Ikonta BX, Tess 2.8	163.00	79.00



VITESSA
BRAND NEW

- 35mm Rapid sequence
- Ultron F:2 speed lens
- Compur Rapid synchro.
- Coupled Rangefinder

SAVE $44.00 BRAND NEW $83.50

BRAND NEW
BOLSEY B THREESOME

$29.95 with case and flash

BRAND NEW

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX 1954 MX MODEL
BRAND NEW

with Xenar F:3.5 ctd. $138.50
with Tessar F:3.5 ctd. $148.50

BRAND NEW
KINE EXAKTA VX

Tessar F:3.5 127.00
Biotar F:2 ctd 183.95
Rfdr. Prism 29.95
Exa. F:2.9, used 44.25

PACEMAKER GRAPHIC

4x5 Crown F:4.7 Rfdr., brand new $163.00

Ann. Speed	With Rfdr. Flash
2¼x3¼ F:4.5 Lens	81.95
3¼x4¼ F:4.7 Lens	85.75
4x5 F:4.7 Lens	89.50
Pacemaker Crown 23, F:4.5	119.50
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	169.50
Linhof 23, 3 lenses	312.50
Linhof 45, F:4.5	198.00
5" Xenon F:2, barrel	24.00

BRAND NEW
IKOFLEX IIA $77.00

SAVE $99.00
Zeiss Tessar 3.5 ctd. sync. Discontinued Model.
Reg. $176.00. BRAND NEW

PRAKTICA FX

F:1.9 ctd. pre-set
Reg. $159.00. BRAND NEW $76.50
FREE! German Flashgun

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.
1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

CALL US

COLLECT

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

RITZ
CAMERA CENTERS

NO FAIR TRADE LAW
IN WASHINGTON D. C.
"BUY-BY-MAIL"
From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING
BRAND NEW!
Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees

EXPOSURE METERS
Reg. 32.50 General Electric PR 1 Only 23.75
Reg. 24.50 General Electric DW 68 Only 18.75
Reg. 15.95 General Electric Mascot Only 12.75
Reg. 29.95 Weston Master II Only 23.50
Reg. 16.50 Weston DR with case Only 13.50
Reg. 32.95 Norwood Director M 2 Only 23.95
Reg. 2.50 Case for any meter ONLY 2.00

RETINA III C
Reg. 185.00 ONLY $145.00
RETINA II C
Reg. 135.00 ONLY $106.00
Reg. 13.50 Retina Leather Case Only 10.00
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 12.95
Reg. 62.50 Curtar Lens 35mm f5.6 Only 49.00
Reg. 82.50 Longar Lens 80mm f4 Only 65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-80 Optical Finder Only 13.50

ARGUS C-3
Camera, case, and flash
Reg. 66.50 ONLY $52.95
ARGUS C-4
Camera, case, and flash
Reg. 99.50 ONLY $77.95
Reg. 49.50 Argus C-3 Telephoto Lens Only 38.95
Reg. 49.50 Argus C-3 Wide Angle Lens Only 38.95
Reg. 75.00 Kodak Signet f3.5 Camera Only 59.50
Reg. 59.75 Kodak Bantam B.F. Camera Only 47.50
Reg. 99.50 Vitessa MXV f3.5 Camera Only 77.50
Reg. 159.50 Vitessa "L", Ultron f2 Camera Only 125.00
Reg. 54.50 Vito II. Shopar f3.5 Camera Only 39.50
Reg. 270.00 Voightlander Prominent f1.5 Camera Only 210.00
Reg. 89.50 Ansco Super Regent LVS Camera Only 70.00
Reg. 39.50 Ansco Memar f3.5 Camera Only 32.00

ARGUS PROJECTOR
300 Watt with Blower, Case
Reg. 48.50 ONLY $38.50
ARGUS COMPLETE
AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR
With Carrying Case, Automatic and Standard Slide Changer, and one Magazine 300 Watt—Blower Cooled
Reg. 66.50 ONLY $52.95
Reg. 59.50 Signet 300W Projector Only 48.50
Reg. 87.00 A.O. Performer 500W Proj. w/case Only 68.00
Reg. 49.95 A.O. Shot 300W Proj. w/case Only 38.95

BROWNIE 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS
f2.7 Reg. 37.50 Only 29.50
f1.9 Reg. 46.75 Only 36.95
BROWNIE MOVIE PROJECTOR
f1.6 Reg. 62.00 Only 50.00
Reg. 149.50 Cine Kodak Mag. 8, f1.9 Camera Only 118.00
Reg. 169.50 Cine Kodak Mag. 16, f1.9 Camera Only 135.00
Reg. 130.30 Kodascope 8-71, 750W Proj. w/case. Only 102.50
Reg. 425.00 Kodascope 7K2 16mm Sound Proj. w/case Only 325.00

KODAK STEREO CAMERA
Reg. 84.50 ONLY $67.00
Reg. 9.50 Stereo Leather Case Only 7.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flashgun Only 7.95
Reg. 12.75 Kodaside Stereo Viewer I Only 9.95
Reg. 23.75 Kodaside Stereo Viewer II Only 18.95
Reg. 69.95 Stereo Royal Table Viewer Only 54.95

JUST OUT! ANSCOCHROME

Original Ansco Package-Guaranteed Fresh Dating	Reg.	Sale
3 rolls 35mm Anscochrome, 20 exp.	5.55	4.70
3 rolls 120 or 620 Anscochrome	3.75	3.15
1 pkg. 35mm Anscochrome Easy-Loader (8-20 exposure bulk loads)	9.95	8.45

WRITE FOR MAIL ORDER PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED. You save by buying from our Washington, D. C., Mail Order Department where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance-with-order basis, from Washington, D. C. These offers are valid only in states where such offers are not expressly prohibited.

"For Personalized Service"
Send your order or inquiry to:
BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

of the miniature. I find it is very good insurance to shoot many negatives since you cannot be watching every individual face when you snap the shutter.

Indoors I usually shoot at about 1/25 second at *f*/5.6, using a Leica on a tripod and two or three photofloods; *f*/5.6 or perhaps *f*/4 is about the widest you can open the lens and still be sure all your subjects are in focus.

There is no one formula for placing your lights. Each case must be set up differently according to how your group is arranged. There are some general rules which you should remember, however: (1) Have the light distributed evenly over the whole group. Watch out for a side light that is too close to half the faces. (2) Don't have ugly cross shadows on the wall behind. Keep your lights high and aim them down. (3) Be sure to fill in the shadow area of window-lighted and lamp-lighted shots.

One trick I use to soften my lighting is to aim the reflectors half on the ceiling with some spill going onto the group. This creates a soft, almost indirect lighting effect. If you have some of your subjects on the floor, however, you must use an auxiliary light somewhere low, otherwise your higher subjects will be more brightly lighted than those below.—

How to Shoot Yourself

(*Continued from page* 90)

learn portraiture—and the best photographers are always in the learning stage.

The simplest way to take a self-portrait is to photograph your mirror reflection. The camera, of course, is usually included in the picture. If you focus by use of a distance scale, remember that your distance is from the camera to mirror plus mirror back to subject. You can correct the reversed image by enlarging with the negative emulsion uppermost in the negative carrier, or contact printing through the back of the film.

The delayed action release finds its greatest use in pictures in which the self-portrait is of an incidental nature, for example, in group photographs in which the photographer wants to be among those included, and in landscape photography. Landscapes often benefit by the addition of a figure, and the cameraman may be the only model available. If your shutter incorporates no delayed-action release, a separate delayed-action release is one of the most useful gadgets. Some screw into the cable-release socket, others are attached to the cable itself. Most allow for a lapse of ten or twelve seconds before the shutter is tripped, ample in most cases; but in at least one model variable settings up to one minute are provided.

The trouble with using a delayed-action release for close-up self-portraits of a serious nature is that you retain no control over the all-important instant of shutter-clicking. You set the thing buzzing, race to your throne, make a frenzied effort to assume the pose you had in mind—and then begin to wonder and worry over whether everything has been correctly set. You convince yourself that your shutter is set for 1/100 of a second whereas it should be 1/10 and are in mid-air on your way to correct matters when the shutter trips.

A remote-control device is much better for self-portrait work. Two kinds might be mentioned. One kind is actuated by squeezing a rubber bulb. This bulb is connected by a long rubber tube to a plunger fastened in the cable-release socket. The other kind is simply an extra-long cable release. A five-foot cable is long enough for most purposes and works perfectly, but longer ones can be had.

Two other items of special equipment are desirable for the self-portraitist; a target and a mirror. The target may be almost any small object that will occupy the same position as the head. You focus on it, then assume your pose. A simple way to insure that the target will return to a constant position and yet is easily moveable is to have it suspended from the ceiling by a string. For dispensing with the target, have some manner in which it will be caught when tossed aside, or have a pulley arrangement for hoisting it out of the picture area.

In getting your focus, remember that the depth of field extends about ⅓ in front of (nearer the camera) the focus point and ⅔ behind. Thus, if you focus on your nose tip, you waste an area of good focus in front of your nose and may leave the back part of your head out of focus. Better to focus on the cheek bone or eye.

The focusing target is also of use as a target on which to train your lights in working out your lighting arrangement.

You don't need to work blind. Do what the painters do and look at yourself in a mirror. This mirror should be as close to the camera position as possible and tilted so that you will get a good view of yourself. While the view won't be precisely the same as the camera's, it will be a close approximation of it, closer than the portraitist gets when he stands beside his camera in taking a picture of someone else. A sketching easel with an arm for holding the top of the mirror so that it can be tilted is a handy arrangement.

You, of course, cannot see yourself in the camera finder, so make careful note of objects that limit your picture area. If such objects do not exist it may be well to provide them, such as strings hanging down to indicate the picture edges. Make some allowance for error; better to have a little waste space at the edges that you can crop in enlarging than to be missing an ear or a hand through some miscalculation. And if your camera does not focus through the taking lens, remember that in close-up work parallax is a real factor that must be compensated for.

A background of generous size is best. Whatever it is—muslin, velvet, or just plain wall—if it is seven or eight feet wide and reaches from floor to ceiling, it is none too large. Usually it is desired to have the background out of focus, which necessitates your sitting several feet in front of it, and the practical effect of working some distance from your back-

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

Photo Bargains!

RITZ "NO-RISK" PURCHASE PLAN

Every Purchase you make from Ritz is a "NO-RISK PURCHASE"—for you must be completely satisfied or your money will be refunded for any reason whatsoever, after a 30-day trial. Fair enough?
Run to Ritz for the best buys. Quantity buying for our many stores brings you lower prices.

NEW YORK 133 W. 44 St. (Between 6th Ave. & Times' Square)

BALTIMORE 26 W. Lexington St. 214 E. Baltimore St.

AT ALL RITZ STORES

WASHINGTON 618 12 St. N.W. 607 14 St. N.W.

PHILADELPHIA 1414 Chestnut St. (Chestnut & Broad)

BEST BUYS ANYWHERE!

BRAND NEW ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

RITZ SUPERFLASH

Made for us by a famous manufacturer. Uses two dry cell batteries which last over 3000 flashes. Complete with leather case. Compact and powerful, 45 Watt Seconds.

Special Price Only $24.95

Eveready batteries — 6.95 set

BRAND NEW ULTRABLITZ ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

New Model "Expert 11M"

Light-compact-and powerful. 80 Watt Seconds, 1/1000 sec. flash duration. Uses standard flashlight batteries, or may be connected to electric outlet. Color Guide 50. Reg. $69.50 ONLY $43.95

RECORDING FANS! THIS IS FOR YOU!

TRY-FY High Fidelity-Two Speed TAPE RECORDER

Portable tape player and recorder. Two Speed, dual track. Full Range High Fidelity. 5" or 7" Reels. 3¾ or 7½ inches per second. Complete with luggage cabinet, microphone, and bonus of four 7" rolls of Scotch Recording Tape free.

All for ONLY $89.50

SAVE 40% GENUINE "SCOTCH BRAND"

(Made by Minnesota Mining Corp.)
Factory packed—Original Cartons

RECORDING TAPE

Plastic Base Scotch Tape	Reg. List	Sale
5" Scotch Tape ¼"X600 ft.	3.50	2.10
7" Scotch Tape ¼"X1200 ft.	5.50	3.30

BRAND NEW TIMEX MAGNETIC RECORDING OUTFIT

Make your own records of any sound voice-music. Adapts to play 45 RPM Records. Complete with microphone, Radio-Phono Cord, Eraser Magnet and Recording Disc. Discs can be reused 10,000 times. Reg. 59.95

Pkg. of six Recording Discs—Reg. $1.49 ONLY 99c
Luggage style case ONLY $10.95
45 RPM Record Adapter ONLY $4.95

ONLY $29.95

BRAND NEW MOVIE LENS BARGAINS

	Reg.	Sale
1½" F1.9 Foc. Std. for 8mm	29.95	14.95
1½" F2.5 Foc. Tele. for 8mm	26.95	14.95
1½" F1.9 Foc. Tele. for 8mm	38.95	19.95
7mm F2.5 F.F. W.A. for 8mm	29.95	14.95
7mm F1.9 Foc. W.A. for 8mm	44.95	24.95
1" F0.95 Foc. Std. for 16mm	175.00	145.00
3" F2.5 Foc. Tele for 16mm	42.50	24.95
17mm F2.7 Foc. W.A. for 16mm	34.95	22.95

BRAND NEW LENSES FOR LEICA

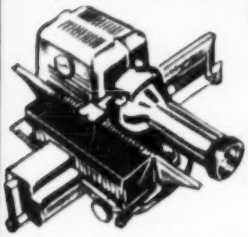
135mm F3.8 Tele-Colinar	66.95	44.95
135mm F4.5 Steinheil	75.00	52.95
85mm F2.8 Steinheil	84.50	52.95
85mm F1.5 Lithagon	199.95	149.95
35mm F4.5 Steinheil	82.50	52.95

BRAND NEW LENSES FOR EXAKTA

Also for Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex, Pentacon

135mm F4.5 Steinheil	60.00	42.95
135mm F2.8 Quinar Pre-set	149.50	99.95
85mm F2.8 Steinheil	65.00	42.95
85mm F1.5 Lithagon	179.50	129.95
35mm F4.5 Lithagon Pre-set	64.45	49.75
35mm F2.5 Lithagon	109.95	69.95
40mm F3.5 Steinheil	49.50	34.95

SAVE 40%



BRAND NEW VIEWLEX

Automatic 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR with "CHANGE-O-MATIC" Magazine Slide Changer

Model V-33 LA Reg. List $67.00

ONLY $39.95

300 Watt-Motor Fan Blower Cooled
5" Coated Lens—Guaranteed for Life

Deluxe Combination Case for V-33 LA Reg. $17.95 ONLY $10.50
Magazine Trays for Change-o-matic Reg. $1.50 each
SPECIAL—Six for $4.50

VIEWLEX V-33 L Projector Reg. $61.50
Same as above with Standard Changer
ONLY $34.95

Case for V-33 L Reg. $9.95 ONLY $7.45

BRAND NEW HORVEX METER

New Model "2"

With LVS Light Value Scale, incident light converter, chrome neck chain and case. Reg. $23.95 ONLY $12.95

Super Sensitive Element Reg. $7.50 ONLY $4.95

BRAND NEW TRIPOD BARGAINS

	Reg.	Sale
Star D Model D-18	15.40	9.75
Star D Conquest	19.95	14.75
Star D Comet	22.50	16.95
Star B Meteor	17.50	13.50
Quick Set Elevator Champ	34.00	19.95

BRAND NEW ROYAL 120 FOLDING CAMERA

Compact, 2¼x2¼, Coated F3.5 Lens, Prontor SVS, full synch MXV Shutter, 1 sec. to 1/300 sec. Rapid Wind—automatic shutter cocking. Built-in combined range and viewfinder. Built in self timer. Case $6.95 Reg $54.50 ONLY $29.95

BRAND NEW MANSFIELD LATEST MODEL ACTION MOVIE EDITORS

Complete with action motion picture viewer, splicer, rewinds, baseboard.

8mm Reg. $39.95 ONLY $23.50
16mm Reg. $44.50 ONLY $24.95
Special Mansfield Auto Splicer Reg. $9.95 ONLY $4.95

RITZ PRECISION N.K.K. BINOCULARS

Compare with the most expensive made. All brand new. Light alloy casting. Hard-coated optical prisms. Complete with leather case and straps.

Size	Angular Field	Weight	Sale Price
6x30 Central Focus	7.5°	17.7 oz.	19.95
8x30 Central Focus	7.5°	17.7 oz.	22.95
7x35 Centre Focus	7.0°	17.7 oz.	24.95
7x50 Centre Focus	7.1°	35.5 oz.	29.95
15x60 Central Focus	4.0°	47.6 oz.	59.95
7x35 Wide Angle C.F.	11.0°	30.0 oz.	49.95

Please add 10% Federal Excise Tax

KODAK FILM SALE

Original Eastman Kodak Package—All Guaranteed Fresh Dating

BUY 3 ROLLS AND SAVE

	3 ROLLS Reg.	Sale
35mm Kodachrome 20 exp.	9.75	8.25
35mm Kodachrome 36 exp.	14.85	12.50
35mm Ektachrome 20 exp.	5.50	4.70
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. roll	11.25	9.50
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. magazine	13.95	11.85
16mm Kodachrome 50 ft. magazine	20.85	17.70
16mm Kodachrome 100' roll	31.20	26.50
620 or 120 Kodacolor	5.94	4.75
620 or 120 Ektachrome	3.75	3.10
828 Kodachrome	5.55	4.75
335 Kodachrome Stereo	13.95	11.85

Walz COATED SCREW-IN FILTERS

INDIVIDUALLY MOUNTED FILTERS THAT SCREW DIRECTLY INTO YOUR CAMERA

PRICES

For the following Cameras or Lenses:	Individual Filters or Lens Hoods	Kits: Color or Black & White
Argus C3	1.95	5.76
Argus C4	2.95	8.76
Biotar F2	3.95	11.76
Biotar F2 P.S.	6.95	20.76
Canon F1.8	3.95	11.76
Contaflex	2.95	8.76
Contessa	2.95	8.76
Contax Sonnars	3.95	11.76
Graphic 35	2.95	8.76
Kodak Signet	2.95	8.76
Kodak Bantam R.F.	2.95	8.76
Kodak Retinas	2.95	8.76
Leica Elmar F3.5	1.95	5.76
Leica Summicron	3.95	11.76
Leica Summitar	3.95	11.76
Leica Summar	3.95	11.76
Nikon F2	3.95	11.76
Nikon F1.5	3.95	11.76
Rollei F3.5	3.95	11.76
Rollei F2.8	6.95	20.76
Tessar F2.8 or F3.5 P.S.	3.95	11.76
Vitessa	3.95	11.76

Colors available for individual filters: Type A (#85), Type F (#85C), Skylight, Flash (#81C), Yellow (K2), Red (25A), Green (X1). Color Kit contains: Type A, Skylight, Flash. Black & White Kit contains: Yellow, Red, Green.
Walz Lens Hoods screw-into camera or Walz Filter. All Walz Filters and Lens Hoods are screw-in type except Rolleis and Vitessa, which are bayonet type. Please specify your camera and lens when ordering.

WALZ BC FANFOLD POCKET FLASHGUN

Very compact and collapsible. Ten blades fan open into circular reflector. Has sidelight extension outlet. Built in test circuit, bulb ejector and flash exposure guide. Swivel clip fits into camera accessory shoe. Complete with capacitor and leather case. Specify camera when ordering. ONLY $12.95

WALZ MINOR EXPOSURE METER SHEER SIMPLICITY

So easy to use! So accurate and sensitive! So versatile! Compact photo electric meter calibrated in ASA film speeds of 4 to 400, exposure times of 4 seconds to 1/1000 sec., lens stops of F1.4 to F22. High low light reading ranges. Complete with eveready leather case and metal lapel chain. ONLY $12.95

FREE PHOTO BARGAIN BULLETIN

May We Quote On Items Not Listed

VISIT any Ritz store or WRITE for anything you need and—SAVE. WHEN ORDERING BY MAIL—Please include check or money order plus estimated postage. Excess refunded. All items subject to prior sale or change without notice.

MAIL

Your Order or Inquiry "For Personalized Service" to

BOB RITZ
618 13th St. N. W.
Washington 5, D.C.

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL!

Now!
REMOTE CONTROL
for your
Airequipt
SLIDE CHANGER

REMOTE CONTROL UNIT ONLY
$29.95
Slide Changer $14.95

Slip this compact attachment with 15 ft. control cord on slide changer and operate projector from across the room.

Connect with any tape recorder having provision for tape-film synchronization, and let tape operate projector.

For most projectors accepting the Airequipt Slide Changer

See the full Airequipt system. The most complete and convenient system ever devised for the showing and storing of 2 x 2 slides. Write for free booklet.

Airequipt

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
New Rochelle New York

ground is that of diminishing its size. So, if the background is small to begin with, you have the added worry of keeping your camera and yourself in line so that the background stays where it should be.

Working with artificial lights, it will take only two or three portrait sessions for any beginner, weary from racing from switch to switch, tinkering with faulty sockets, tripping over light cords, to appreciate the convenience of having all electrical controls centralized in one switch box. Such a box is doubly useful in self-portraiture. Have it within arm's reach and, without disturbing your pose or going through the business of checking your focus more than once, you can switch your lights on and off or switch from one combination of lights to another. It is not hard to make such a switch box, or you can buy one. If the load of your lighting equipment is heavy, it is well to have two inlets that tap two lines. Also, it saves on glare, heat, electricity, and burnt-out photoflood or projection bulbs if the wiring is such that pairs of lights can be switched on in series as well as in parallel. This greatly reduces the light yet the light balance remains the same, enabling you to do much of your planning before switching the lights on full.

Portrait lighting is properly a subject by itself. While some good photographers employ a complexity of expensive lights that would baffle an Edison, others just as good work with but a few simple lights that any amateur can buy for the price of a square meal. What you do is the important thing, not what you have.

If you use a reflected-light exposure meter, your hand placed in the position your head will take will give you a reading.

If you wish both hands to be included in the picture, you can make a simple device for holding the shutter release so you can push it with your foot.

If you make no special preparations, self-portraiture will be hit-or-miss and awkward. But prepare for it, and its special problems vanish as though they never existed. You then discover the most cooperative model in the world. If you like your pictures straight, he does not ask to be flattered. He is on instant call as long as you live. He never gets tired until you get tired. He is never late. He asks no fee. He is your willing collaborator in the most thorough and deliberate study of the human head that you can possibly make. As the great artist-scientist, Leonardo da Vinci, said nearly five hundred years ago: "The mirror, above all—the mirror is our teacher."—

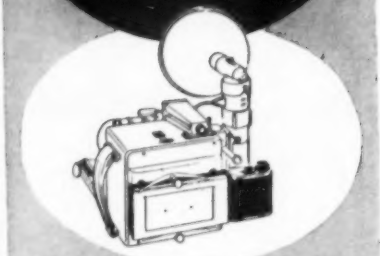
Your Aquarium—an Underwater Color Studio

(*Continued from page 89*)

most cases the mainlight is usually found to be adequate.

Flash is the best source of illumination since it does not produce a great amount of heat and only emits a short burst of light. Lighting with photofloods is very distressing to the fish as they have no eyelids. Also, the heat produced by the

use ROLL FILM in your PRESS CAMERA



ADAPT•A•ROLL 620
for the most versatile camera you've ever owned

No changes necessary. Slides in and out like cut film holders and fits all 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4, and 4x5 spring back press cameras. Use any 620 roll film either color or black and white.

Now, get more out of your camera. Use it for everything from snapshots to studio color work with the Adapt-A-Roll 620 roll film adapter. $29.95. Fully guaranteed.

SEE IT NOW AT YOUR DEALER.

TA-MAR INC. | 11571 Jefferson Blvd. Culver City, Calif.

free! ALLIED'S
SPECIAL 100-PAGE
HI-FI CATALOG

Your guide to an easy understanding of Hi-Fi—plus the world's largest selection of Hi-Fi systems and components

Send for it

This leading 100-page book shows you how to select a Hi-Fi music system at lowest cost. Tells you what to look for in each unit; shows many handsome, practical installation ideas. Offers you the world's largest selection of complete systems and individual units from which to make your money-saving choice. To understand Hi-Fi, to own the best for less, you'll want this invaluable catalog. It's FREE—write for your copy today.

ALLIED RADIO
America's Hi-Fi Center

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. HH-115
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE High Fidelity Catalog

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

lights at such close distances can cause the tank glass to crack or the aquarium cement to run. If you use floodlamps as a source of illumination, take a meter reading off a neutral gray card.

The light source (flashbulb) for both side- and 45-degree lighting should be placed about 1½ ft away from the fish (not 1½ ft away from the tank). While variations of over half a foot can completely knock off your exposure, it is not necessary to measure the distance down to the inch. Working at such close distances invalidates the ordinary guide numbers published by the film manufacturers, so as a starter, follow the suggested exposure guide. Remember that this is only a guide, as variations will occur when different equipment is used.

The numbers given below are not guide numbers. They are *f*-stop guides to be used when the light source is 1½ ft away from the fish. These tables are computed on the basis of using a five-in. polished reflector. Allow ½ *f*-stop larger opening for a satin reflector. In order to cut down light intensity when a large flashbulb and slow shutter speed are used in combination, use a diffuser over the light source or move the flashing unit farther back from the tank. With the latter method, only trial and error will determine how much the light intensity is cut down.

Using slow shutter speeds is impractical for two reasons: the light intensity is too great and only a few varieties of fish may be stopped in motion at speeds under 1/100 sec. Therefore, if you have a camera that is not synched for class M bulbs at 1/100 sec or above, use SM or SF bulbs which will give you a 1/200-sec effective shutter speed.

AQUARIUM FLASH EXPOSURE GUIDE

Ektachrome Type-B with recommended filter

Flashbulbs	8	5 & 25	11 & 40	SM & SF
Shutter speed				
1/25	f/32			f/11 at all speeds. No filter required.
1/50	f/22	f/32		
1/100	f/16	f/22	f/32	
1/200	f/11	f/16	f/22	
Ektachrome Type-F			Kodacolor Type-A	
1/100	f/32			Not recommended for Type F film. With Kodacolor A, f/22 at all speeds.
1/200	f/22	f/32		
Kodachrome Type-A with recommended filter				
1/50	f/32			f/16 at all speeds.
1/100	f/22	f/32		
1/200	f/16	f/22	f/32	

Tips and things to try

Always try to include a bit of the plant in the picture as it lends to the feeling of being underwater. You can use live plants but most of them are green. To break the monotony, artificial plants such as Color-Fern (which come in many col-

Airequipt

STEREO THEATER

ONLY $29.95 LESS BATTERIES

Including One Magazine

Enjoy the convenience of viewing your stereo slides automatically! All of your slides remain permanently stored and perfectly indexed—24 in each magazine. Magazine advances automatically in sequence and may be moved to select any slide. Magazine finished? Feed in the next magazine and on with the show!

new with all the finest camera features
...at budget price!

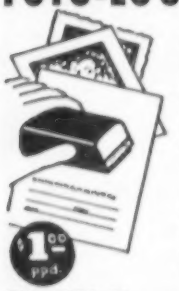
REGULA
Gipsy
35mm range finder coupled

The new Gipsy fills your wish for a top-quality 35mm camera, designed and manufactured to luxury standards, at a sensible price. Range finder coupled, with one-throw lever film transport and shutter cocking – new Prontor SVS shutters for all flash with speeds to 1/300 – Steinheil Cassar hard-coated f:2.8 or f:3.5 lenses – delayed action–*true* helical focusing, complete lens moves – single window range and view finder – and other refinements found only in cameras at top prices. See the Gipsy today at your local dealer, or write for literature.

Coupled range finder GIPSY f:3.5, with leather case, only $59.95
Coupled range finder GIPSY f:2.8, with leather case, only $64.95

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

FOTO-LOG Your Snapshots

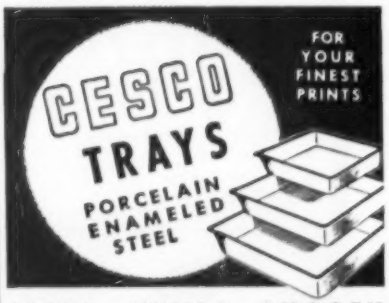


Keep a neat, permanent record of who-when-where right on back of every print.

No more forgotten faces, places or dates. Just stamp the back of every snapshot print with Foto-Log. Reminds you of information needed and provides a place to write it. Use also to stamp wrapped foods for freezer, home canning labels, filing papers, etc. Stamp and inked pad sent postpaid. *Money-Back Guarantee.*

$1.00 ppd.

FOTO-LOG CO. Box 391, Dept. 311, Evanston, Ill.



CLEAN · WHITE · SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. • Terre Haute, Ind.

AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER TO "*NEGATIVE*" PROTECTION

Your valuable 2¼ x 2¼ negatives are safe from loss or damage . . . dust, scratches and temperature change . . . when you keep them in handsome, low cost Nega-Files. Filing and finding is easy the Nega-File way in a beautifully finished, seasoned hardwood case fitted with heavy, brass-plated hardware. File No. 24 (shown) protects 900 single 2¼ x 2¼ negatives in printed glassine envelopes. Index Cards and Guides are printed from 10-900. Files for holding strips of 2, 3 or 4 negatives are also available, as well as files for holding any other commercial film size.

No. 24 ..... $9.10
No. 22-2 (Strip of 2) 7.95
No. 22-3 (Strip of 3) $6.95
No. 22-4 (Strip of 4) 8.45

If your dealer is unable to supply you, order direct. Ask for Free Catalog and Filing Handbook.

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY

No. 24 Nega-File for 2¼ x 2¼ Negatives

DOYLESTOWN 11, PENNA.

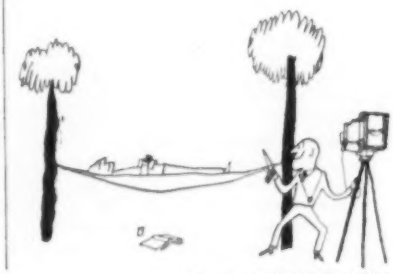
ors) may be used. They also have the advantage of re-use, as they can be dried to be used again and again. If not given proper care, natural underwater plants have a short life. A small rock can be used occasionally but make sure it is well scrubbed and rinsed before adding it to the tank, or the fish may die. Pay special attention to the color of the background paper. Never use a color that will overpower the fish in attention-getting qualities unless you are striving for a deliberate or unique effect. If desired, you may give the picture a colored-gravel bottom. First rinse a few pounds of colored gravel or crystals in hot water (or else your tank water will be filled with suspended dust particles). Then pour them between the front glass of the tank and the focus glass. Do this a few days before you are ready to photograph, to give the water a chance to settle.

For something different, try bounce-, diffused-, or backlighting. Colored diffusers or gelatins over the flash are good for novel effects. When using any of these methods, make sure to compensate for the light loss by opening up the lens. Try for humorous shots, such as the full front view of a fish (Hatchet fish are ideal for this) or even a tail-on view. A different camera angle to try is shooting down into the tank. Depth-of-field requirements must be considered with this angle.

Additional reminders

When coaxing the fish into the field of view, gently stroke your hand on the tank glass. Never tap on the tank in an attempt to get it into position as the sound is greatly magnified underwater. The fish may dash itself against the walls or even jump out of the water in an attempt to escape this form of torture. If the fish should land on the floor, wet hand first before picking it up carefully. Feed the fish before transferring it to the studio tank. A contented fish is more relaxed and will not scurry about constantly in search for food. Allow them to be in the tank for at least an hour so that they become accustomed to their new quarters. Lastly, patience is the keynote to success in fish photography. Since conversation with these creatures is impossible, a radio providing some soft music will tend to relax you between shots.

There are many more fish available to you than those listed on the opening page of this article. They come in a variety of colors and sizes. Use your imagination for combinations of different fishes and background colors, pick those you like the best, and get to work.—



BIG CLAYTON Photo CONTEST

Win an All-Expense paid Trip to Paris for Two–

VIA TWA'S 300 MILES PER HOUR CONSTELLATION

Thousands of Dollars in Cash Prizes, too!

Next 5 winners $150.00 in cash plus $50.00 to Camera Club designated by winner.
Next 5 winners $75.00 in cash plus $25.00 to Camera Club designated by winner.

This exciting photo contest is a "must" for all serious minded photographers. It's easy to enter—easy to win. You merely submit your favorite picture—whether still life, portrait, landscape, action, sports, etc., and you automatically become eligible to win any one of the fabulous prizes. There's only one stipulation—your negative or print must be processed with any one of the Clayton Photographic Chemicals designated for that purpose.

That is all there is to it and one of these wonderful prizes may be yours. Just imagine flying the Atlantic in a TWA 300 miles per hour constellation and spending 2 fun-filled weeks in Paris, the most fascinating city in the world. There are 10 big cash prizes, too. So see your photo supply dealer today and pick up the Clayton Chemicals you need to start you on the way to becoming a winner in this big photo contest.

An official entry blank is attached to every bottle of Clayton Photographic Chemicals

AVAILABLE AT ALL BETTER PHOTO SUPPLIES STORES

Just follow these Easy Contest Rules . . .

1. Just submit a photograph processed with any Clayton photographic chemical.
2. Any number of photographs can be entered by the same participant.
3. Each photograph entered must be accompanied by a separate official entry blank or replica thereof (Entry blank attached to every bottle of Clayton Chemicals) or sale slip on Clayton Chemicals.
4. Contest will be judged by a board of experts from leading photographic publications on the basis of composition, interest and quality. In case of tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Winning prints become the property of the Clayton Chemical and Packaging Co. Entries will be returned if a self addressed stamped envelope is enclosed. Clayton Chemical and Packaging Company cannot assume responsibility for the safe return of these entries.
5. First prize—Two week all expense paid trip for two to Paris, France via TWA 300 miles per hour constellation.

   Next 5 prizes—$150.00 in cash plus $50.00 to Camera Club designated by winner.

   Next 5 prizes—$75.00 in cash plus $25.00 to Camera Club designated by winner.
6. This contest closes February 1, 1956. All entries must be post marked on or before that date. Winner to be announced by March 1, 1956.
7. Contest open to all residents of Continental United States 16 years of age and over except employees of the Clayton Chemical and Packaging Company and their families. Contest subject to all state and federal regulations.

CLAYTON'S Photographic Chemicals

Clayton P-60
a fine grain developer for film made with Phenidone.* Highly concentrated.
8 oz. bottle—$ .49
1 qt. bottle—$1.70

Clayton P-20
a universal developer for film or prints made with Phenidone.* Highly concentrated.
8 oz. bottle—$ .49
1 qt. bottle—$1.49

Clayton CF-9
an improved speed fixer containing hardener.
8 oz. bottle—$ .49
1 qt. bottle—$1.25

Clayton Short Stop
a fast acting short stop which indicates exhaustion by color change.
8 oz. bottle—$ .49

*Phenidone, a revolutionary new developing agent, is registered by Ilford, Ltd., London, England.

Clayton CHEMICAL & PACKAGING CO. 5420 N. DAMEN AVE. CHICAGO 25, ILL.

CAMERA FANS...

WARDS 1955 PHOTO BOOK IS

Free

Get this book before you buy! Wards prices are *right*. 104 pages of world's best-known still and movie equipment—quality you can depend upon. Every item guaranteed. Terms if you wish. Trade in your present equipment—book contains full details.

Check these typical values—

NEW LORDOMAT. Wards best buy in feature-loaded 35mm cameras. F/2.8 lens. Interchangeable lenses, single-window view-range finder, lever type film advance, plus features of usual $150 cameras. German made. Guaranteed at Wards price of **$79.95**

NEW WARDFLEX. A 120 reflex you'll find hard to match at less than three times the price. Fast F/3.5 lenses, speeds up to 1/200. Flash synchronized. Guaranteed Wards price only **$29.95**

IMPORTED BINOCULAR 7X 50MM is a real buy. Gives maximum image brightness for all-around navigation, hunting, or night use. Lined pigskin case. Fully guaranteed at **$39.50**

GET ACQUAINTED OFFER!

Photo Album—$1.00

$2.25 Album only $1 Postpaid if you request catalog before Dec. 1st, 1955. Fine book appearance—always stays flat, never buckles or bulges. Gold stamped rich red leatherette. 6x9 in. size. Mail coupon below or inquire about your copy of the catalog at nearest Ward store or catalog office.

Montgomery Ward

Chicago 7, Ill. • Baltimore 32, Md. • Albany 1, N.Y. • St. Paul 1, Minn. • Denver 17, Colo. Kansas City 23, Mo. • Portland 10, Ore. Oakland 16, Calif. • Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

— Mail coupon to nearest Ward City—NOW! —

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. RPP-115

☐ Please send me *free* 1955 Photo Book.

☐ I am enclosing $1.00. Send me the bargain Photo Album and Wards *free* Photo Book.

Name _____
(PRINT plainly)

Street Address or Box _____

Post Office _____ State _____

new books

THE FAMILY OF MAN. Prologue by Carl Sandburg, introduction by Edward Steichen. Deluxe edition published by Simon & Schuster in collaboration with the Maco Magazine Corporation for the Museum of Modern Art, New York. Boards, boxed, 226 pages, including portfolio of installation pictures, 8½x11, $10. Stiff paper cover edition published by the Maco Magazine Corporation, New York, 192 pages, 8½x11, $1.

Now that the tumult and the shouting have died down and the show is on the road, Edward Steichen's *Family of Man* has been preserved between the covers of two books—one paper-bound selling for $1, the other a deluxe edition with a $10 price tag. No exhibition in the history of photography has been so stupendous in scope, so controversial, or so successful. The whole achievement, for all the snide intellectual attacks made upon it, is indeed salient testimony to Steichen's picture sense, his faith in photography as a medium of communication, and his incomparable showmanship.

The Family of Man has been attacked by obscurantist critics, cavilers, "art" photographers nettled by its success, and professional photographers whose work was among the million odd pictures submitted but not hung. In spite of the attacks, heard in Greenwich Village coffee houses and esoteric journals, the public paraded into the Museum of Modern Art in droves, a phenomenon gleefully pounced upon by the elite as evidence of the show's intrinsic schmaltz. Just why an exhibition dedicated to the unity and dignity of man and made up of realistic photographs should be condemned as "schmaltz" eludes me.

The small gadflies who accomplish nothing can tell you glibly what Steichen should have done, how he sold out the downtrodden creative photographers, forcing their work to serve his theme . . . they can tell you that *The Family of Man* was not art, that it didn't belong in a museum. Actually, Steichen accomplished exactly what he set out to do, and if the result was rather more a stupendous picture essay than a collection of outstanding so-called "creative" photographs, he never intended it to be anything else. Steichen was fired by an idea, which he finally managed to project in the form of an exhibition of more than 500 photographs from 68 countries. And this projection turned out to be a dynamic unity in which the pictures themselves were intentionally subservient to the total effect which brought a new life of its own into being. If all the parts were not as great as the whole, Steichen had nonetheless brought off a vital creative act with enormous effect.

Certainly *The Family of Man* might have been better with fewer pictures; certainly there were some abominably bad ones in the show (as there are sometimes faulty bricks in a structure) and maybe its size, proportions, and design were too close to the format of a circus. Nevertheless, it all adds up to the conspicuous fact that Steichen in two years has done more to promote photography than Steiglitz and all his pious satellites ever accomplished in all the years of their precious coterie. Here is photography on the grand scale, given to the public with a sweep and majesty worthy of a great medium.

Anyway, all the pictures are now published in the two books. The deluxe edition is printed on heavy paper, contains a portfolio of installation pictures by Ezra Stoller, and is bound in boards and boxed. In spite of the fact that the reader cannot experience the impact of the original exhibition's size, much of the excitement and emotional content are preserved in the books, and one comes away from the whole thing convinced that Steichen is one of the great picture editors of our time in addition to being photography's greatest publicist.—*Bruce Downes*

contests and markets

CONTESTS

CLAYTON CHEMICAL & PACKAGING CO. has announced a contest featuring pictures processed in any Clayton chemicals. The contest is open to all residents of continental United States over 16 years of age. Size or number of prints is not restricted and photographs will be judged by experts from leading photographic publications on the basis of composition, interest, and quality. An entry blank or replica thereof, or a sales slip for Clayton chemicals must be attached to every entry. First prize in the contest is an all-expense-paid trip to Paris for two via TWA for two weeks. The next five prizes are $150 in cash to the photographer with $50 in cash to the camera club of his choice; five additional prizes will be $75 to the photographer with $25 to his designated camera club. All entries must be sent to Clayton Chemical & Packaging Co. at 5420 N. Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill., on or before the closing date, February 1, 1956.

CARL ZEISS, INC., is sponsoring a contest for black-and-white photographs taken with postwar models of Zeiss Ikon cameras. A maximum of six pictures may be entered. They will be judged on technical excellence and general interest by a panel consisting of Don Bennett, APSA, *PSA Journal*; Jacob Deschin, FPSA, *The New York Times*; Kip Ross, *The National Geographic Magazine*; and Dr. I. Schmidt, FPSA. A total of 32 prizes includes a first prize of a Contax IIIa with 50-mm Sonnar *f*/1.5 lens and built-in exposure meter, second prize of Contax IIa with 50-mm Sonnar *f*/1.5 lens, and two third prizes of a Contaflex II with built-in exposure meter. Full information and rules and entry form may be obtained from Zeiss Ikon dealers or by writing Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Deadline is November 15.—▶

GREAT NEWS! NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME! JUST IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS GIFT BUYING!

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE OFFERS Fabulous Camera Values On Easiest Budget Terms!

NO DOWN PAYMENT!
Up to 20 Full Months to Pay!
Share in Abe Cohen's Exchange Unbeatable Values and Pay On Easy Terms. Choose from the World's Finest Cameras and Photo Equipment! Kodak, Leica, Contax, Nikon, Canon, Rolliflex, Bell & Howell, Keystone, Dejur and Others.
Budget Terms Arranged Through Nation-wide Credit Organization

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX
35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Zeiss F3.5 Coated Lens, Waist Level Finder, Focal Plane Shutter, Speeds to 1/1000, Synchro for Flash or Strobe, Rapid Film Transport and Cocking.

List Price 199.50 — **159.50** — NO MONEY DOWN!

Automatic Exakta VX with Fully Automatic Westanar F2.8 Coated Lens. List 249.50 — 179.50
Automatic Exakta VX with Zeiss Biotar F2 Coated Lens, Pre-Set Mount. List 335.00 — 199.50
Automatic Exakta VX with Zeiss Biotar F2 Coated Lens, Pre-Set Mount, Penta Prism Range Finder. List 400.00 — 239.50
Penta Prism Range Finder. List 85.00 — 37.50
Eveready Leather Carrying Case. List 12.50 — 10.00

Liberal Trade-In Allowance

PRAKTICA FX 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Zeiss F2.8 Preset Lens, Focal Plane Shutter, Speeds to 1/500, Built-in Synchro for Bulb and Electronic Flash, Coupled Automatic Film Transport and Cocking.

List Price 139.50 — **79.00** — NO MONEY DOWN!

Praktica FX with 50mm Fully Automatic Westanar F2.8 Lens. List 139.50 — 89.50
Praktica FX with 50mm Fully Automatic Westagon F2 Lens. List 179.50 — 117.50
Eye-Level Prism Finder. List 19.95 — 13.95
Eveready Carrying Case. List 10.95 — 8.50
Microscope Adapter. List 17.50 — 12.95
Extension Tube Set, Special — 5.95
Focusing Extension Tube — 7.95

Zeiss Tessar Ctd Enlarging Lenses

2" F4.5 — 36.00 — 5¼" F4.5 — 55.00
3" F4.5 — 36.00 — 6" F4.5 — 60.00

2" F3.5 ENLARGING LENSES

Tricor Coated Lens in Shutter. Originally on 35mm Camera. Like New — **4.95**

ENLARGING EASELS

Airequipt 4 way Easel—List 8.07 — 6.05
Sunray 8x10 Adjustable—List 4.95 — 3.72
Sunray 11x14 Adjustable—List 6.95 — 5.22
Saunders 14x17 Adjustable—List 25.00 — 18.75
Dialmaster 14x17 Adjustable — 12.80
Airequipt Easel—List 17.06

PREMIER TRIMMERS WITH GUIDES

8 List 6.00 4.39 — 15 List 17.00 12.75
10 List 6.85 4.99 — 18 List 23.25 17.95
12 List 8.90 6.49

NEW 8mm COATED MOVIE LENSES
In "D" Mount for Most Popular Cameras

	LIST	NOW
1½" Kinotel F3.2 Fixed Focus	12.95	8.45
1½" Eltar F1.9 Focusing	38.95	26.50
1½" Kinotel F1.5 Focusing	42.50	24.50
1½" Eltar F1.4 Focusing	49.50	26.95

For Kodak 8mm Magazine Movie Cameras

6.5mm Eltar F1.9 Wide Angle Focusing	50.00	33.50
1½" Eltar F1.4 Focusing	54.95	34.50

16mm "C" Mount Movie Lenses

3" Eltar F3.5 Telephoto Focusing	32.50	22.50
3" Kinotel F1.9 Focusing	49.95	34.50
3" Eltar F1.5 Focusing	99.95	69.50

KEYSTONE
Lifetime Guaranteed 8mm Movie Camera

List Price 59.95 — **34.95**

- F2.8 Coated Lens
- 3 Speeds
- Footage Indicator
- Drop-In Load
- Self Move Running Lock
- Brilliant Optical Viewfinder
- New 1955 Model K-36, Dual

KEYSTONE
Lifetime Guaranteed 8mm Projector

Orig. List 99.50 — **69.95**

- 500 Watts
- F1.6 Lens
- 400 Ft. Reel Capacity
- Blower Cooled
- Power Filter
- AC DC Motor
- Complete with Case
- Fast Rewind

35mm DITTO 99 RAPID SEQUENCE

List Price 99.00 — **49.50**

- Full Frame Sequence
- F2.8 Coated Lens
- Speeds to 1/1000
- Focal Plane Shutter
- Built-in Flash Synchro (incl. Sequence Strobe)

45.00 Tele Lens 105mm f4.3, W/Frame Viewer — 23.50
8.50 Eveready Carrying Case — 6.50

ILOCA QUICK "A" 35mm CAMERA

List Price 39.95 — **22.50**

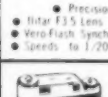
- Precision Built German Import
- Ilitar F3.5 Lens
- Double Exposure Preventer
- Vero-Flash Synchro Shutter
- Focusing Ring
- Speeds to 1/200
- Eye Level Viewfinder

EXA AUTOMATIC 35mm CAMERA

List Price 109.50 — **69.50**

- Single Lens Reflex with Zeiss F3.5 Coated Lens
- Speeds to 1/150
- Waist Level Finder
- Built-in FX Synchro Flash

42.50—100mm Westar F4.5 Telephoto Coated Lens — 19.95
10.00 Eveready Carrying Case — 8.50



ILOCA QUICK "IIA" 35mm CAMERA

List Price 89.50 — **37.95**

- Precision Built German Import
- Color Corrected Ilitar F3.5
- Speeds to 1/200
- Coupled Range & Viewfinder
- Quick Focusing
- Prontor SV-MX Synchro Shutter

8.50 Leather Case — 4.95 — 7.95 Flash Unit — 3.95

Save On New SLIDE PROJECTORS

S. V. E. AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR

- 300 Watts
- 5" F2.9 Lens
- Airequipt Automatic Changer
- Blower Cooled
- 2x2, 35mm

List 74.90 — **46.75**

MANSFIELD DELUXE PROJECTOR

- 300 Watts
- 5" F3.5 Lens
- 2x2, 35mm Slide Carrier
- Blower Cooled
- Carrying Case

List 45.00 — **27.95**

AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

- 300 Watts
- 5" F4 Lens
- Airequipt Automatic Changer
- 2x2, 35mm
- Blower Cooled
- Case

List 59.95 — **38.50**

Save On New FEDERAL ENLARGERS

	LIST	NOW
35mm 135C F4.5 Lens	49.95	37.49
Model 135C Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
FOR 2¼ x 3¼ NEGATIVES		
No. 240 Diffused F2.9 Lens	24.95	18.75
No. 269 Diffused F6.3 Lens	39.75	30.49
No. 279C Diffused F6.3 Lens	46.95	35.19
Nos. 269, 279C Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
No. 269CL Cold Light F6.3 Lens	53.00	40.50
No. 269CL Carrying Case	10.25	7.69
No. 311C F4.5 Lens	69.25	51.94
No. 315CL Cold Light F4.5 Lens	80.00	59.75
FOR 4 x 5 NEGATIVES		
No. 450 Diffused F3.5 Lens	109.50	81.95
No. 450CL Cold Light F4.5 Lens	114.75	85.95
No. 470 DC Diffused F4.5 Lens	129.50	97.13

SOLIGOR MODEL 1

TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA WITH F3.5 COATED LENSES

Value 60.00 — NO MONEY DOWN! — **29.50**

2¼x2¼ Roll Film, Body Shutter Release, FX Flash Synchro Shutter, Speeds to 1/300, Ground Glass Focusing, Split Image Field Lens, Prism Range Finder, Geared Coupled Focusing Lever, Built-in Body PC Flash Outlet, Sports Finder.

SOLIGOR II TWIN LENS REFLEX

Matched F3.5 Coated Lenses and All features of Model I plus Large Knob Body Focusing. Regular Value 75.00 — **39.50**

SOLIGOR III SEMI-AUTOMATIC

Matched F3.5 Coated Lenses plus Semi-Automatic Film Counter, Self Timer, Large Body Focusing. Reg. Value 125.00 — **49.50**

10.00 Eveready Carrying Case for Soligor . . . 6.50

ZEISS IKON IKOFLEX 1A

TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA WITH F3.5 COATED LENSES

Like New! List 76.00 — **57.00**

2¼x2¼ Roll Film, Automatic Film Winding, Prontor SV-KM Synchro Shutter, Speeds to 1/300, Built-in Magnifier and Eye Level Sports Finder, Double Safety Locking.

14.00 Eveready Carrying Case 9.50

KODAK RETINETTE 35mm CAMERA

F3.5 Coated Lens in Compur Rapid Shutter, VX Flash, Speeds to 1/500, Light Value Scale, Rapid Film Winding Lever and Cocking Shutter, Double Exposure Preventer, Eveready Carrying Case. Latest Model — **54.50**

KODAK RETINA 35mm CAMERA

F2.8 Coated Lens in Compur-MXV Flash Shutter, Speeds to 1/500, Light Value Scale, Rapid Film Winding Lever and Cocking Shutter, Double Exposure Preventer, Eveready Carrying Case. Latest Model — **77.50**

NEW IMPORTED HIGH POWERED Prism Binoculars

Highest Quality "Megaphos" or "Selsi" for All Purpose Use

6x15 Ind. Focus — 11.95 — 8x25 Ind. Focus — 17.50
7x18 Ind. Focus — 19.50 — 7x50 Ind. Focus — 29.50
7x35 I.F. Zeiss Type — 22.50 — 7x50 Cent. Focus — 34.50
7x35 B&L Type C.F. — 27.00 — 8x30 Cent. Focus — 22.50
8x40 B&L Type C.F. — 39.50 — Plus 10% F.E.T. Tax

All Binoculars Complete with Carrying Case

TERRIFIC SAVINGS ON NEW FILM EDITING EQUIPMENT

Mansfield Sr. 8mm Film Editor	List 25.95	14.50
Mansfield Deluxe 8mm Action Editor	59.50	21.95
Mansfield Jr. 8mm/16mm Splicer	List 4.50	2.19
Mansfield Slim 16mm Auto Splicer	List 9.95	4.50
Mansfield 16mm Action Editor	List 39.95	24.95
Bell & Howell 8mm or 16mm Action Film Editor	56.75	34.95
Siemens 8mm or 16mm Rewind and Splicer	List 38.50	18.75

RADIANT TRIPOD SCREENS

30x40	List 11.75	8.95	40x40	List 15.95	9.95
37x50	List 19.25	12.95	50x50	List 21.50	14.95

FAMOUS MAKE NEW OPERA GLASSES

2½x15 Power, Central Wheel Focusing. Complete with Case. Reg. Value 12.50 — 6.95 INC. F.E.T.

GERMAN EXCELSIOR POCKET TRIPODS

Brand New! Lightweight, Flat, Compact, Deep Aluminum Inner Tubes, Aluminum Fluted Outer Tubes, Black Ribbed Permanent Coating.

MODEL 7L — 7 SECTIONS — Closed 9½", Extended 46 — 5.95
MODEL 10L — 10 SECTIONS — Closed 6", Extended 46 — 6.95

3.50 Leather Cases for Tripods 1.95

Mail Coupon Today To
ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.
142 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y.
I Want To Buy _____
I Want To Trade _____
☐ CASH, M.O., or CHECK
☐ C.O.D. (Deposit Enclosed)
☐ EASIEST BUDGET TERMS
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

For 35mm Slide Users!

FAMOUS MAKE METAL STORAGE CARRYING CASE

Regular Price 23.95 — **9.95**

Lightweight construction. Complete with 12 trays for T. D. C. Selectron. Each tray holds 30 slides. Sturdy Metal Carrying Case.

For Every Camera Owner

BRAND NEW 'DIAMOND' LEATHER GADG-IT BAG

Regular Price 33.00 — **14.95**

#503. Finest Top Grain Oak Tan Cowhide Leather. Size 8½"x11"x5". Inside Partitions, Sturdy Hardware, Handle and Shoulder Strap. For Reflex and Small Press Cameras.

For Movie Camera Owners!

INTER-LITE #56 FOLDING LIGHT BAR OUTFIT

Regular Price 14.95 — **8.95**

Lightweight 4 bulb Folding Light Bar with Locking Screw, heavy duty Toggle Switch, Long Extension Cord, Metal Portable Storage Case. Less Bulbs.

All Equipment Sold With 10 Day FREE Trial, Full Money Back Guarantee. When Ordering Add Estimated Shipping Costs . . . Overage, If Any, Will Be Refunded. 10% Deposit Required with C.O.D. Orders. All Advertised Merchandise Subject to Prior Sale!

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

By BOB RAHTZ

10

These useful methods will help improve

Carl Lindquist

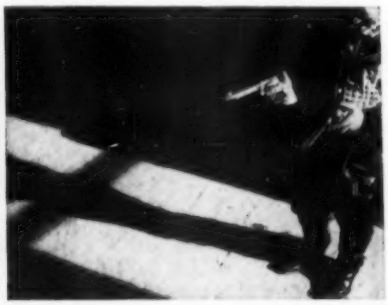
Camera handling on pan shots calls for very slow movement. Pans can be accomplished with or without tripod.

THE pan shot has been much abused, much overused, and badly executed—particularly in amateur films. I have seen films in which an amateur panned a full 360 degrees, and caused one member of his audience to reach for an aspirin bottle. At New York's Rockefeller Center, the Grand Canyon, and other tourist attractions, I have watched amateur movie makers swing their cameras up and down, and right and left at breakneck speed. I felt sorry for the people who would have to sit through these films.

However, poor use of a good technique is no excuse for discarding it completely. I do not believe that an amateur should *never* pan. I believe the amateur should learn all the possibilities of panning, and then use these techniques carefully.

I have selected ten different panning and pan series techniques. Before I discuss each specifically, let me quickly list them and tell you about camera handling:

Photographs by the author unless otherwise credited.



→

Surprise pan begins with shadow of figure. Audience cannot tell what subject really is. Photographer ends surprise with finish of pan on boy instead of the expected desperado.

→

Swish pan is used between two straight shots of woman shopping. Object of this pan is to obscure all subject matter while camera is moving, and give transition to sequences.

panning techniques

the quality and visual interest of your home movies

1 The scenic pan. It aims at impressing the viewer with the magnificence of a landscape, mountain range, city skyline, or other spectacular scene.

2 The character-reaction pan. Through the juxtaposition of a straight shot of a subject with a pan you can get the feeling that the subject is experiencing what you show in the pan.

3 The surprise-ending pan. This pan starts with one subject and ends with something completely unexpected.

4 The follow pan. It is used to follow a subject in motion, such as a runner, or an automobile.

5 The rhythmic pan. It is a series of short, quick pans aimed at getting across a particular feeling or idea.

6 The "cowboys-and-Indians" pan. This is another series of pans. In a Western, for example, the camera first goes from left to right (with the Indians), then from right to left (showing the cowboys), and then into shorter pans showing the meeting place (the valley where the fighting starts).

7 The transition pan. It is really several different pans. One, for example, is a pan that ends in a dark shadow area to complete a scene. The next scene starts with a pan from a dark shadow area.

8 The swish pan. It is a pan that is executed so rapidly that none of the details of the scene can be distinguished during the movement of the camera.

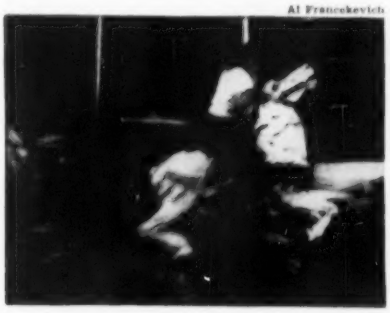
9 The editorial pan. It makes a point about the subject which appears at the start of it, by showing another subject in the last part of it.

10 The intermittent pan. The camera—continuously running—moves, then stops on an object, moves again, and then stops at another object.

Before going into each of these (*Continued on page* 137)

Follow pan is used in photographing subjects that are moving at high speeds. →

Al Francekevich



Scenic pan aims at impressing viewer with grandeur of a spectacular view. ↓

STAR-D
HAS DONE IT AGAIN!
with the most exciting new idea in tripods!
Swing-Over Action

The new Star-D COMET elevating tripod with Swing-Over Head—$22.50 RETAIL

HITCH YOUR CAMERA TO A STAR

* Go to your dealer today and see why the magnificent new Star-D Comet challenges any tripod at any price—on any count.
* It is ideal for the small camera. With it you can Swing-Over from horizontal to vertical format instantly to gain better framing and composition.
* In no other tripod, regardless of price, can be found so many features combined in one instrument.

TRY IT AND YOU'LL BUY IT
LIFETIME GUARANTEED

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
2223 Ramona Blvd., West Covina, California

Write before you shoot

CCNY MOVIE SHORT COURSE—Part 1

By PHILIP FREUND
Instructor, Documentary Film Writing, Institute of Film Techniques, College of the City of New York

The first in a series of four "lectures" by instructors at CCNY Institute of Film techniques.

SHOULD you put your picture on paper before you put it on film? One simple answer is that paper costs less, and that is what we usually say to students who ask us at the Film Institute. In fact, your whole picture is likely to be far less expensive if you start with a complete plan for it. Then you can have it clearly visualized before your camera ever turns. But still some students demur at taking a script-writing course. To them, shooting from a script sounds like a less happy and adventurous way of film making.

Frequently they quote film directors, who say a shooting script is needless and the best results come from improvisation. A classic example of one is the great Russian director, Sergei Eisenstein. When Eisenstein set out to make his film story *Potemkin*, he had a long and fully detailed script which had been written for him by Lunacharski, a high Russian official. Then Eisenstein arrived at Odessa and saw the dramatic flight of steps which lead down to the harbor. A whole new set of images raced through his mind, and he tore up the script and started anew on the spot and created a cinematic masterpiece.

"True!" we reply. But we also remark that one has to be an Eisenstein, a directorial genius, and also very lucky and very well-financed to go ahead in such

Photographs by Alan H. Pesetsky

29.	Med.	Drummer boy (4 sec.)
30.	Med.	Bugle boy (4 sec.)
31.	C. U.	Drum being beaten (3 sec.)
32.	C. U.	Head of bugle boy showing puffed cheeks (3 sec.)
33.	Med. to Long	Front of band; slowly tilting up to long shot of giant clown balloon coming into sight (9 sec.)
34.	Close 2-shot	Two children looking up as they catch sight of balloon (4 sec.)
35.	Med. low angle	Balloon passing slowly over head (children in foregound if possible) (5 sec.)
36.	Med. very low angle	Man holding one of the ropes securing the balloon. (4 sec.)

ALL FILM AND PAPER GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF PURCHASE!!

Thanks to your valued patronage, Delta is moving to larger quarters. Now you can be assured of better-than-ever service and values.

DELTA REMOVAL SALE

SAVE! IT WILL PAY YOU TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR MONEY-SAVING "REMOVAL" PRICES. WHAT WE DON'T PAY THE MOVERS, WE'RE PASSING ON TO YOU IN THE FORM OF SAVINGS. ORDER NOW!

DELTA EXCLUSIVE!

NEW 1 — *thru* — 4 MULTI-CONTRAST

PAPER PACKAGES
250 Sheets
(25—Contrast #1, 100—#2, 100—#3, 25—#4)

Handi-package of enlarging paper containing all 4 contrasts. Enjoy extreme economy by avoiding over-stocking. Guaranteed Haloid, Kodak, Ansco or DuPont (whichever is available at time of shipment). Guaranteed for 1 year from purchase date.

Size	S.W. GL. or S.M.	D.W. GL. or S.M.
4x5	3.25	3.95
5x7	4.44	5.44
8x10	8.88	9.98

REMOVAL SALE

Make Your Own Holiday Greeting Cards
FRENCH 4-FOLD PRODUCTION SET

Accommodates all sizes up to 4x5, horizontal or vertical. Kodak Contact Paper, folds without cracking.

Production set (2.95 value)
100 8½ x 11" sheets (7.10 value)
100 envelopes (1.20 value)
11.25 Value! Our Price 6.95

NEW 35mm EKTACHROME 1955 DATE

20-EXP. Daylight 100ASA*

3 ROLLS 2.49 6 ROLLS 4.75
4 Filters FREE!

FREE FILTERS! 4 haze correction gelatin filters with each order, enabling you to shoot anywhere, under any conditions ranging from sea level to altitudes to 15,000 ft. and upwards. Instructions included.

Scoop! EKTACHROME-Tungsten*
35mm x 20-EXP. ASA64
Flash Guide for 50-80ASA Speed.

1955 Indoor-type for use with flash and flood lights. No processing. **3 for 2.95 6 for 5.55**
(WITHOUT PROCESSING)

PROCESSING CHARGES
Per roll, no mounting 75c
Per roll incl. mounting 1.00
* If processed by us.

EKTACHROME DEVELOPING KITS
1½-gallon size. All necessary chemicals. For use with Ektachrome emulsions. **2.49**
4½-gal. size 4.95

REMOVAL SALE
FINEST PORTRAIT PAPER MADE
8 x 10 FRESH PORTRAYA!
Warm tone, normal (opal "G" Type) D.W., eggshell lustre (mfrs. 2nds.).
100's ..... **4.48** 250's **9.95**

NEW 35mm ANSCOCHROME

32ASA FRESH 1956

28' ROLL with Easy Dalite Loader, 8 new metal cans, 8 mailing bags, 8 labels, **plus 1 transparency viewer.** *13.50 value, only* **9.96**

REMOVAL SALE

35mm ANSCO COLOR

Day. or Tung. Reloads, 20-EXP. **3 for 3.45**
5 for 5.69

Day. or Tung. Incl. process, 20-EXP. **3 for 5.69**

FREE! DAYLITE FILTER (Specify Size)
27½' Rolls Tungsten. **4.95**
50' Rolls Tungsten. **7.45**

PROCESSING: No Mtg., 75c; Mtg., 1.00

REMOVAL SALE

35mm BL. & WH. FILM

RELOADS. Fresh, 36-EXP. Safety Pan-X, Plus-X or Super-XX. 24-50- or 100 Weston. **6 for 1.95**

100' ROLLS* 25-50-100ASA. **1.49**

100' ROLLS. Fresh Safety Super-XX, Plus-X, Background-X. **2 for 4.75**
Any 3 rolls—7.10

TRI-X*† 36-EXP. Fast 200ASA Freshest date! **3 for 1.75**
6 for 3.00

INFRA-RED RELOADS 36-EXP. **3 for 1.49**

REMOVAL SALE

35mm COMBINATION

- Reg. 4.95 Ansco Automatic Dev. Tank
- Reg. 6.95 Day. Bulk Film Loader
- Reg. 2.49 100' Fresh Safety Film (Super-XX-100ASA, Plus-X-50ASA, Background-X-24ASA)
- Reg. 1.00, 12 empty ctdges.

15.39 Value, only **11.98**

REMOVAL SALE

35mm DIRECT POSITIVE

Fresh Hi-speed Pan Film for making Bl.-&-Wh. transparencies directly in your camera without negatives. Ready for projection when developed. 64ASA daylight; 50ASA Tungsten.

20-EXP. 6 for 2.59 **3 for 1.49**
36-EXP. 6 for 3.98 **3 for 2.25**
Processing Charge: 1.25 (unmounted)
100' Roll—factory-packed 7.90

DIRECT POSITIVE DEV. KIT
All needed chemicals. Sent Railway Express only **2.90**

REMOVAL SALE

35mm "CONTACT" POSITIVE
100' ROLL makes 800 transparencies ready for projection from your own negatives by contact. 2 Rolls **2.25**

35mm x 100' PAPER SPECIAL*
For contact or enlarging. Makes 800 prints. 3 ROLLS... **2.75**

REMOVAL SALE

16mm MOVIE FILM

100' Roll, SUPER-X, incl. Process **2.95**
4 for 11.00

50' MAGS. Plus-X. Proc. incl. Factory Packed. **3 for 6.75**
6 for 12.98

NEGATIVE or MICROFILE 100' 1.49
For titling or copying. 200' 2.48
(No processing) 50' MAGS. 1.35

100' HIGH-SPEED Fresh 1957 date. 200ASA Day., 160 ASA Tung. Incl. process. **5.75**
4 for 21.75

INFRA-RED on 50' Cores (no process.) **4 for 1.00**
10 for 2.00

100' POSITIVE E.K. Fact. Pack. Fresh ... **1.53**

LOAD YOUR OWN MAGS.
16mm x 50' SUPER-X*
on Magazine Core
6 for 2.98 12 for 5.50
Same, latest release, 1954 dated.
6 for 3.95 12 for 7.50

16mm x 25' SUPER-X*
on Magazine Core
25 for 3.75 50 for 7.25

Empty E.K. MAGAZINES
5 for 2.98 10 for 5.50

16mm x 100' TRI-X COMB.
1956—200ASA (Day.)—160ASA (Tung.)
TRI-X (4.65 value) PROCESSING (2.50 value) Our Price for BOTH **5.95**

CAMERA SPOOL & CAN SETS
8mm Sets ..... 10 for 1.98
16mm Sets ..... 10 for 2.25

NEW!
16mm Anscochrome—32ASA
Fastest Color Movie Film Available!
16mm Magazine 6.95 ea., 3 for 19.95
16mm x 100' Roll 10.40 ea., 3 for 29.95
Sent Postpaid

Fresh Kodachrome Movie Film
Late 1956—Original Factory Pack
8mm x 25' Roll (Reg. 3.75 ea.), 3 for 8.95
8mm x 25' Mag. (Reg. 4.65 ea.), 3 for 11.25
16mm x 100' Roll (Reg. 10.40 ea.), 3 for 24.95
16mm x 50' Mag. (Reg. 6.95 ea.), 3 for 16.95

8mm MOVIE FILM

DBLE. 8mm x 25' 50 or 100ASA. Proc. Incl. **4 for 4.45**

DBLE. 8mm x 25' 200ASA Day., 160 ASA Tung. **2 for 5.75**
6 for 16.50

100' SUPER-XX for Bolex H-8* Day. or Tung. Proc. Incl. **2 for 9.73**

100' DBL. 8mm 50 Weston **3.95**

100' DBL. 8mm 24 Weston **2.95**

2¼ x 3¼ FILM PACKS* Eastman Kodak PLUS-X
3 for 2.98 12 for 11.00

4 x 5 CUT FILM HOLDERS used but perfect
3 for 6.49 6 for 11.98

120-620 SUPER-XX ROLL FILM*† ....10 for **2.48**

127-616-116 E.K. or GEVAERT* ... 20 for **2.40**

Genuine Postcards, Imprinted
Contact, Double Weight, Glossy #2, 3. Box of 500. **4.95**
ENLARGING: DW, SM or Lustre, #1. 500..... **4.95**

REMOVAL SALE

ENLARGING PAPER
Mfrs. 2nds. Guaranteed, Fresh 1956
Contrast #1, 2, 3, 4

	Quan.	Price
8x10 • SW, glossy or SM	100	3.49
	500	16.75
	1000	31.00
8x10 • DW, SM	100	3.95
	500	17.50
	1000	34.00
6x7 • SW, glossy or SM	100	1.69
	250	3.95
	500	7.69
	1000	14.95
6x7 • DW, SM	100	2.25
	250	4.95
	500	9.75
	1000	17.95
4x5 • SW, glossy or SM	250	2.95
	500	5.50
	1000	9.75
4x5 • DW, SM	250	3.69
	500	6.75
	1000	12.50

Brand New!
COATED 7" F2.5 AERO EKTAR
only **67.50**

Needle-sharp pictures at high-speed! Based on famous 7-element Biotar formula. Made by E.K. to exacting U.S. Army specifications. Adaptable to 4x5 down to 16mm cameras. Gov't cost 485.00.

ADAPTER for 4x5 Graphics & Similar w/focal plane ... **17.95**

FOCUSING MT. for Kine Exacta, Leica, Contax S-D, etc. **19.50**
(Write for Folder "AE" listing mts. for other cameras, and accessories)

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

105 Chambers Street, New York 7, N. Y. (Dept. P-11)

NEW ADDRESS

NOTICE: Incl. postage with order. 20% dep. on C.O.D.'s. Excess refunded.
* U. S. Surplus, guaranteed.
† Repooled from large rolls.

FILM

WHOLESALERS!

ALL FILM ABSOLUTELY SAFE & RELIABLE

FRESH COLOR FILM

This late 1956 dated film is in its original sealed package fully guaranteed by the manufacturer. Day. or Tung. Price includes processing & mounting (35mm) by manufacturer. MINIMUM ORDER—3 ROLLS.

Size.	Kodachrome	McGregor Color	Dynacolor
8mm x 25' dble. roll.	$3.00	$2.40	$2.30
8mm x 25' dble. mag.	3.75	3.50	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	5.75	5.15	5.25
16mm x 100' roll	8.55	8.65	8.75
35mm x 20 exp.	2.70	1.85	1.79
35mm x 36 exp.	4.00	2.75	3 for 6.50

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1957 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll $1.10
8mm x 100' dble. roll 3.50
16mm x 50' mag. 1.75
16mm x 100' roll Ansco 2.75
16mm x 100' 2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X 2.95
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X 1.65
16mm x 100' Kodak Super XX 3.00
8mm Mag. B & W 2.00
16mm x 50' mag. E.K. Plus X or XX 2.25

BUY SIX ... GET ONE EXTRA FREE

KODAK 16mm MOVIE FILM

with Kodak Processing included

KODACHROME 16mm x 100' Day. or Tung. .. $5.95
Super XX 16mm x 100' 2.25
Super XX 16mm x 50' magazine 2.75

HIGH SPEED MOVIE

ASA 200, '55 date. Proc. Incl.

8mm x 25' Roll ..... $2.45 ea.; 3 for $7.05
8 or 16mm x 100' roll ..... 9.70 ea.; 3 for 16.20
16mm x 50' mag. ..... 3.90 ea.; 3 for 11.10

COLOR FILM MFR. PACKS UNDER AWON LABEL !!!!

Late 1956 Date. Price includes processing & mtg. All Kodachrome filters can be used with this film.

8mm x 25' dble. ..... $1.98 ea.
3 for $5.75 ..... 6 for $11
35mm x 20 exp. ..... $1.79 ea.
3 for $5.00 ..... 6 for $9.75
16mm x 50' roll ..... $2.95 ea.; 3 for $8.25
8mm dble. or 16mm x 100' roll $5.25 ea.; 3 for $15

FREE! FREE!

With every order of $25 or more—you get a FREE 1-year subscription — $4 value—to Modern Photography or U. S. Camera (specify).

FRESH AERO EKTACHROME ASA 50

35mm x 20 exp $1.55 ea.
4 for $5.25
Processing included
BUY SIX ... Get One FREE
35mm x 40' bulk ... $5.35
35mm x 75' bulk ... $7.95
35mm x 75' plus 1½ gal. developer kit $10.95

ANSCOCOLOR

1956 Date - Day. or Tung.

35mm x 100' $21.50
35mm x 50' 12.49
35mm x 27½' ... 6.95
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cart. ea. 1.20
6 for $5.50; 12 for $10
FREE daylight conversion filter with $5 order of Anscocolor Tungsten film above.
120 Day. 60¢ ea. 6/$3
620 Tung. 60¢ ea. 6/$3

Ektachrome Movie

8mm x 100' ... $4.75
16mm x 100' ... $4.75
3 for $13.25

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

B&W ASA 50. 16 x 100' camera spooled. No processing available. Add postage.

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 25'	$8.95	$4.95	$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

AERIAL FILM

Recent dated in original metal containers.

KODAK XX

5¼"x5' ..... 4 for $1
5¼"x20' ..... 2 for $1
7"x125' $5.95
9½"x75' 7.95
9½"x200' 14.95

KODAK TRI-X

5¼"x20' ..... 2 for $1
7"x18' ..... $1 ea.
7½"x62' $2.98
9½"x75' 7.95
9½"x20' 14.95

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40

with 1½ gallon processing kit

5¼ x 20' ... $6.95 5¼ x 40' ... $9.95
9½ x 75' ... $17.95 35mm x 37½', $6.95
FREE Compensating Filter with any of above!

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety

Kodak Plus X, Sup XX, Kodak Weston 24 or DuPont 21 or 22
100' ... $1.98 ea 400' ... $7.50

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart.

Plus X, Sup XX, Tri-X, Infra Red
6 for $1.50 12 for $2.50

CUT FILM SPECIALS

4 x 5—Box of 25 sheets

Ansco Super Pan Press or Tri-S Ortho ASA 100 ..... 3 for $3.50
Kodak Contrast Proc. Pan, or Ortho, or Panatomic X ..... 98¢ ea.; 3 for $1.98
Kodak Infra Red ..... 3 for $2.98

8 x 10—Box of 25 sheets

DuPont X-F Pan $2.98
Ansco Color Day. or Tung. (10 shts. per box)
4 x 5 ... $2.50 ea.; 6 for $12
8 x 10 ... $3.95 ea.; 3 for $11

PAPER SALE

Contact Paper—in original mfrs. box!

10 x 10" SWSM—1 box (100 sheets) ..... 98¢
5 boxes (500 shts.) $4.50
10 boxes (1,000 shts.) $7.95
18 x 22" LWSM—1 box (50 sheets) $1.98
Polaroid Film, Type 31 ..... 6 for $5

Fast delivery guaranteed! All parcels double insured! 20% Deposit on all C.O.D. please. U. S. Excess Repeat orders handled just as efficiently.

AWON FILMS

Visit our large new store

108 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

fashion. "Shooting on the cuff," as it is called, is often very costly—thousands of feet of raw stock are used up, much time is lost, and much devoted effort and emotion on the part of the actors is spent to no purpose. Today, Hollywood has come around to this opinion. Formerly temperamental directors were indulged out there in the matter of improvisation; but now studio heads are bent on lower budgets and demand more detailed preparation and closer attention to the scenario. Last-minute inspiration for the director is not ruled out. It cannot and should not be, but it is increasingly restricted.

Well, does the maker of home movies need a shooting script? Our answer is no, of course, if he is only interested in taking a few shots of his toddling offspring, or the family on a sunny picnic. A more important family occasion—a reunion, a celebration—might follow a "treatment," a brief outline, sketched out in advance and enacted, for a more memorable record. But at moments when the hitherto amateur motion picture photographer turns semi-professional or fully so, perhaps undertaking to make a film about the beauties of a local summer hotel, or for some community purpose, he will find a well-thought-out script invaluable.

In such instances, as our students learn, the script itself often serves as a contract between the sponsors of the film, or those who will pay for it, and the producer. It gives a rather specific approximation of what sort of picture must be delivered when the job is ended. It also protects the producer, because it sets limits to what he must do. The script shows all that is expected of him, and it should be approved by the sponsors before he goes ahead, so that his responsibility is lessened. As long as he shoots the agreed-upon script, he fulfills the terms of his contract. Once again, a certain amount of leeway is left for improvisation, to let him improve upon the basic idea of the film when he is actually working on it, and to let him meet new problems and possibilities which might arise on the spot. But substantially the script represents the story he is to turn out.

The script, then, is to be considered as a blueprint for action. Even a "treatment," a general synopsis of the plan for the film, is not adequate. Without a full shooting script, one cannnot really estimate the length of a proposed film or properly figure out its likely cost and budget it, and hence bid intelligently against competition. A shooting script, with a scene-by-scene description of camera angles, is also needed if you are going to work out a shooting schedule. Not to have such a schedule invites mistakes and confusion. Nearly always, a film is shot out of sequence. Scenes are taken in an order arranged for the greatest convenience of the crew, depending on the accessibility of outdoor locations, what actors are available and when, day-to-day lighting conditions, and other factors. Then the cutter pieces them together with the shooting script to guide him. It is easy, when in hustle and hurry on location, to overlook a scene now and then, which necessitates going back another day for the costly task of a retake. A careful listing and check of scene numbers on the shooting schedule prevents this from occurring, and a thoroughly prepared script must precede the shooting schedule and be the basis for it.

Or let us observe another instance in which the actual blueprint, the shooting script, proves itself very helpful. The two-column script form used by most documentary film makers provides for the camera work and the dramatic action of the story to be described on one side of the page, the left, while the verbal commentary is set down on the right side:

18. EXT DAY MS 2-S HA 3/4 RA of Mary and John, seated on rock on beach below cliff, as they converse.	NARRATOR: They found this a perfect time and place to talk things over.
After a moment, Mary suddenly rises and runs from rock. PAN	But no --

These somewhat elaborate camera instructions can be translated as follows: 18 is the scene number; EXT DAY refers to the desired lighting effect of the sequence of which this is the master scene; MS means Medium Shot; 2-S means that the camera is to be focused equally on Mary and John, rather than featuring only one of them; the HA—High Angle—means that the camera is to shoot down at them from a higher vantage point; and the ¾ RA suggests that the view of them will be from the rear, and somewhat obliquely, on the right or left side. Most camera instructions are far simpler than this one, but this example shows how briefly yet clearly it can all be set down in a professional script. At the same time, the two-column form indicates at a glance to the director and camera operator how long the scene needs to be, and precisely how the action is to be cued to the verbal commentary: Mary's sudden flight from John is described on a line on the page exactly opposite the narrator's remark: "But no—," so we know that both are to occur at the same moment. A script of this sort is a blueprint which can be taken in without study; in addition, the number of words in the commentary dictate the minimum number of feet the scene must run, to make sure there will be enough footage to cover the narration. To determine this, the director uses a formula of roughly five words to three feet of dramatic action.

Finer points of film writing, including the often delicate and difficult problem of organizing the script over-all for the best dramatic impact or clearest presentation of the subject, are taught in our City College courses. There our students learn how to make the fullest use of the resources of film as a medium. They master the tricky but helpful and time-saving use of the intercut, and learn about opticals and special effects. They develop skill in writing concise narration for picture images. And they come to know a handy glossary of film terms.—▶

New high-speed telephoto lens for 8-mm movies

The Kinotel f/1.1 Lens

A NEW high-speed telephoto lens for most 8-mm movie cameras with interchangeable lenses has thrown open the possibilities for producing available-light color and black-and-white films. The lens, 1½ inches in focal length, opens up to f/1.1 and stops down to f/16. It sells for $89.95 and is imported by the Photographic Importing and Distributing Corporation, 135 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

The seven-element lens comes in a D or a Bell & Howell mount. It weighs only 6 ounces.

The problem of view finding caused by high-speed lenses with focal lengths longer than 1½ inches does not exist with this lens. The normal 1½-inch viewfinder gives the correct field of view.

In tests made using Kin-O-Lux Gold Seal Film (ASA 200 tungsten) good black-and-white exposures were obtained when shooting under light from a kitchen fluorescent overhead light with lens wide open. Also, good pictures were made under lighting supplied by one 60-watt ceiling fixture.

The 8-mm amateur movie maker might well investigate the possibilities of shooting in the twilight areas of black-and-white and color photography. This f/1.1 lens transmits approximately 2 stops more light than a normal f/1.9 lens.—

10 Panning Techniques

(*Continued from page* 132)

pans specifically, let us investigate one of the most important areas of the panning technique—*camera handling*.

Slow and steady—these are the bywords in handling the camera on a pan shot. Panning a pan shot slowly enough to make the passing scene absolutely clear to the viewer takes a good deal of practice, and you may ruin some film before you get the technique correct. However, this practice will pay off in producing good films.

In training yourself to pan slowly, think of your camera as a tremendously heavy

10 SELECT PHOTO TOOLS
for Gorgeous Pictures—Endorsed by Professionals

Paxette 11 M 35mm CAMERA OUTFIT

WITH 3 INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES—TELEPHOTO—WIDE ANGLE—ANASTIGMAT . . . RANGEFINDER & CASE

Featuring Rapid Film Transport—Auto Counter; Fully Sync. Prontor SVS for Flash (M), Strobe (X). Delayed action (Y); Speeds — B-⅛-1/300 Sec.; Steinheil F/2.8 (45-mm); Telon F/5.6 (85mm); Choro Wide-Angle F/3.5 (38-mm). Lenses: Dble. Exposure Safety; Viewer; Leather Covered Metal Body; GUARANTEED. $200 value Complete **$139.50** plus F.E.T.

SOLAR HIDE-A-WAY 35mm ENLARGER

Like a Darkroom in a Suitcase. Now "HIDE-A-WAY" portable convenience (quickly assembled for work anywhere) combined with famous SOLAR "Blue-Ribbon" precision operation . . . in a Professional size unit with 4-element Tessar Type F/3.5 2" Lens; Dbl. Condensers; Non actinic Baseboard; Dustless Neg. Carrier, etc. Takes Color Filters—Compact — 29 lbs. 2-year GUARANTEE.

$79.50 Complete.

WATSON CINE' DEVELOPING OUTFIT

Processes 16mm and 35mm Film Immediately After Shooting!

First Choice of the Professionals . . . A Simple, Efficient, LOW COST means of processing up to 200 ft. of 16mm or 35mm (also 8mm, 70mm) film ● UNIFORM Processing ● 3 Scratch-Proof Nesting Tanks — Reel ● STAINLESS STEEL. FULLY GUARANTEED — from **$89.**

NEW 35mm "Day-Lite" **BULK FILM LOADER**

With Automatic Frame Counter. Slashes your 35mm Film Costs . . . Reloads film cartridges with Bulk Film for less than 1c per shot. Any 35mm B&W or Color, Spooled or unspooled Bulk Film (No Scratching) Eastman, Ansco, DuPont, Leica, Contax, Exacta cassettes, etc. No darkroom necessary. **$11.95** on money Back GUARANTEE. Use Bulk Film and Save!

KODACHROMES

(2x2) with your 120 CAMERA

Adapt your Roll Film Camera for Kodachrome slides with ESSENKAY ADAPTER taking standard 828 film for Agfa Speed.; Ansco, Kodak, Korel, and Photina Reflex; Ansco Titan; Argoff, E, EM, EF; Brilliant; Ciro; Exacta B (V.P.); Graff 22; Perle Jr. Ikoff. II, III; Kodak Duo 620; Sup. Ikonta B, BX; Sup. Sp. Dolly; Unff. I, II. Only **$4.95.**

NEW PERLE JR. 120 ROLLFILM (2¼x2¼") CAMERA

. . . with coated F/3.5 (75mm) Steiner sharp cutting lens in Vario shutter; Speeds: Bulb — 1/25 — 1/200 sec. Flash sync.; Viewfinder; Shoe for accessories; Excellent B&W or Color; all metal — FULLY GUARANTEED. Like a $50 camera — **$27.50** plus F.E.T.

Sensational New DIAFIX 35mm Strip Printer

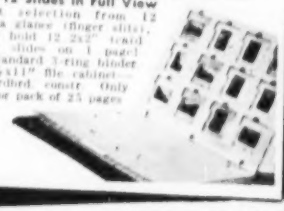
Prints pocket size photos; 35mm strip film; and transparencies from your 35mm negs (on perforated paper or film) . . . simply, safely, quickly . . . in B&W or color. Use Enlarger lite. Precision engineered. Excellent results—GUARANTEED . . . only **$21.**

REVOLUTIONARY SLIDE FILE

New "Notebook" Style VUE-FILE MOUNT

Displays 12 Slides in Full View

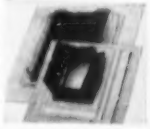
● Instant selection from 12 slides at a glance (finger slits).
● Safely hold 12 2x2" (card mounted) slides on 1 page!
● Fits standard 3-ring binder or in 8½x11" file cabinet—sturdy cardbird conste. Only **$8.75** for pack of 25 pages (300 slides). Guaranteed!



CAMERA BACKS

Sliding, Reducing Backs

A Real Film Cost Saver for practically all 4x5", 5x7", 8x10" and 11x14" Commercial View and Portrait Cameras ● Automatically Centers Image! ● Ground Glass Focusing ● No Re-aiming! All Fully GUARANTEED. From **$24.00.** Polaroid Land Camera Backs available . . . for 5x7" and 8x10" view cameras only.



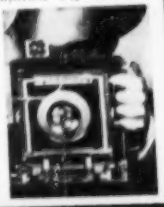
ALL PURPOSE 4x5 ECONOMY PRESS

● Outfit #511L with imported 5¼ (135mm) F/6.3 coated Lens in flash synchro shutter—speeds to 1/200 sec.

$107.50

● Outfit #512L with 135mm F/4.5 imported coated Lens in synchro compur shutter — speeds to 1/200 sec. 4x5 double cut film holder; Kalart master flash unit.

$169.50

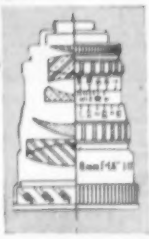


For complete details visit your Dealer or write . . .

BURKE & JAMES, Inc.

321 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

- built-in hood and filterholder
- 9 clickstops to f:16
- 7 element design, coated, color corrected
- helical focusing mount
- depth of field scale



The Kinotel-Kinotar line of accessory movie lenses—America's undisputably best selling line—has always presented a rarely achieved combination of optical and mechanical excellence, elegance in appearance and low price. The new Ultraspeed 1½" f:1.1—the world's fastest 8mm telephoto—4 times as fast as an f:1.9 lens —is an achievement ranking among the foremost advancements in optics: Seven element rare glass design in lightweight (6 oz.), tapered mount, only 1⅝" in diameter at its front end, to fit virtually all 8mm cameras.

Other Kinotel lenses are priced from $11.95 to $99.95, for most 8mm and 16mm cameras.

PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORTING AND DISTRIBUTING CORP., 135 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

8/8 mm **SAVE MONEY & TIME** 16 mm

with SUPERIOR Values

Eastman Kodak's NEW Fast TRI-X Reversal Film

in Bulk or with Processing Included

TRI-X film—heretofore available only in negative emulsion—is now made in both 8/8mm and 16mm *reversal* type. This famous supersensitive, high-speed panchromatic Eastman film is just what you need for filming indoor activities—birthday parties, family reunions, basketball games, etc.—for outdoor movies on dull or cloudy fall days and for night football games and other sports events. ASA Tungsten speed rating is 250-500 (25% faster outdoors). Yet this new film has fine grain, wide latitude and good contrast. Try some this week. You'll like its faster speed and the sharpness and brilliance it puts into your movies.

- **With FREE PROCESSING Included**

25 ft. 8/8mm on camera spool	$2.79*
100 ft. 16mm on camera spool	6.79*
50 ft. 16mm magazine	3.89*
100 ft. 8/8mm on Bolex camera spool	7.29*

- **BULK (Laboratory-packed for home loading and home processing.)**

	100 ft.	200 ft.	400 ft.
8/8mm, 16mm	$5.35*	$9.50*	$18.50*

- **SUPERIOR CHEMICALS**

for Home Processing. (Instruction Manual included.)

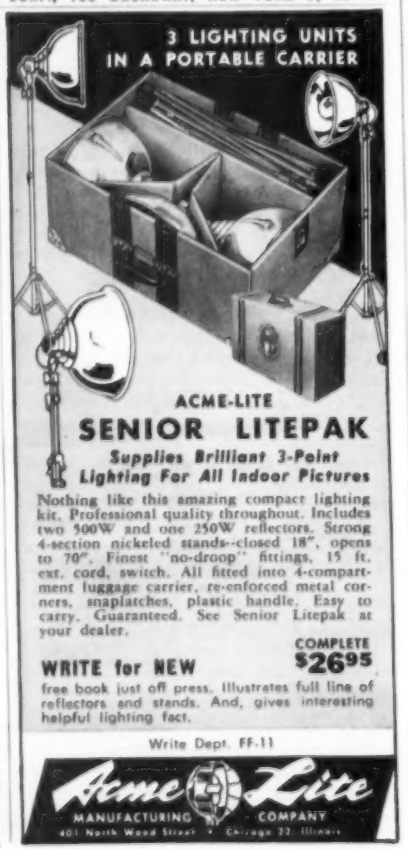
½ gal. $2.25* (Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.)
1 gal. $3.40* (Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.)

*Postage extra.

Order Today! Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Write for FREE 52-page CATALOG on home processing equipment and other movie-making supplies.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 11-P, 442-450 No. Wells St., Chicago 11, Ill.



object that you can barely move. Make frequent dry runs of a pan with this in mind. Have someone time you making a pan. Then take it again, making the pan in twice as much time, for you probably will still be moving too fast. Practice and practice again to keep your speed down.

As to camera steadiness while panning, there are many devices that can be employed to help you here. First, if possible, make your pan with the camera on a tripod. The best technique, however, is not to depend on the handle of the pan head to turn the camera. Rather, grasp the camera firmly in your hands and move it evenly across the scene. Make sure at all times that you are not letting the camera tip up or down.

If you must hand-hold your pan, here's the standard technique: Grasp the camera firmly, with the elbows braced against the body. Then point your feet, not in the direction of what you'll shoot at the beginning of the pan, but rather at what will appear at the *end* of the pan. In this way you can pivot your body around smoothly. This also will help you keep the camera from tipping.

To further insure steadiness in my pans, I have sometimes made them while sitting in a swivel chair. I seat myself in the chair with my elbows braced against the arms. Then I have an assistant turn the chair at the proper speed. If no assistant is available, I turn the chair myself by pushing my legs against the ground.

Some film makers find it convenient to use a unipod in panning. A unipod is a one-legged tripod. The camera is fastened to one end, while the base fits into a leather socket strapped to the filmer, much like the device worn by flag bearers in parades. This provides firm support and allows more freedom for the body in pivoting during the pan.

In some pan situations you've got to watch your depth of field and exposure. If you are panning across a flat plane you're on safe ground and can keep the same focus. But if a single pan requires you to show a distant object and a near object in clear focus, you may have to adjust the focus in the course of panning. Try to avoid this by stopping down as far as possible to get maximum depth of field. If this is impractical, you will need an assistant to adjust the focus as you shoot. This should be very carefully rehearsed. You must give the viewer the impression that you know just where you are going with your camera.

Remember that a pan often will last longer than a steady camera shot, so be sure that the spring of your camera motor is fully wound before shooting. Check the amount of footage you can get on one wind of the motor; you don't want to run out of gas in the middle of a pan.

Now, let us discuss panning techniques specifically.

In a pan shot, you must remember, the film maker takes the viewer by the hand (or eye, if you will) and permits him to see only what is gradually revealed on the screen in the course of the pan. Contrast this with the steady camera shot, which remains on the screen for the passive inspection and appreciation of the viewer.

CALLING ALL HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS WITH CAMERAS!

HERE'S A CONTEST JUST FOR YOU

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

HIGH SCHOOL PHOTO CONTEST

108 PRIZES IN ALL

Because tomorrow's big-time photographers will be found among today's High School students, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY announces a special contest designed to discover promising talent among young people.

You don't need a special camera, and there's no entry fee. Just fill out your entry blank and follow the rules carefully.

1st $1,000.00
U. S. Savings Bond

2nd $500.00
U. S. Savings Bond

3rd $250.00
U. S. Savings Bond

5 prizes . . . each $100.00
U. S. Savings Bonds

50 merchandise certificates worth $10.00 each, redeemable at photo supply store where entry blank was obtained.

50 subscriptions to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE RULES:

1. This Contest is being held to encourage the use and improvement of photography among young people, and is open to all High School students in the United States and Canada. Employees of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, and their families are not eligible. CONTEST OPENS OCTOBER 6, 1955 and CLOSES JANUARY 31, 1956.

2. Prizes will be United States Savings Bonds, Series E., merchandise certificates and subscriptions to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Values of prizes listed are maturity values of the bonds. Merchandise certificates redeemable only at photo supply store where entry blank was obtained.

3. The prizes will be awarded to the students whose photographs are judged best by the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

4. Black-and-white photographs only are eligible, and each contestant may submit no more than six prints. There are no restrictions as to subject matter, and unmounted prints of any size up to 11 x 14 are eligible.

5. Each print must have secured to it a filled-in entry blank *available only at your photo supply store*. Information requested on the blank should be printed or typewritten. Failure to provide full information on entry blanks will disqualify the print.

6. Entries will not be returned; non-qualifying prints will be destroyed immediately following announcement of the prize-winners. The Contest Editor will not enter into correspondence of any kind regarding entries.

7. Prize-winners will be announced in the July 1956 issue. Prize-winning prints and negatives including all reproduction and promotional rights, become the property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Students winning prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before prizes are given, as well as model releases where necessary. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

8. Address all entries to High School Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Entries must be postmarked not later than midnight of January 31, 1956.

ENTRY BLANKS AVAILABLE ONLY AT YOUR NEAREST PHOTO SUPPLY STORE

CONTEST CLOSES JANUARY 31, 1956

POWERFUL PERFORMERS!

Ultrablitz

World's Finest Electronic Flash

EXPERT IV

A powerhouse of light energy (80 W/S)—priced within easy reach of every amateur! Uses 5 "D" cells, or 110V A.C., to give a guide of 55 to 65 with daylight Kodachrome. Lifetime flash tube; a mere 4 lbs. This value knows no equal!

ONLY $69.95 less batteries

MATADOR

Newest top-quality Ultrablitz, offers 75 to 85 daylight Kodachrome guide (120 W/S) with choice of 4 Volt storage battery or 2 - 240 Volt dry batteries (Model 480-S). Weighs a mere 5 lbs., lifetime flash tube, operates on 110V A.C. as well.

EITHER MODEL $99.95 incl. batteries

HERE'S THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL PORTABLE UNIT!

REPORTER I

Imagine a portable unit, weighing a mere 9½ lbs., with a guide number of 90-100 using daylight Kodachrome (225 W/S). And with its accessory booster ($79.50), shoot with 120 guide (450 W/S)! Operates on all A.C. voltages, or with its storage battery. Charger built-in, too! Photo cell ($26.95) converts for slave operation.

ONLY $194.50 incl. batteries

Extension flash units:

Expert $29.95 Matador $34.95 Reporter $44.50

All units have built-in ½ power switch!

For complete data, see your dealer, or write to:

ALLIED IMPEX CORP
17 West 17th St., New York, N.Y.

Eastern Distributor:
INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY, New York 11, N. Y.

Here are the various pan techniques:

The scenic pan: Probably the most frequent legitimate use of the pan aims to impress the viewer with some particular feature of the scene. It may be the height of a great building or the sheer splendor of a skyline. Photographing these scenes with a non-moving camera may not convey to the viewer their full potential. As you pan you are really saying to your viewer: "Look, isn't this a tremendous sight, and there's more of it, and more, and more."

But even this simple-to-make kind of pan can be improved upon with a little imagination. Every pan shot of a building needn't be a naked scene of nothing but the building. Start your pan on some interesting feature of the surroundings. In Rockefeller Center, open the pan with the famous statue of Atlas holding up the world, before tilting up to the buildings themselves. In Grand Canyon, frame the opening with one of the gnarled trees that dot the rim of the canyon. If you're lucky enough to be able to catch your subject reflected in a puddle of rainwater or a pool, start the pan with this reflection. The point is, keep your eyes open for ways to make the scenic pan as impressive and interesting as possible.

The character-reaction pan: Consider these two movie shots: *Shot 1*, a boy looks up at the sky. *Shot 2*, a flock of birds flies by in the sky. In juxtaposing these two scenes you are telling your viewer that the birds of *Shot 2* are what the boy of *Shot 1* saw when he looked up at the sky.

This simple film principle can be put to good use in panning. Let's get back for a second to our Rockefeller Center pan. Your natural impulse is to pan up the building. Good, but suppose you precede the pan with a shot of your companion as he tilts his head back in inspection of the tall building. You then have, instead of a simple record shot of the building, one that shows the viewer what the friend is seeing. In other words, you are presenting the pan of the building as someone's experience—always more interesting than a straight shot.

The surprise-ending pan: A characteristic of the pan shot is that the viewer doesn't always know just where you are going as you direct his eye in your pan. Take advantage of this by using the pan to create suspense and wind up with a surprise ending.

As an example of what can be done, I remember a newsreel clip of a few years ago of a college where the students had done some widely publicized cutting-up. One shot was of a flagpole on the campus. The camera panned slowly up the pole and I asked myself, "What's the point of this? This is just an ordinary old flagpole." But in due time the camera came to a halt on the top of the pole, where a lady's undergarment was flying in the breeze.

I used the same technique in a film of my young son, who had been in the habit of helping himself to candy on the sly, with disastrous results to his appearance. I decided the best way of filming this was with a tilt shot. I began at his legs, proceeded upward, showing him neatly dressed, and finished the shot on his face, which was completely smeared with chocolate. By arranging my shot this way I think I accomplished much more than I could have with a full-length steady camera shot.

The follow pan: Panning is often used to follow the movement of a person, an animal, or a vehicle. The follow pan is a perfectly legitimate use of the pan, but there is a tendency to overdo it. Use the follow pan only if you want to emphasize the movement itself. You would be justified in follow panning, say, Junior's first ride on his new bicycle, daughter's first toddling steps, a train racing full speed across the picture. But often you will do just as well by setting your camera shot. Or, you can take the movement from several different angles and edit the shots into a smoothly flowing unit of motion.

Sometimes a double follow pan is effective. Suppose you want to film baby and dog playing on the floor. Dog loses interest and saunters away. Baby, nothing daunted, crawls after him, obviously outdistanced. Film it this way: Baby and dog playing. Follow pan dog moving away. Swing quick back to baby and follow pan him as he tries pathetically to catch up. Here the follow pan of the dog clearly shows his independence and the follow pan of baby concentrates attention on his determination to catch up. Filming the scene this way will insure a family chuckle at the screening.

There are a few simple precautions to be observed in follow panning. Keep your moving object in the center of the frame, or a little behind the center. This allows him plenty of room on the frame to move into and keeps the viewer from feeling that the object will inadvertently move out of the frame. However, when you have shown enough movement, it is often effective to end the pan by having the object move out of the frame. This is a clear indication that the scene is finished.

The rhythmic pan: Rather subtle but extremely effective is the use of the pan to create or heighten a rhythmic effect. Since the usual pan is, or should be, slow and deliberate, it can be a striking counter to a series of short, quick shots. Here's an example: I once made a short film centering on the picturesque ferry that runs across the Hudson River from Rhinecliff to Kingston, New York. At the beginning of the film I wanted to show the driver of our car racing to the ferry with little time to spare before the scheduled time of departure. For this effect I took a series of short shots: the worried driver, the scenery speeding by, close-up of a wrist watch, a finger on the ferry schedule. But, as often happens, the ferry was late, and our rush was unnecessary. So I shot our car pulling up at the ferry terminal to the end of a long line of waiting cars, panned across the line, and wound up the shot with a view of the empty ferry slip. The pan gave me the effect of anti-climax that I wanted by abruptly changing the rhythm of the previous scenes.

Other rhythmic effects can also be achieved with pans. If you want to show gradually accelerating speed, begin with slow pans and gradually increase their

tempo. You might use this in a film of railroad trains leaving the depot and picking up speed for their open-country runs. Another use would be to show how a person who is getting more and more intoxicated sees the world around him.

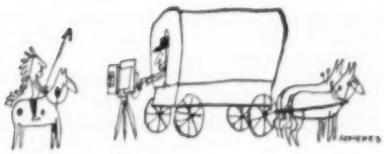
The cowboys-and-Indians pan: You've seen this one time and again in Western films. The cowboys and the Indians are racing to the covered-wagon train from opposite directions. The camera pans from left to right with the Indians. Quick cut to a right-to-left pan of the cowboys. Cut to the wagon train. Then alternate shorter pans as the two groups get closer and closer to the train.

As old as this technique is it never fails to get the kids in the audience onto the edge of their seats. There are times when you will want to use it yourself. The basic elements are two moving groups that you will want to show converging on one spot. Common situations would be: Dad, late for work, driving to the railroad station, and the train running implacably along, on schedule; Junior, carrying a birthday present for Mom that he doesn't want her to see yet, and Mom, both converging on the house from different directions; in a camp film, one boy placidly paddling his canoe downstream, while a campmate rushes from another direction to warn him of the rapids up ahead.

In editing your materials you'll want to make sure that each succeeding set of pans is a bit shorter than the previous one to heighten the tension of the sequence. Then, you'll want to finish with a shot of the two opposing forces meeting (or just missing each other, if that's to be your point).

The transition pan: Amateur film makers, who lack the common transition devices of the professionals, such as fades and dissolves, often have difficulty moving gracefully from one sequence to another. The pan can be used to good effect in this way. For example, at the close of one sequence you have your central character on a beach; at the opening of the next sequence you want to show him on a city street. Shoot it this way: Long shot of the character on the beach; close shot of him looking up at the blue sky, which is dotted with puffy white clouds, then pan up to the sky; several steady camera shots of the sky; from the last of these pan down to show your character walking on the city street.

Another sort of transition can be made by arranging to have an appropriate completely black area within shooting distance at the end of one sequence and the beginning of the next. A tunnel, a dark room, a subway entrance will do. Then close the first sequence by panning into the dark area, either with or without your central character, and open the next



NOW! DEVELOP FILM

this fast, easy way!

7-minute

DEVELOPING PROCESS

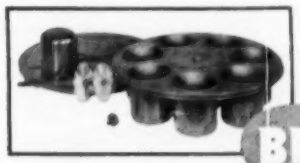
FOR FILM AND PAPER

It's new . . . it's the greatest event in recent film developing history! Imagine developing film or prints in only a minute . . . then short stop . . . fix in another brief minute . . . neutralize, water wash and treat with wetting agent or print flattener in four to five minutes—complete your entire developing process in *seven minutes flat!*

Well, it's true! BFi's revolutionary 7-Minute Developing Process—with the equally amazing BFi 7-Minute Processor—gives you unheard-of developing speed. *Plus* perfect quality—*all* the intermediate tones—far better detail in shadow areas. And you'll find it the fastest, easiest, most foolproof developing method you've ever used!

New super-speed BFi Chemicals plus the polystyrene BFi 7-Minute Processor let you forget about messy trays and a sink. The Processor does the job of a daylight developing tank through *every* step of the roll film developing process, including washing! Separate removable cups for each solution, plus an ingenious revolving *lightproof* lid and a plastic roll film holder, a lock-on water-jacket tank, and agitator rod make the system foolproof for beginner and expert alike. Sturdy. Precision molded. 15" diameter. Store chemicals right in Processor, ready for instant use.

Ideal for color developing, too, the BFi 7-Minute Processor assures easier, *perfect* processing—when used with any presently known color chemical kit! No additional equipment needed!



SAVE WITH THIS SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
For a limited time, you can get the new BFi 7-Minute Processor *and* more than $5.00 worth of chemicals for the price of the Processor alone! See your photo supply dealer or write BFi for full information and free booklet today.

BFi **BROWN-FORMAN INDUSTRIES**
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY
A Division of Brown-Forman Distillers Corporation

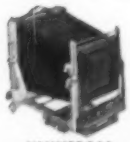
Calumet PERMANENTLY STAINLESS Steel

MAKES PROCESSING CLEANER, FASTER, EASIER!

with equipment like this:

DEEP TANK FINISHING OUTFITS
Complete with two insert tanks for developing and fixing — 3½, 10, 15, 28, 48 gallon capacity.

STAINLESS STEEL BUCKETS
Available in two sizes 3¼ or 4 gallon capacity.



UNIVERSAL VIEW CAMERA
All metal camera — available with 8x10, 5x7, or 4x5 Back.

TEMP-TANKS
SINKS
BUCKETS
TRAYS
ROCKER WASHERS
HYPO ROCKERS
SINK PANS
PRINT WASHERS
FILM TANKS
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

FILM PACK DEVELOPING HANGERS
Special curved hanger shape creates tension that holds film securely.

COPY STAND
Reduces copy to a minimum of simple operations. All metal.

TEMPERATURE REGULATING SINKS
Constructed of high polish steel—Easy to clean — Leakproof.

Send for Complete Illustrated Catalog

Calumet Manufacturing Company
6550 North Clark Street, Chicago 26, Illinois
Manufacturers of Cameras, Photographic Processing, Studio and Laboratory Equipment

The New SOF-GLO Color Print

Beautiful matte finish

non glossy

IT'S THE "FINISH" THAT COUNTS

2¼ x 3¼ Wallet Size 80c

	In Deluxe Mounts	Unmounted
3¼x4½	$1.00	$0.95
4x5	1.25	1.15
5x7	2.25	2.00
8x10	3.25	3.00

CHINACOLOR PRINTS

Finished Like Fine Porcelain

2¼x3¼ ..... 25¢
(2¼x2¼ square roll film will be printed square)

Size	Mounted	Unmounted
3x4	$0.55	$0.50
3¼x4½	.65	.60
4x5	.80	.70
5x7	1.50	1.25
8x10	2.25	2.00

Duplicate Color Slides
25¢
(From 35mm originals in standard mounts)
Schools, Churches, Industry — write for quantity prices on multiple copy orders.

Anscochrome or Ansco Color Film Developed
35mm (slide-mtd.) 120 or 620 ..... $1.00

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER
NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

CHINACOLOR

Dept. SII-A 715 Kennedy St., N. W. Washington 11, D. C.

At Last! A Quality Precision Instrument for Copying 16mm Movie Frames

New!

Century DUPLIKIN

For Exakta • Leica • Pentacon Practika • Canon • Contax

Here is the first, precision optical device for copying frames of uncut 16mm movie film onto 35mm still camera film. It enables you to make color slides or black and white snapshots from your favorite 16mm movie scenes. No need to cut your movie film. No alteration of your camera is necessary. Use either daylight or artificial light. Duplikin features its own coated optical system and can be used with any 1" 16mm "C" mount lens.

Only $39.50 Complete with dust proof carrying case and complete instructions

Unconditionally guaranteed

Literature Available
Order Today—Sent Postpaid If Check With Order. (Please specify camera you own)

COMING SOON— 8mm DUPLIKIN MODEL

CENTURY Photographic Equipment Co.
10427 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, California

by panning out of the second dark area into the light.

The swish pan: Also called the slip pan, it is a pan that's made so rapidly none of the details of the scene can be made out during the movement of the camera. Its greatest use is as a transition device, linking one sequence with another. In a film of mine, I wanted to get my young son from the breakfast table to his school. I shot him at the table, then, stationed in front of the school. I swish panned along the street and finished the pan on my son entering the school building. I could just as well have swish panned at the end of the first sequence and used that as the transition.

Swish pans can also be effectively used within scenes. You may recall one use of it in *Bend of the River*, a Western with Jimmy Stewart. Stewart is shown moseying lazily along the brush on horseback; suddenly he stops and perks up his head, as a muffled voice is heard. Stewart turns quickly toward the sound and the camera swish pans to a close-up of Arthur Kennedy, with a rope around his neck, in the process of being hanged from a tree. Here the swish pan imitates the swift, startled turn of Stewart's glance.

The editorial pan: A pan can sometimes be employed to make a subtle editorial comment on a scene. I remember a pan like this in a Christmas broadcast of Ed Murrow's *See It Now*. The program showed how the men on an American destroyer on Formosa duty were spending the holiday. Near the end of the show was a close shot of a group of sailors on the deck singing *Silent Night*. This shot was held for most of the song, then the camera panned from the men slowly across the side of the ship, then to the icy water rushing by, while the sound track held the singing. The pan juxtaposed the men and the sea, placing them in a most un-Christmaslike setting, far from home, in effect saying that this is what war will do.

I used this type of pan in a film about a boy who was forced to stay at home because of illness. I opened with a shot taken from my window of a group of children playing on a bright, sunlit street. This moved into a pan to the right to reveal the boy standing at the window looking longingly at the scene below. My pan clearly turned an ordinary shot of children playing into a bit of a sympathy for the sick boy.

Intermittent pan: For some reason that I can't fathom, film purists say that panning inanimate objects is not cricket, but certainly this ban is honored more in the breach than in the observance. The simple fact is that a pan of objects, say of the contents of a man's pocket spread on a table, is more interesting than a steady camera shot of them. In addition, by panning, the camera can inspect each of the objects individually and focus attention on them one at a time.

I have seen dead pans used to tie a series of vacation travel shots together into a unified film. A friend of mine hit upon the idea of using a road map as the unifying element. On a printed map he marked his route with a heavy crayon line that the camera would pick up. Then

SUPREME *SUPER-SPECIAL* SALE... 30 DAYS ONLY!

SPEEDY SERVICE • EVERYTHING GUARANTEED

EKTACHROME Daylight Weston 32

120, 620 — **4 rolls 2.69**

35mm x 20 exp. — **4 rolls 2.99**

(Spooled from bulk Aero Ektachrome)
Processing not included
Processing of 120, 620, 35mm (mounted) . . . 1.00

120, 620 ROLL FILM

Guaranteed 'til Aug. '56
Super XX or Infrared
10 rolls. 2.19
20 rolls. . . 3.99

ANSCO COLOR

1956 DATE Day. or Tung.
35mm x 20 exp. Reloaded in metal cart. — **6 for 4.99**

FRESH ANSCO COLOR

35mmx50' Tung. — **7.25**
6 Cartridges FREE

35mm AERO EKTACHROME

Daylight, Weston 32

35mmx25'	3.50
35mmx50'	6.95
35mmx75'	9.25

6 empty cartridges—FREE

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH!

KODAK Super XX, KODAK Plus X — **1.95** each

Infrared, Ansco Supreme, Bkgrd. X — **1.95** each

35mm x 100' Du Pont 25 ASA, 50 ASA, 100 ASA — **3 rolls 2.75**

35mm DAYLIGHT BULK LOADER — only **4.75** if ordered with 35mm film.

SPECIAL 35mm COMBINATION OFFER

- 35mm daylight bulk loader
- 12 empty cartridges
- One roll 35mmx100' (250 ASA film)
- One gallon size of Microdol

All For Only **6.75**

ALL FILM GUARANTEED 'TIL JULY 1956

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF PAPER AND FILM AT REDUCED PRICES

ANSCOCHROME

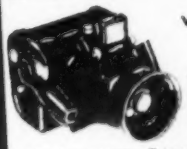
1956 Factory Fresh Reloads
3 rolls 3.99

35mmx26' roll with easy loader.
Original factory pkg. **8.69**

SPECIAL OFFER OF ENLARGING PAPER!

Contrast #1 only. . . . . .
5x7 DWGL — 200 sheets **2.75**
8x10 DWSM, 8x10 DW Cream Lustre, 8x10 DW Brovira Velvet — 200 sheets **3.50**

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA



with 6⅜" f/4.5 LENS

The most wanted Aerial Camera of its type. Weight 25 lbs. Rapid sequence action on 4"x5" negative. Trigger shutter release. Speeds to 1/500th sec. Manual operation. Government cost, over $800. FULLY GUARANTEED!

SUPREME'S Sale Price **149.50**

16mm R.C.A. SOUND PROJECTOR

Model #PG-201

2-case outfit: Amplifier, and speaker. 1250 watts. Complete with lens and lamp. Used, fully guaranteed.

Supreme's sale price **149.50**
Shipped Railway Express

FINEST QUALITY SOVEREIGN B & W MOVIE FILM

8mm & 16mm — 1956 DATE

ASA 50

8mmx25' Dbl.	3 for 3.75	6 for 7.25
16mmx50' Mag	3 for 6.75	6 for 13.00
16mmx100' Roll	each 3.00	3 for 8.50

160 ASA PAN

8mmx25' Dbl.	3 for 6.50
16mmx100' Roll	3 for 15.00

FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

CUT FILM

4x5
Super Pan Port., Ortho-X, Triple-S Ortho, Triple-S Pan, Comm'l Ortho — 75 sheets **4.25**

4x5 (1955 Date)
Ansco Color Day. or Tung. — 20 sheets 5.25

8x10
Comm'l Ortho, Commercial, Super Pan Press — 75 sheets **8.25**

8x10
Ektachrome Type B or Ansco Color Day. or Tung. — 10 sheets **5.95**

FILM PACKS 2¼ x 3¼ Plus-x 6 for 5.50 12 for 10.50
4 x 5 Super-XX . . . 3 for 3.75 6 for 7.25

ENLARGING PAPER

Guaranteed 'til July 1956
KODABROMIDE - HALOBROME - CYKORA

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	PRICE
3x5	DWSM	2, 3	200 SH.	2.25
5x7	DWSM	2, 3	200 SH.	4.25
5x7	DWGL	1	200 SH.	2.95
8x10	SWGL	3	125 SH.	4.25
8x10	DWGL	2	100 SH.	4.25
8x10	SWGL	1, 2	100 SH.	3.50
8x10	DWSM	1, 2, 3	100 SH.	3.75
8x10	DW CR. WH. LUSTRE	1, 2, 3, 4	100 SH.	4.00
8x10	DW BROV. VELVET	1, 3	125 SH.	4.50
8x10	DWSM	1	200 SH.	3.95
8x10	SWGL	VARIGAM	100 SH.	3.75
8x10	SW RESISTO RAPID	1, 3	125 SH.	4.25
10x10	SWSG	VARIGAM	125 SH.	4.00
11x14	DWGL	2	50 SH.	3.75
11x14	DW WH. LUSTRE	1, 2, 3, 4	50 SH.	3.50
11x14	SWSM	VARIGAM	50 SH.	3.75
20x24	DWSM	2, 3	50 SH.	8.50

CONTACT PAPER

Guaranteed 'til July 1956
KODAK • ANSCO • HALOID

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	PRICE
1⅞x2¾	SWGL	1, 2, 3, 4	1000 SH.	2.25
2¼x3¼	DWSM	2, 3	1000 SH.	3.50
4x5	SWGL	2, 3, 4	300 SH.	2.50
8x10	AUTO. POS.		250 SH.	3.75
8x10	AD-TYPE	1, 2, 3, 4	250 SH.	3.25
8x10	DWSM	1, 2, 3, 4	100 SH.	2.50
10x10	DWSGL	2, 4	250 SH.	4.50
10x20	DWSGL	2, 4	100 SH.	4.50
20x24	SWSGL	2, 3, 4	100 SH.	5.00
20x24	DWSM	2	100 SH.	8.75

ASK for FREE bulletin containing a comprehensive listing of everything in film and paper.

IT'S HERE NOW . . . Available for Immediate delivery

AERO ENLARGING PAPER

9⅜"x200' #1 only . . . . . **2.95** per roll
9⅜"x1000' #2 only . . . . . 2 rolls 33.00

14x17 Developing Trays

White porcelain coated, Wt. 8 lbs.
SET OF **3 for 10.95** — **3.95** each

MICROFILE or PLUS-X

35mm x 36 exposure
Original factory packed cartridges.
10 for 3.49

AERIAL FILM

Aerial Photographers Save Money Here!

		Ea.	3	6
5¼"x20'	XX, Triple S Pan	1.50	4.00	7.50
5¼"x20'	Ektachrome w/chem.	9.95	25.00	42.00
5¼"x50'	Ekta. Dup. w/chem.	6.95	18.00	30.00
5¼"x26'	XX, Tri-X	1.75	4.50	8.00
5¼"x40'	Ekta. Dup. w/chem.	14.75	39.50	70.00
5¼"x50'	XX, Tri-X	2.50	6.75	12.00
5¼"x100'	XX, Tri-X	5.25	14.50	25.00
7"x18'	XX	1.75	4.75	9.00
7"x18'	Ektachrome w/chem.	9.95	25.00	42.00
7"x62'	Triple S Pan, Tri-X	4.95	13.50	23.50
7"x125'	Tri-X	7.50	20.00	36.50
9½"x40'	Ekta. Dup. w/chem.	9.95	25.00	42.00
9½"x75'	XX, Tri-X	8.75	23.00	42.00
9½"x75'	Infrared	3.50	9.00	16.50
9½"x125'	Tri-X	9.75	24.50	39.75
9½"x200'	XX, Tri-X, SSS Pan	18.75	52.00	95.00
9½"x390'	XX, Tri-X, SSS Pan	29.00	85.00	150.00
1½ Gal. Ekta. Dev. Kit		3.25	9.00	17.00

FREE For a limited time only . . . with your order for $10 or more you get a surprise "how to do it" bonus gift ($1.50 value), devised to save you time, money and improve your photographic results.

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE or order will be sent shipping charges collect. Include 25% deposit for C.O.D. orders. Unless otherwise noted, merchandise listed above is outdated U. S. Surplus but guaranteed. Export & wholesale inquiries invited.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

11 BROADWAY, Dept. P NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

CHECK and COMPARE
✓THEN BUY H & F

EXCLUSIVE!
BRAND NEW
1955 Model CROWN FLEXARET IIIa!
FULLY SYNCHRONIZED
PRONTOR SVS SHUTTER
• Automatic Film Transport
• Built In Self-Timer · Sportsfinder
• 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex Camera
Reg. 109.50
SPECIAL ONLY 49.50

BRAND NEW
Disc. Model
EXAKTA VX

W/ f2 Preset Carl Zeiss Biotar Lens.
W/ Waist Level Finder 199.50
W/ Penta Prism Finder 239.50

LATEST 1956
MX MODEL
Synchronized For Electronic Flash and Flashbulbs At All Speeds!
W/Tessar f2.8 Ctd. Preset 75.95
W/CZ 58mm f2 Ctd. Preset 94.95
Carrying Case 8.95

SAVE 40%
Brand New Current Model
SVE Skyline Model DeLuxe
W Hi-Lite f2.9 Ctd. Lens

• 300W Blower Cooled
• Heavy Duty Slide Carrier
• Beautiful Finish
Reg. 59.75
Special 35.95
Carrying Case Reg. 12.50 NOW 7.50
Airquipt Changer Reg. 14.95
NOW 10.50

REPEAT OF
SELL-OUT!
SPECIAL BUY . . . LIMITED QUANTITY
135mm ALBINAR f4.5 TELEPHOTO LENS
For: Contax S, Contax D, Praktica, Praktiflex, Kine Exakta, Exa
Formerly 59.50
SPECIAL 29.50
CARRYING CASE 5.50

SAVE 45%
Brand New Lightweight
PERMAFLASH
ELECTRONIC FLASH!

• Simple • Compact • Safe
• 5 sec. recycling time
• No hotspots
• Kodachrome Color Guide
• Over 300 flashes per set of batteries
BRAUN
Reg. 69.50
Special 39.50

Mail Orders Promptly Filled
Write Dept. P2 For Literature
Write for our NEW Lower Film Prices
Special Book List Available
HF
HABER & FINK, inc.
BA 7-5800 12 WARREN ST. N. Y. 7

between each set of shots taken at one vacation place, he would insert a pan along the crayoned route to advance him to the place of the next shots. A map is a dead, inanimate object, but in this use it certainly came alive with filmic function.

I hope that I have succeeded in demonstrating that the pan, far from being a dying or dead adjunct to film making, can actually add a great deal to making your home movies more expressive and, hence, more interesting. But, like all techniques, the pan must be used only where the situation calls for it, and, it must be executed well.—

When Your Film Is Too Fast

(*Continued from page 77*)

and X10 which respectively transmit ½, ¼, ⅛, and 1/10 of the light that strikes them.) Some manufacturers' lines include only one or two neutral density filters while two lines which are specifically designed for professional motion-picture and analytical work offer 7 and 13 filters respectively. These filters are "neutral" inasmuch as they transmit or absorb equal amounts of all the visible colors in the spectrum. They are not intended to alter the subject colors when used for color photography nor to lighten or darken the tones of gray in which various colors are reproduced in black-and-white photography.

The most obvious need for neutral density filters occurs when the shutter speeds and diaphragm settings on the camera are insufficient to make the proper exposure because the light is too bright. This occurs particularly with cameras that have shutter speeds up to only 1/100 or 1/200 and diaphragm settings down to *f*/16.

One photographer we know has had great success with Kodak Tri-X film using 1/200 at *f*/16 as his basic exposure in average sunlight. When development is slightly extended to accommodate indoor exposures on the roll or when situations occur like snow, water, polished surfaces, etc., the neutral density filter comes in mighty handy. If he wants the equivalent of *f*/22, he sets his camera lens at the smallest opening, *f*/16, and slips the X2 neutral density filter over his lens, and thus exposes correctly.

The need to stop down beyond the diaphragm range of the lens is frequently encountered in shooting black-and-white movies, especially outdoors. The movie maker can alter his exposure only through use of the lens diaphragm. Any appreciable change in his film speed (frames per second) affects animation. It isn't surprising, therefore, to find extensive use of neutral density filters among professional cinematographers.

Another and even more common situation calling for such action occurs when using a camera that is synchronized for flash only at the slower speeds. There are a good many cameras in use, and still being manufactured, that are synchronized in this manner. You can use Class M flashbulbs only up to 1/25 second. Using

SHORTCUT TO PERFECT ENLARGEMENTS...

that's the
SPOT-O-MATIC
way

If you spend a night filling up a bathtub with bum prints, it doesn't mean you're a dub. The hit-or-miss method of enlarging is like that. You're likely to miss as often as you hit!

Now, one good method is to make full photographic tests. But the joker in that method is that you may have to make test after test to come close enough for the last "perfect guess."

How about test strips? That's really a tough one! Judging a complete negative for exposure time and contrast range from a tiny step in a test strip is obviously uncertain.

The SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter is the SHORTCUT to the perfection you're after. In one quick reading it tells you the contrast grade of paper, exposure time, and whether your negative is over or under developed. Recommended for color. Perfect for black and white.

Even the professionals miss. That's why more and more pros, and amateurs, too, are enlarging scientifically . . . SPOT-O-MATICALLY! Why don't you?

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50
with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart.
110-125 Volts AC-DC

SATISFACTION or money refunded with DELPRO

We Scoop the Field Again!
NEW ANSCOCHROME AND ANSCO COLOR** DEVELOPING KIT
for Home Use
For processing new Anscochrome and Ansco Color.
At Unbeatable Low Prices!
1-Qt. Size.....only 98c 6 for 5.00 3 for 2.75
Shpg. wts.: 1-qt. 3 lbs.; 3-qts. 6 lbs. Sent Express or Freight Collect only.

35mm x 20-Exp. Type 534 & 535
1956 Dated ANSCO COLOR* Day. or Tung.
FREE! 1 quart-size Ansco Color Dev. Kit with every six! 6 rolls 6.00 3 ROLLS 3.35
35mm x 100', Tung. (free Day. filter)..... 13.95

Another Delpro Value Hit!
35mm x 100' FRESH, SAFETY FILM
• Plus-X
• Super-XX
• Ansco Supreme
• Microfile
• Background-X
In metal daylight loading cans. Specify film when ordering. each 2.19 any 3 for 6.00

High Speed, Finest Grain
NEW 1956 AERO EKTACHROME
35mm/20-Exp. Rolls (ASA100 or ASA40)
Get improved color balance, grain structure..... 3 Rolls 4.95
1 Roll 1.75 6 for 9.50 12 for 18.75
Process. & mtg. included
Add 5¢ per roll for postage.

120-620 ROLL FILM 10 ROLLS 2.49
Super-XX (100ASA) or Triple-S Pan

MONTHLY SPECIALS

ENLARGING PAPER	ea.	3 for
5x7 DW, SM, #1, 2, 3, 100's.....	.98	2.75
8x10 SW, SM, #2, 3, 100's.....	1.75	4.95
8x10 DW, SM, #1, 2, 3, 100's.....	1.75	4.95
11x14 DW, SM, #1, 2, 3, 50's.....	1.75	4.95
CONTACT PAPER		
8x10 SW, SM, #3, 4, 100's.....	.75	2.00
8½x11 Copy Reflex, 100's.....	.98	2.75
4x5 CUT FILM		
Ansco Color, 10's.....	ea. 1.75, 3 for 4.95	

• Process Ortho • Isopan
• Infra-Red • Super-XX
• Portrait Pan • XF Pan
(25 sheets to package) 1.29 any 3 for 3.75
FILM PACKS 4x5 Super-XX . 3 for 3.49; 6 for 6.75
16mm x 50' Roll Plus-X.....10 for 3.95
Write for Unadvertized Money-Saving Specials

DELPRO SALES CO. (Dept. HF)
Smithtown, N. Y.

a popular black-and-white film like Super-XX at 1/25 gives you the high and unwieldy guide number of 250. That means that at f/16 your subject must be about 16 feet away from your flashbulb. Adding the X2 neutral density filter permits proper exposure at 11 feet. And if you use the X4 filter, you can set up at only 8 feet away. The filter makes the difference between success and failure in composition as well as exposure. The method recommended in some quarters of using a handkerchief over the flashbulb to cut down the light output just cannot compare with neutral density filters for convenience and accuracy.

How many times too have you taken a picture and felt that the result would have been vastly improved if the background were not so distracting? One method of achieving a background that does not compete with the subject for attention is to have that background out of focus. For example, if you were doing a casual outdoor portrait, you could assure the dominance of the subject and a more neutral background by using as wide a lens opening as possible. This serves to diminish the depth of field to its narrowest and thereby throw the background out of focus. There are times, however, when you cannot increase your shutter speed sufficiently to compensate for opening the diaphragm so much. Again, the neutral density filter is the answer. It cuts down the quantity of light and in no way affects the depth of field, which is determined by the diaphragm setting of the lens.

Here, then, is what a neutral density filter can do. It reduces, by an accurately calculated amount, the quantity of light entering the camera lens. (If necessary, two N.D. filters can be used together—the resultant filter factor being the sum of the two factors.) The inherent quality of the light is unchanged. It can be used with any film, color or black-and-white; movie emulsions, as well as still. Inasmuch as it does not affect light quality, it can be used in combination with any other filter like the contrast or correction type. Neutral density filters are small, inexpensive, and have a place in almost every camera outfit where the new high-speed films are being used, or may be in the predictable future.—

Camera in the Courtroom

(*Continued from page 75*)

interfere with the dignity of the proceedings when the proper equipment and materials are employed. Accordingly, only small, unobtrusive cameras were permitted. (Leica M-3s had been supplied for the occasion by Gene Anderegg of E. Leitz, Inc., who is also a Technical Associate of the NPPA.) These cameras were loaded with superspeed Tri-X film and positioned around the sides and rear of the banquet hall—some fitted with normal 50-mm lenses, others with medium-long focal length lenses, and others still with long telephotos. Thus, general views as well as close-ups of the speakers and presentations could be made from distant vantage points, the inherent speed and

TODAY'S PHOTO-MIRACLE

Telephoto through BINOCULARS

Imagine capturing intimate scenes at impossible distances... remote candids of children, elusive wildlife, news and fast action shots, ships peeping over the horizon...all with true perspective, undistorted, razor sharp, color faithful...arm's length close! New thrills! New fun! *Everybody's talking about*

BUSHNELL TRIPLE TESTED **BINO-FOTO***

Use your present camera. BINO-FOTO Units fit single- and twin-lens reflexes; 35mm cameras; 8mm and 16mm movie cameras. They increase your lens power 700%!

Lightweight and incredibly simple to mount, easy to use. Inexpensive, too. And the Binocular (BUSHNELL-engineered to photo standards), is of course a superlative viewing instrument. Use it separately whenever you wish!

For all the exciting details—name of nearest dealer—clip coupon.

*U.S. Pats. App. For

FREE! MAIL TODAY!

D. P. Bushnell & Co., Inc.
Dept. 174 Bushnell Bldg.
Pasadena 1, California

Send me samples of the exciting photos I'll be getting with BINO-FOTO*

I have a ..... CAMERA

NAME .....

ADDRESS ..... ZONE .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

latitude of the film assuring us of printable negatives under the moderately difficult available-light conditions prevailing.

The NPPA has, since its inception, campaigned actively and continuously to open all doors that were improperly closed to the news camera. Opening the courts to news cameras, operating unobtrusively with full regard for dignity and decorum, has been our *Number One* objective, because we believe the matter of courtroom photography to be symbolic of the many unwarranted restrictions against visual reporting inflicted on the American public. Our crusade has been waged with written articles; addresses before bar-association groups, editors and publishers; discussions at college and university short courses in photojournalism, and wherever members and executives of the NPPA have been invited to speak on the relationship of pictures to the over-all news report or to give their perspective of the life and attitudes of the news photographer. As a result, we have enlisted the support of many responsible individuals in high places as well as influential citizens and professional groups.

The appearance at our annual banquet of the Attorney General, highest legal officer in the executive branch of the United States Government, was the high point of our campaign; for, with a broad understanding of the obligations to the people of all branches of government and of the people's right to know, Mr. Brownell chose as his subject the relationship of a free press to the prohibition of camera reporting of court proceedings. No wonder that the news photographers, editors, and high public officials assembled at the banquet hung onto Mr. Brownell's every word. And the Attorney General did not disappoint his audience.

He began by tracing what he termed "the remarkable growth of photography in the press, its overwhelming influence upon the people, and its equally great responsibility to them."

Presently, he was discussing the pros and cons of Canon 35. Where did he stand on this controversial subject? He had already stated: "At this stage in our enlightened history, no defense would seem to be necessary for securing the liberty of the press against those who would seek to impair or destroy it. We have learned from the experience of others that without a free, courageous, and vigilant press, our system of government cannot function. Fraud, corruption, and dishonesty in and out of government would flourish undetected. Injustice and indifference to the rights of the accused would thrive in the courts unchecked. Poverty, slums, and other evil conditions would go unnoticed and uncorrected. For these reasons, it has been said that next to a fair trial by jury, freedom of the press is the most precious right which the people possess under our Bill of Rights."

Also he had said: "We need not debate this point with those who would rank first in the order of priority freedom of speech, freedom of religion, the right to privacy, or any other freedom guaranteed by the Bill of Rights. It would be as fruitless to do so as to debate whether the chicken or the egg came first—or whether the man with the pad and pencil has a more important role in the press than the man with the clicking camera."

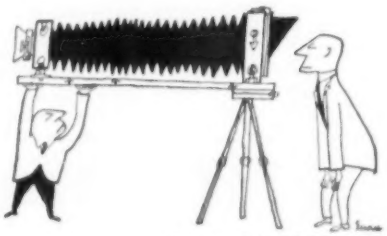
After outlining conditions in courts more than 20 years ago which led to the drafting of Canon 35 by the American Bar Association, he went on: "It is intended to prevent cameras from diverting the attention of judge and jury to the case, to permit lawyers to carry out faithfully their obligation to the accused, and to enable witnesses to discharge their obligations as citizens. These are the ingredients of a fair public trial—to dilute them would render a trial and justice a mockery and delusion.

"Considerable criticism has been leveled at Canon 35 because of the strict and inflexible construction given to it by some judges. In a few instances, the press has been barred from taking pictures in a courtroom of a ceremony which attends the swearing in of a new United States District Attorney. In other cases judges have forbidden photographers from taking pictures of naturalization proceedings. Still other judges have barred pictures when a prominent member of the bar has addressed a group of citizens on the subject of the Constitution.

"The [National] Press Photographers Association urges that the severity of Canon 35 should now be relaxed; that the Rule had its roots in the brash photography in vogue more than 20 years ago when flashbulbs were used; and that there is no reason to continue the Rule at this time because the techniques of photography have progressed to such a fine point that pictures can be taken quietly and unobtrusively without detracting from the dignity of the proceeding or impairing the rights of the accused."

Finally, he referred to the specific admission his audience was waiting for: "It is true that there is a vast difference between setting off a blast of flash powder in use at the time Canon 35 was adopted and the small silent camera which would now be used.

"In recent years, some state judges have experimented in permitting photographs to be taken in the courtroom under conditions which would tend to avoid disturbance and assure decorum. Apparently, there are federal judges also who feel that Canon 35 may be safely relaxed without harm to the dignity of the court or the rights of the accused. One federal judge in North Carolina has recommended that Canon 35 be revised so as to permit individual judges to decide



GUIDES TO BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY

Very few industries are as lavish with their instructional literature as the photographic industry. There is a wealth of information, most of it free, to help you make better pictures. Please use coupon on this page for booklets in which you are interested, enclose required remittance, and mail directly to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

CAMERAS, STILL

1. BOOKLET: "Expert Camera Operation Made Easy." 14 pp., illus., 5¢ ea. Ansco.

2. BOOKLET: Better Photography Made Easy. 60 pp., illus. 25¢. Ansco.

3. BROCHURE: How to take pix of TV programs. Argus.

4. BROCHURE: Information on copy and close-up. Argus.

5. BROCHURE: Especially for teachers desiring to use a camera in classroom work. Argus.

6. BROCHURE: List and prices of 400 items for Exakta cameras. Exakta Camera Co.

8. BOOKLET: For Prize Winning Pictures—Graflex., Specifications, etc. 32 pp., illus. Graflex.

9. BOOKLETS: "Rollei," 12 pp., illus. description and details, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord.

10. BOOKLET: The Practical Accessories for Rollei Cameras. 24 pp., illus. Burleigh Brooks.

11. BROCHURE: "Realist 35"; detailed facts on Model A and B; accessories. Realist, Inc.

12. BOOKLET: "The Voigtlander Line." Complete details, description full line; illus. Willoughby's Wholesale.

13. BOOKLET: The Robot Camera in Science and Industry. 4 pp., mimeo; Intercontinental Marketing.

14. BOOKLETS: (a) The Royal Robot; (b) Robot Underwater Camera; (c) Robot Accessories. Intercontinental Marketing.

15. BOOKLET: Omega 120; data description; Simmon Bros.

16. CATALOG: (a) Leica M-3; 10 pp., illus., (b) Product Directory, includes every piece of Leica equipment; 72 pp., illus. E. Leitz.

17. BOOK: (a) Leica Manual; 400 + pp., illus., twelfth edition, with M-3 supplement; cloth bound; $5.00. (b) Pocket Leica Book; 192 pp., illus., hard cover, $2.95; (c) Close up and Photomicrography with the Leica, 35¢; all obtainable thru dealers only. E. Leitz.

18. BROCHURE: Commercial Applications of the Stereo-Realist. 4 pp., illus., plus 12 pages of detailed information relating to modern selling. Realist, Inc.

19. BROCHURE: Realist 45, description, illus. Realist, Inc.

20. BOOK: Stereo Realist Manual. A complete guide to Stereo Photography. $6.00 Morgan & Lester.

87. BOOKLETS: (a) Minolta "A"; (b) Minolta 35, Model II and Rokkor lenses; (c) Minolta Autocord and Minoltacord; (d) Minolta Jr. B-C Flash Gun Minolta Camera Co.

88. BOOKLET: Holiday Photography, 25¢; Konica Camera Co.

CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE

21. BROCHURE: The Auricon Cine-Voice. 16mm camera for professionals. Berndt-Bach, Inc.

22. BROCHURE: Same as 21, except for home movie makers.

23. BOOKLET: How to use your Cine-Voice. 16 mm sound-on-film Recording Camera. Berndt-Bach.

24. CATALOG: 40 pp., illus. Auricon Cameras. Berndt-Bach.

25. BOOKLET: Cameras by Revere.

26. BOOKLET: How To Take Better Sports Films. 24 pp., illus. Paillard Products.

27. BOOKLET: How To Take Better Vacation Movies, illus., charts. Paillard Products.

28. MAGAZINE: The Bolex Reporter, monthly, available thru franchised dealers only. Paillard.

MOTION PICTURE ACCESSORIES

29. BOOKLETS: (a) Features and operation of Curvamatic Splicer, (b) Features of hi-fi "Balanced Tone" Tape Recorders; (c) Motion Picture Equipment. Revere Camera.

30. BOOKLET: Curvamatic Splicer; details, data. Revere Camera.

31. BOOKLET: "Home Movies the New Craig Table Top Way"; 20 pp., illus.; including tips on tricks, etc. movie editing. Kalart.

LENSES

32. BOOKLETS: (a) Schneider Lenses; 10 pp., illus. (b) Schneider Additional Lenses, from 24 x 24 mm to 60 x 60 mm; (c) Xenotar; (d) Angulon; (e) Tele-Xenar; (f) Xenon; (g) Symmar; (h) Cine-Lenses, from 6.5 to 105mm; (i) Componon, Componar; (j) Xenor, general purpose lens. All well illustrated. Burleigh Brooks.

33. BOOKLETS: (a) Raptar 8mm cine lenses; (b) Raptar 16mm cine; depth of field, projection charts. Wollensak.

34. BOOKLET: How to Have More Fun with Your Camera. Wollensak.

35. CHART: How to use Two Ednalite Portrait Lenses; Ednalite.

36. BROCHURE: Portrait Lens Instructions; tables, charts on +1, +2, +3 portrait lenses. Ednalite.

37. BOOKLET: Leica Lenses; 34 pp., illus.; data descriptions. E. Leitz.

89. TEST CHART: Showing Test of Hexanon 50mm F/2.8 lens as used in the Konica II. Konica Camera Co.

PROJECTORS, SLIDE

38. BOOKLET: How to Select a Slide Projector. American Optical.

39. BOOKLET: Features of Revere Projectors. Revere Camera.

40. LEAFLET: Engineered projection equipment; data, details. Viewlex.

FLASH EQUIPMENT

41. CALCULATOR: Vest-pocket size; b&w and color settings at varying distances, speeds, f-stops. 10¢. Westinghouse.

42. BROCHURE: The ABC of Flash Photography; guide to how, when, why and how to use flash bulbs. Westinghouse.

43. BROCHURE: Your guide to better pictures thru better lighting; comprehensive discussion of Westinghouse bulbs.

44. BOOKLET: Betty Furness Says, illus.; on projection lamps for home movies. Westinghouse.

45. FOLDER: Flash is Easy—Flash is Fun. Complete flash instruction for advanced, amateur, beginner. Sylvania.

46. BOOKLET: How to take Better Picture and Have More Fun with Flash. 32 pp., illus. Sylvania.

47. BOOKLET: "Color Flash with Box Cameras." Sylvania.

48. BOOKLET: How to Throw a Snapshot Party; 24 pp., illus. Sylvania.

49. CARD: Wallet Size, gives correct F-stops. Sylvania.

50. BROCHURE: Basic Lighting Placement, illus. Sylvania.

51. SPECIFICATION SHEETS: (a) Blue Dot Line; (b) projection lamps; (c) darkroom and enlarger lamps; (d) Super-floods. Sylvania.

52. BOOKLET: Helpful Hints on Flash Photography. 16 pp., illus. Kalart.

53. BOOKLETS: Secrets of Press Photographer, by Joe Costa. 20 pp., illus. Kalart.

54. FOLDER: (a) Sun-Lite II; description & illustrations on speedflash; (b) Sun-Lite 500, Hershey.

55. BOOKLET: "Strobonar Units," 16 pp., illus. Heiland.

56. BOOKLET: "Synchro-Mite," 8 pp., illus. flash units. Heiland.

57. BOOKLET: Professional Flash Synchronizers; including solenoids, reflectors, battery cases; 16 pp., illus. Heiland.

58. BOOKLETS: "Synchro Units"; 8 pp., illus. Heiland.

59. FOLDERS: (a) Fotoeye; (b) Koiled Kord; (c) Strobonar Six; (d) Strobonar Seven. Heiland.

60. FOLDERS: (a) Graflite; (b) Stroboflash. Graflex.

61. FOLDER: "Triangle Lighting"; formula for taking indoor pix with light. General Electric.

62. BOOKLET: (a) Photoflash Tips; (b) Bright Ideas—flash pix of parties, kids, adults; (c) Photolamp Data—lighting, exposure, film speed for flash, flood, other lamps. General Electric.

63. BOOKLET: The M-2 Bulbs; data, information on the "tiny" bulbs. General Electric.

64. BOOKLET: "Flash"; data on flash for Argus cameras. 8 pp., illus. Argus.

65. BOOKLETS: Eveready Battery Engineering Bulletin on flash photography, 12 pp. illus., issued periodically. National Carbon Co.

66. BROCHURE: Eveready Batteries, data, helpful information "B", "B-C" batteries. National Carbon Co.

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

67. BOOKLET: "How to Buy an Enlarger." Federal Mfg. & Engineering.

68. LEAFLETS: (a) Time-O-Lite Printer; (b) Time-O-Lite Meters and Switches. Industrial Timer.

69. LEAFLETS: (a) Nikor Developing Tanks; (b) Nikor Film Processing Machine. Burleigh Brooks.

70. BROCHURE: Veigel Enlargers; description, data Exact 35, Amatex 35, Exact 66. Burleigh Brooks.

71. BOOKLET: "Developing & Printing Made Easy"; 64 pp., illus., complete course in developing, printing, enlarging. 25¢ Ansco.

72. BOOKLET: "Color Photography Made Easy"; 96 pp., illus.; data on exposing and processing Ansco color film and Printon. 50¢, Ansco.

73. BOOKLET: "Ansco Photographic Papers"; 80 pp., illus., complete data Ansco papers for b&w photography. 25¢. Ansco.

74. BOOKLET: "Formulas For Black & White Photography"; 48 pp., illus.; plus non-technical discussion of elementary photographic chemistry; 10¢. Ansco.

75. CATALOGS: Omega A-2; B-7; B-8; D-2; D-3; E-5; (one on each model, specify which you want); Simmon Bros.

76. BROCHURE: Focomat Enlarger; data, description; E. Leitz.

90. BROCHURE: Illustrating design and function of Model 45M Enlarger, 24pp., Charles Beseler Co.

91. LEAFLET: Additional uses of Model 45M Enlarger; Charles Beseler Co.

92. PAMPHLET: Discusses characteristics and operation of Model 57MB; Charles Beseler Co.

93. POSTER: Illustrated, Hand prepared silk-screen poster shows 45M's physical characteristics. Charles Beseler Co.

94. BOOK: A Brief 73 Year History of Enlarger Design; 32pp. Charles Beseler Co.

EXPOSURE METERS

77. LEAFLET: GE Exposure Meters; significant features which adopt one of three GE meters to specific requirements. General Electric.

78. BOOKLET: Color Control Meter and Variable Color Filter; how to achieve full control of color; General Electric Co.

PICTURE TAKING ACCESSORIES

79. FOLDERS: (a) How to Make Better Pictures with a Quick-Set Tripod, 8 pp., illus.; outlines use of tripods with various types of cameras and situations; (b) "Whitehall Tripods," 6 pp., illus. Quick-Set.

FILM; PAPER

80. BOOKLET: Features and instructions on uses of Diaversal Enlarging Paper. Revere Camera.

81. BOOKLET: "Ansco Films"; Complete data on b&w, pack, roll, sheet, 35mm, 80 pp., illus.; 25¢. Ansco.

82. CALCULATOR: "Exposure Guide"; full exposure directions for color; 25¢; Ansco.

VIEWERS

83. BROCHURE: 4 pp., illus.; data, details, 35mm Opta-Vue hand viewer; Optics Mfg. Co.

SLIDES, STEREO

84. BOOKLET: Features of Shield 'N Vue Slide Projectors. Revere Camera.

TAPE RECORDERS

85. BOOKLET: Features H-F "Balanced-Tone" tape recorder, accessories. Revere Camera.

86. CIRCULAR: (a) Model 37C; (b) Model 47A; description, data. Federal Mfg. & Eng. Corp.

Use this coupon only to order booklets.

855

Please encircle the key number of each booklet you wish to receive, and enclose correct amount indicated for those booklets requiring remittance. We do not accept stamps.

No. of Booklets
Amt. Enclosed

Mail to: Booklets, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y. 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14a	14b	14c	15	16a	16b	17a	17b	17c
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29a	29b	29c	30	31	32a	32b	32c	32d	32e	32f
32g	32h	32i	32j	33a	33b	34	35	36	37	38
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
50	51a	51b	51c	51d	52	53	54a	54b	55	56
57	58	59a	59b	59c	59d	60a	60b	61	62a	62b
62c	63	64	65	66	67	68a	68b	69a	69b	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79a	79b	80
81	82	83	84	85	86a	86b	87a	87b	87c	87d
88	89	90	91	92	93	94				

NAME (Please Print).....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

the slide viewer that's NEVER without a light

MICO VUE
35 mm
Slide Viewer

Use Mico-Vue with its own battery attachment, daylight or artificial illumination. Enjoy your slides in all their true brilliance—on large, distortion-free optical glass lens. Has convenient, gravity fed storage compartment (holds 36 slides). Additional close-up optical glass magnifier for critical viewing.

With bulb, 2 sets of batteries. $7.95

Mico-Vue without Mico-Lite $5.95

MICO

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
119 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

Protect Your Transparencies

Esco TYPE-ON MOUNTS
Quality Fibreboard Glass Slide Binders

Boxes of 100 2" x 2" Complete with glass (35MM or Bantam) $3.25

MASKS IN 5 COLORS FOR COLOR CODING
BOXES OF 20 .... 80¢

2¼ Sq. Reflex, Boxes of 12 ... $1.15
Boxes of 50 .... $4.45

FIT ALL AUTOMATIC & MANUAL SLIDE CHANGERS

- Pregummed
- Lintless
- Dustproof
- Shockproof
- Heavy kraft masks
- Easy "type-on" titling

NEW JIFFY JIG assures accurate mounting in seconds. Incl. in boxes of 100's & 50's

Prices Slightly Higher in Far West

ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
689 Seneca Street Buffalo 10, New York

when photography is appropriate. Another federal judge in the State of Washington has permitted pictures to be taken in his courts in non-jury trials in order to better acquaint the public with the processes of justice.

"Encouraging experiments such as these have suggested the desirability of 'another look' at Rule 35. I understand that a Committee of the American Bar Association presently has the matter under review and will unquestionably give it serious attention.

"These are the orderly ways by which changes may be made to accommodate the needs of a free press and a free people. Each abuse of freedom constitutes another setback to it. The cause of freedom of the press—just as any other worthy cause—is won through lawful, orderly, and considered action."

But there are a number of considerations which the Attorney General did not mention. The first is that although Canon 35 has been applied as effectively as any law on our statute books, it is NOT a law, but rather a simple rule of ethics voluntarily adopted and imposed on the courts and the American people who own them, by a private professional self-interest society, the American Bar Association; that the adoption of Canon 35 was not, as urged by the Attorney General, through "lawful, orderly, and considered action." The Utah District Judges Association has asserted that Canon 35 "was adopted without the full consideration of the views of those who opposed it" and recommended that the Utah State Bar and the Utah Supreme Court reconsider Canon 35, "at a time when newspapers could present their views," pointing out that "a basic principle of law and the courts is to grant full hearings in all matters to those most vitally concerned." And finally, that one of the most influential members of the ABA Committee that "presently has the matter under review," is none other than United States District Judge George H. Boldt, who wrote a four-page article for the January 1955 *ABA Journal* against amending Canon 35. Judge Boldt can hardly be considered to have an open mind on this subject.

Mr. Brownell's belief that Canon 35 is unrealistic and far too stringent in the light of present technological advances in photography is shared by many legal officers throughout the country. The record shows that many judges have been persuaded to permit press photographers to cover trials of great public interest. In every such instance, both the attorneys for the people and the defense, as well as the judges, have agreed that the taking of news pictures in the manner prescribed by the NPPA in no way detracted from the dignity of the proceedings, and that neither the interests of the people or the accused were jeopardized.

Today the need for a re-examination of Canon 35 and its revision in the public interest is receiving more and more attention from judges, lawyers, bar associations, editors, publishers, and other professional associations such as the American Society of Newspaper Editors, Sigma Delta Chi, and Kappa Alpha Mu.

Many publications have joined the criticism by bringing objective reports on the controversy to the attention of the general public. Newspapers continue to run news stories and editorials praising local judges who, understanding the problem in the light of modern progress, permit news pictures of important trials. The results in every case have justified the propriety of the judge's discretion.

Perhaps the words of Federal Court Judge Johnson J. Hayes express the opinion of all those in the judiciary who champion the cause of courtroom news photography. At a Freedom of Information Clinic in North Carolina, Judge Hayes said in part: "The court's inherent power to preserve order in the courtroom ought to be weighed in the light of the public's right to full information concerning trials." And further, "As a citizen of the United States, I firmly believe that our government was established to secure to all of us life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness, deriving its just powers by the consent of those who are governed . . . I am unable to see why freedom of the press which, when it was included in the law of the land, was the recognized medium for the dissemination of information, should be restricted to the instrumentality of the print shop; a liberal interpretation would extend the guarantee to the radio, photography, and television."

But although many judges have argued in the same vein for the past eight or nine years, the American Bar Association continues to press for the adoption of Canon 35 by more of the state bar associations.

Canon 35 is as archaic in its thinking as its wording is unbecoming to the great profession it represents. Since it states that "the taking of pictures in court is *calculated* to detract from the essential dignity . . . degrade the court, and create misconceptions . . . in the mind of the public," one cannot help asking: "Calculated by whom?"

Many judges and law makers disagree with this fallacious line of reasoning, not based on facts. They feel that news photography in the courtrooms would bring to the American public more accurate reports of the tribunals, but few of these dare to oppose the old diehards by publicly favoring press photography.

It is true that originally there was good reason for banning pictures in courtrooms. Large, bulky cameras, flash powder which went off like a miniature atom bomb, tripods, etc., made this prohibition then necessary. But this condition is not true today.

As Max Ehrlich, prominent New York attorney who has the courage of his convictions, pointed out in discussing this problem at the Brooklyn Bar Association, "When the reason for a law perishes, the law itself perishes."

Mr. Ehrlich was quoting the learned Mr. Justice Benjamin N. Cardozo in "The Nature of the Judicial Process," who said, "I think that when a rule, after it has been duly tested by experience, has been found to be inconsistent with the sense of justice or with the social welfare, there should be less hesitation in frank avowal

and full abandonment." Yet it is those who guide this same legal profession today who refuse to see the logic of this forthright thinking."

What are the new photographic tools that have made unobtrusive picture making practical? Small, miniature cameras with interchangeable high-speed lenses PLUS modern high-speed films which are capable of being exposed under indoor available-light conditions at effective film speeds exceeding 1,000! Both over-all views and close-ups are possible with this type of equipment, since the cameraman can work unnoticed. Most important of all, he can capture his subjects with instantaneous "snapshot" exposures requiring as little effort as outdoor box camera snapshot making in the not so distant past.

The demonstration we put on for Mr. Brownell and other honored guests at Colorado Springs overcame the difficulties of courtroom photography with the very type of equipment and materials the news photographer ordinarily uses in the court. The men who took the pictures of Mr. Brownell at the lectern and of the associated proceedings at the banquet were Floyd McCall, Dave Mathias, Fred Mazzulla, and Ira Sealy—all NPPA members from Denver, Colorado—and Gene Anderegg of the Leitz organization.

In order to further point up the difference between modern camera techniques and those of the "horse and buggy" era when Canon 35 was adopted, the Attorney General was told at the end of his speech, that he was to have his portrait taken. At this point Harry Rhoads, an NPPA member who has been a news photographer for more than 50 years appeared with an old-fashioned view camera, complete with focusing cloth, large wooden holders, and wood alcohol-burning flash gun. Toastmaster George Yates struck a match to permit Rhoads to focus on his ground glass. This was at long last followed by the usual introductions to "hold still" and the inevitable blast of flash powder and shower of sparks. It was a fitting climax to a wonderful speech and the successful conclusion of another demonstration in the NPPA's carefully planned campaign for freedom of the news camera. The Attorney General graciously conceded that we had "made our point."

"The Department of Justice is also concerned with protecting the press photographer and other newsmen against unlawful state interference and arbitrary local police action. Last year the Department obtained a conviction of the police chief of Newport, Kentucky, for violating the Civil Rights Act. The defendant was fined $1,000. He had seized the camera of a photographer of the *Louisville Courier Journal*, destroyed the films taken during the course of a gambling raid, and then arrested and jailed the photographer. This is believed to be the first civil-rights conviction against unlawful state interference with freedom of the press. The precedent established by this case will make it clear that violation of the press photographer's civil rights will not be tolerated."—

WESTON MASTER

the meter most photographers use!

Simplified WESTON DR Exposure Meter...

direct-reading and extremely compact — ideal for the casual shooter. Used with all cameras, all film, including color.

True rendition of all colors requires true, *on-the-dot* exposure every time. That's why it will pay you to invest in a Weston Exposure Meter for color shooting . . . where such a *small* difference in your settings can make such a *big* difference in results. Made by the world's leading builder of precision instruments, the Master will give you accurate exposure settings every time; using either the widely preferred reflected brightness method or the incident light method with the Invercone. Far quicker and simpler, too; for the exposure dial is clearly marked to give the same precise control of color shots as it does for black and white. At all camera stores.

WESTON *Exposure meters*

DUPONT and KODAK CP 16mm REVERSAL
Professional Processing
Write for Circular CP
LAB-TV
247 W. 46th St., NYC

CAMERA FANS . . . when in Wash., D. C. see Capital Camera

Leica Camera and Lenses (all models) Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses—8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent)

Write For Your Photo Needs

CAPITAL CAMERA CO.
1003 Pa. Ave. NW., 15th & G Sts. NW. Wash. D.C.

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION

Study with professionals in California . . .

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-educational. New terms Feb., June, September. Catalog. Write % Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

BETTER PICTURES

ARE YOURS WHEN YOU READ THESE MORGAN and LESTER BOOKS!

The ALL-NEW LEICA MANUAL and Data Book

74. Just published! Entirely rewritten. . . . New quick-reference Facts and Data Section. . . . This 20th Anniversary edition is the *one* book for all 35mm camera users: latest authentic information on equipment, films, enlarging, copying, press photography. . . . New Flash Guide numbers, much information never before published. $6.00

PHOTO-LAB-INDEX, 15th LIFE-TIME Edition

253. The largest and most comprehensive loose-leaf reference on photography ever published. The only truly LIVING Book which never needs to become obsolete: Quarterly Supplements available for it—will keep it up-to-date—ALWAYS. Latest procedures, black-and-white, color. . . . Over 1400 pages, 24 sections. $17.95

STEREO REALIST MANUAL

235. The only 3-D Book of its kind! Top Stereo experts tell you in simple words how to make unusual 3-dimensional pictures that will stand out and win praise and prizes! Hundreds of real stereo pictures, beautifully printed in black-and-white and color with a new optical 3-D Viewer included. There is nothing like it! $6.00

GRAPHIC GRAFLEX PHOTOGRAPHY

176. New 10th Edition of the Master Book for the Larger Camera! The most fascinating book for amateurs and professionals. Used as text or required reading wherever photography is taught or practiced. 432 lavishly illustrated pages, replete with rich color and filled with truly authentic information throughout its 19 chapters prepared by eminent contributors. $6.00

PHOTOGRAPHY with the GRAFLEX "22"

82. Better Pictures and More Fun with the modern Twin-Lens Reflex Camera of the 2¼ x 2¼ size on 120 or 620 film: black-and-white or color. Lively, easily read text. $3.00

BASIC PHOTO Series of Books by ANSEL ADAMS:

Acknowledged Classics of Modern Photographic Literature:

Book 1: CAMERA & LENS
Book 2: THE NEGATIVE
Book 3: THE PRINT
Book 4: NATURAL-LIGHT Photography $3.00 ea.

Famous photographer-teacher explains his own methods for complete control from the concept of a picture to a finished print.

TO MAKE YOUR PICTURES BETTER, CLEARER, MORE EXCITING—ORDER THESE BOOKS TODAY!

at your dealer or from

AMPHOTO, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 5635 Clanranald Ave., Montreal, Quebec (add 10% for Canadian shipments).

Please send me,

. . . . . #74 @ $6.00 . . . . . #176 @ $6.00
. . . . . #253 @ $17.95 . . . . . #82 @ $3.00
. . . . . #235 @ $6.00
. . . . . Adams Series . . (1) . . (2) . . (3) . . (4) $3.00 ea.

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . Zone . . . . State . . . . . .

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED POSTPAID. Add 3% sales tax to order for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approx. 10 days delivery. If not satisfied return within 8 days for refund.

what's new — Trade Notes and News

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For further information write to address given in trade note.

CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

REMBRANDT MASTER PICTORIALIST camera features an oversized lensboard for full 8x10 exposures which accepts a line of reducing backs for smaller negatives, down to lantern-slide size. For behind-the-lens shutter there are built-in air, as well as electrical connections for synchro. No special tools required for installation. Bellows extend from seven to 30 in. Burke and James, Inc., 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill., announces the price at $139.50, less lens and shutter.

PARALLAX CORRECTOR for twin-lens reflex cameras is announced by Noll Products, 837-6 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa. Used with close-up lenses on the camera, it raises the taking lens to viewing lens position after focusing, and is adjustable to all twin-lens reflex cameras. Finished in brown crackle, the price is $5.95, ppd. with a money back guarantee.

UNDERWATER HOUSING for the Argus C-3 camera is announced by Seahawk Products, 1560 Placentia Ave., Coral Gables, Fla. Construction is of ⅜-in. Plexiglass. Film advance, lock, shutter release, and shutter-cocking controls have Neoprene "O" packing. Price is $69.50, fob Miami.

WALZ POCKET RANGEFINDER measures distances by means of super-imposed images. When images overlap, distance can be read. Available in graduations reading in either feet or meters, price is $6.95. Distributor is U. S. Photo Supply Co., 1204 G St. N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

LENSES & ACCESSORIES

CINEMASCOPE LENSES for 16-mm projectors are announced by Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y., as major film studios have indicated they will shortly release recent CinemaScope films in 16-mm prints. With an adapter supplied, the lens replaces the regular projection lens. The unit is priced at $124.50.

CONVERTERS for telephoto and wide angle effects with the *f*/2.7 and *f*/1.9 Brownie movie cameras are announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. The Telephoto Converter gives the advantage of an effective 24-mm lens; the Wide-Angle Converter gives the advantage of an effective 9-mm wide-angle lens; and both attach to the regular lens on the camera. Prices are $18.50 each and include a finder element for the front viewfinder.

VUPA stands for Vistascope Universal Projector Adapter, which is used for attaching the 16/35-mm Vistascope lens to all popular 35-mm slide projectors. The adapter consists of an aluminum ring with three side flanges with holding screws. Each screw is tipped with a nylon edge to prevent scratches on the projector lens barrel. Price is $9.95. More information from Vistascope Corp., 100 Central Pk. South, New York 19, or from dealers.

ZEISS-TESSAR LENSES, for photography, enlarging, and projection, will soon be available, announces Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17. The 75-mm Zeiss S-Tessar *f*/4.5 lens in standard mount N has an angle of view of 40 degrees and is recommended for a negative area of 30x40 mm. The 105-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens in standard mount N or in Synchro-Compur shutter MX/CRO with a built-in self-timer has a 55-degree angle of view and covers a negative area up to 2¼x3¼ in. Prices are, respectively, $68, $75, and $87. Orders may be placed with Zeiss Ikon dealers for delivery when available. Each lens is engraved "Carl Zeiss" and is made in West Germany.

16-mm VIDOSCOPE LENSES for anamorphic motion pictures and projection are claimed to improve picture clarity and eliminate distortion. Screw mountings are supplied for attachment to projectors. Special adapters are available for attachment to 16-mm Jan or Bell & Howell professional projectors and for attachment of 35-mm Vidoscope lens on these projectors in limited "throw" areas. Price is $195. Write Walter Futter, 625 Madison Ave., New York, for more information.

EXPOSURE METERS

POLYCO photoelectric meter is a conversion reading type featuring full-scale reading without masks. After meter is pointed at subject, value on corresponding dial is set opposite ASA film speed and combinations of lens openings and shutter speeds are read off of opposite side of dial. A chart is supplied for conversion of ASA to Weston or Din ratings. Future models will feature an LVS scale. Distributed by Hanimex (USA) Inc., 593 Market St., San Francisco 5, the price is $7.95; case, $1.

WALZ-MINOR photoelectric meter measures daylight and artificial light; gives direct readings calibrated in ASA exposure indexes from 4 to 400; has shutter speeds from four to 1/000 sec and lens stops from *f*/1.4 to *f*/22; has shifts from high to low range for readings in bright or dark locations. Price is $12.95, incl. leather case and neck strap. Distributor is U.S. Photo Supply Co., 1204 G St. N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

BERTRAM BEWI-AUTOMAT A is a direct reading meter which gives nine combinations of lens and shutter speeds, when the unit is aimed and a button is pressed and released. It holds the settings until a new reading is taken; can be used for stills, movies, color and black-and-white films; incident and reflected light; is equipped with a set of light value numbers for the Compur LVS shutters. Computations can be made on ASA, Din, or Weston ratings. Price is $29.50, complete. More information from Willoughbys-Wholesale, 110 W. 32nd St., New York 1.

ARGUS L3 is an "instant reading" exposure meter for still and movie cameras. For incident- or reflected-light readings, a twist of a dial gives combinations of shutter speeds and lens openings, from *f*/1.4 to *f*/22. Exposure-index calibrations are ASA. Price, including case, is $16.95. Manufacturer is Argus Cameras, Inc., 405 Fourth St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

FILTERS & ACCESSORIES

KODAK ND-3 is the name of a neutral density filter for use with 16-mm Tri-X CP Reversal Film. Light reduction is equivalent to three lens stops, claimed to make possible picture taking in bright sunlight with lens and shutter adjustments found on most fixed-shutter-speed home-movie cameras. Available in six Series sizes (three of

HI-FI . . .

Exciting and True as Prize Winning Photos

There's an exciting world of music in reach of everyone. Popular or classical concerts you might dream of hearing . . . featuring orchestras and soloists that could never be gathered in one auditorium . . . are yours for the listening. And thanks to the miracle of High Fidelity, the work of great musical artists lasts in all its original beauty.

Enjoying Hi-Fi requires no special technical knowledge. You only have to know which units will give you the best Hi-Fi system . . . and your ear tells you this. One thing is certain, once you have your Hi-Fi system you will hear music exactly as it sounds to the listener in the concert hall.

You can install a system that the whole family can operate. The cost is up to you . . . moderate or high. Equipment can be installed in a simple chest or in elaborate cabinets that cover an entire wall.

Hi-Fi also offers hobbyists a wonderful opportunity to use their skills constructing a system and building enclosures for it. Two publications, which you can buy at any newsstand—POPULAR ELECTRONICS, which has a monthly "Record and Tape Review," and RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS—will prove invaluable if you want to create your own system. These magazines are edited specifically for men who want detailed information on the world of electronics . . . RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS for the more technically trained enthusiast . . . POPULAR ELECTRONICS for the novice.

If you want to know more about the new world of music that Hi-Fi has opened to everyone, leading manufacturers throughout the country will be happy to supply you with *free* literature without obligation—explaining what Hi-Fi can mean to you. Just send in this coupon.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
Department A
366 Madison Avenue
New York 17, New York

Gentlemen:
Please have free literature on the Hi-Fi world of music sent to me without obligation.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____

Street _____

Town _____ State _____

STATIC masters®
Tools every Photographer should have and use

3" size (illustrated) $4.95
8" size . . . $12.50

STATICMASTERS proven best for removing static electricity, dust and lint

Buy STATICMASTERS at your local photographic store or order direct . . . sent postpaid cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10175 E. Rush St., El Monte, Calif.

GRA LAB ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER MODEL No. 168

Accurate in Seconds and Minutes

Now you can have all these great features in *one* timer.

- Giant 8" Luminous dial
- Range from 1 second to 60 minutes, in seconds

SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control

MINUTES for film processing

- Automatic Buzzer Alarm
- Electric Clock Motor for accuracy
- Ideal for color film

See It At Your Photo Dealers' Today!

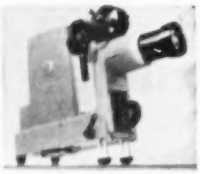
DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

which fit Kodak Combination Lens Attachments), prices start at $2.65 for a Series IV filter. Manufacturer is Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N.Y.

CARRYING CASES for filters and lens hood are announced by U.S. Photo Supply Co., 1204 G St. N.W., Washington 5, D.C. The case will hold combinations of five Walz screw-in filters and lens hood or five Series filters plus a Series adapter and lens hood and is made of leather with plush lining. Sizes and prices are: Ser. IV, $2; Ser. V, $2.25; Ser. VI, $2.50.

MATCHED FILTER SETS made by Enteco Industries, Inc., Brooklyn 21, N. Y., include a set of two Series V in any color for $4; a similar set of Series IV at $3.20, and a set in special slip-on mounts for Stereo Realist cameras at $5.50.

PROJECTION & VIEWING EQUIPMENT



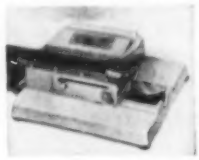
KODASLIDE SIGNET projectors are announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., as available in two models accommodating single-frame filmstrip as well as 2x2 slides. Both feature a Geneva advance mechanism filmstrip feed claimed to provide accurate framing once the frame line is set. Cam mechanism automatically provides positive plate separation before the film can be advanced. The slide changer accepts 2x2 slides in any mount, feeding from the top and dropping in sequence into a receiver holding up to 25 slides. Signet 500 (watt) Model 2F with a 5-in. Ektanon f/3.5 lens is priced at $98, with an f/2.8 lens, $105; the 300-watt model with the f/3.5 lens is $86.50. A carrying case is available for $9.95.

EMDE STEREO MASKS, made of aluminum card stock, come in 18 different shapes and are used in projection to exclude extraneous picture matter. Price is $2.95 for a box of 102 masks. Manufacturer is Emde Products, Inc., 2028 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

KODAK PAGEANT audio-visual projectors are now available with a Super-40 shutter, giving increased screen illumination and flicker-free projection with sound and silent films. See **Variable Movie Projector** in the Tools and Techniques section of this issue for more details.

VICTOR SILENT 16 projector is now available with a 5-ft remote-control cord. Price of $265 remains unchanged. More information available from Victor Animatograph Corp., Davenport, Iowa.

EMDE PRODUCTS, 2028 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, announces a one-piece aluminum frame for enclosing stereomount masks. Using these new frames is claimed to eliminate the task of taping or sealing old-type cardboard covers, to provide freedom from paper lint and flecks, and permanent alignment of films. Packaged 100 frames and 100 masks to the box (normal, medium, or close-up), price is $6. For users with film already masked, 100 frames are priced at $3.50. More details available.



LUTES STANDARD is the name of a 35-mm film cutter designed for amateur color photographers who mount their own processed transparencies. Once the filmstrip is inserted in guides, it automatically moves eight notches or standard ASA double frame size every time self-sharpening knife is raised. For other sized transparencies, manual operation is possible. The price is $21.95, at dealers or direct from Richard Mfg. Co., 5914 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

FLASH

DORMITZER Electric & Mfg. Co., Inc., Cambridge 40, Mass., announces two speedlight units. Synctron DH-1B (opp.) features guide numbers of 50 for Kodachrome, 70 for Ektachrome, 250-300 for black-and-white films; 500 or more identical flashes from normal life span of batteries (replaceable at $3.05 per set); a weight of five lb; and is 7 in. high. 208B features a

Gift Suggestion!

IMPROVED powelite "PORTABLE SUNSHINE"

The Original Portable Light for Movies—Stills—Stereo

NOW! IN LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM

Perfect for giving and getting . . . 2 and 4-light units that shed *more* light on the subject . . . guarantee perfect pictures every time! Utilize GE 375" bulbs. Dimmer switch, built-in fuse, disconnect cord and other superior features in straight bar, folding, flexing and "bounce light" models. UL approved. Convenient "Carry-Pak" cases, beautifully Christmas wrapped. See your photographic dealer!

SEVEN MODELS
$6.95 to $29.95

POWELL PROD. INC., CHICAGO

CA$H FOR YOUR CAMERA!

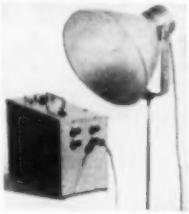
Write today, giving full details about your camera and get our premium cash offer or trade-in allowance. Ask for literature on the camera you want . . . *we Buy, Sell and Trade Cameras.*

ALFRED BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST.,
SAN FRANCISCO • YU. 6-0583

When Answering Advertisements Mention POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill SSO. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter first Monday each month. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 151, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.
RAY-VOGUE

Dynaseal battery which requires no liquid and can be recharged over 1,000 times with the charger provided. Flash duration is 1/2500 sec. Weight is six lb and unit is 7-in. high. Both feature Miracle Prism reflectors and are priced, respectively, $89.50 and $190, batteries included.



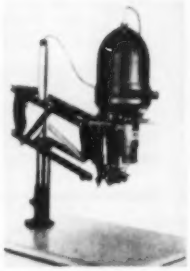
ASCORLIGHT SERIES 600 speedlights for industrial and color photographers doing large set work on location are announced in two new models. Both units have a flash tube capable of operation at 1,000 watt-seconds, 900 volts. Reflectors are detachable and can be nested together. Model AA-601 has a 500-watt-second capacity, weighs 17 lb; AA-602 has an 800 watt-second capacity, weighs 24 lb, and is claimed to have a light output comparable to 1,000 watt-second light units weighing 60 lb. Prices are, respectively, $448.50 and $558.50. More news from American Speedlight Corp., 63-01 Metropolitan Ave., Middle Village 79, L. I., N. Y.

HANDI-PAK BATTERIES are 6- or 12-volt power units for operating speedlights and electrically driven movie cameras. Corrosion-resistant case houses battery, built-in charger, plug-in jack, and storage space for accessories. Prices range from $38.95 to $53.95. More information available from Reading Batteries, Inc., Reading, Pa.

KOILED KORD for Argus C3 cameras measures three ft when extended, is fitted with a household-type plug for Heiland-type battery cases, and with a prong-type plug for Kalart flashguns. Price is $1.98 from Spiratone, Inc., 49 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC Prod. Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, announces new design and construction features on its M-2 flashbulbs. Wire leads are now set in shock-resistant glass for rigidity; the bulb is now of a more nearly rectangular shape, claimed to provide a better distribution of fill inside the bulb; redesigned base for better gripping power. The bulbs are priced at nine cents each.

DARKROOM EQUIPMENT



PRIMOS 2¼x2¼ AUTOFOCUS is an all-metal-body double-condenser enlarger. A focus adjustment rod allows automatic focusing with any type of enlarging easel. Parallelogram mechanism supports the enlarger head with heat-absorbing base and can be operated with one hand. The 75-mm Schneider Componar f/4.5 lens may also be used with 35-mm negatives for up to 8½x magnification. Illumination supplied by an adjustable 150-watt opal bulb. Price, incl. lens, red filter, and distortion corrector, $199. A 50-mm Schneider Componar f/4.5 lens for 14x magnification, a 35-mm negative carrier, and a filter drawer are available as accessories. Distributor is Karl Heitz, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

SIMMON BROS., 30-28 Star Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y., announces modification and new names for the 2¼x3¼ Omega B-6 and Automega B-5 enlargers. Cantilever girders have been redesigned and the new names are Omega B-8 (illus.) and Automega B-7. The B-8 is manual focusing; can make prints up to 16x20; has matched condensers; and will take lenses in focal lengths from 2 to 3½-in. The B-7 features automatic focusing; accepts three lenses of varying focal lengths, matched to special floating tracks. Prices are, respectively,

WALL ST. Camera Exch.

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WSC EXCH.

80 WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

NEW CAMERA and LENS TRADE-IN BUYS FOR YOU!

Everything Photographic Has $$$ Value at "WALL"!
TRADE IN YOUR OLD MODELS REGARDLESS of Make. TELL US WHAT YOU NEED! TELL US WHAT YOU HAVE!

EXAKTA VX — LATEST 1955 $48.50 plus your old Exakta VX (Body for body)
▲ New Geared Exposure Counter • Body Lock • New Rewind, etc.

RETINA III C — Latest Model $79.50 plus your RETINA IIA
▲ Interchangeable Lenses • Light Value System • Self Timer • Built in Light Meter, etc.

CONTAX IIA & IIIA — LATEST 1955 $69.50 IIA for IIA or IIIA for IIIA (Body for body)
▲ Fully MX Synchronized • Improved shutter, etc.

ROLLEIFLEX ROLLEICORD -V- — $66.00 plus your Rolleiflex MX; $49.50 plus your Rolleicord IV
▲ Latest Model • Light Value System • Automatic Exp. Selection • Self Timer, etc.

LEICA IIIF — $49.50 plus your Leica IIIF (Red dial)
▲ Self Timer • Red Dial • Fully Synch., etc.

NIKON S 2 — Latest Model $109.50 plus your NIKON S (Body for body)
▲ Rapid Film Wind • Extra Luminous Focus • Life Size Finder • MX Synchronized, etc.

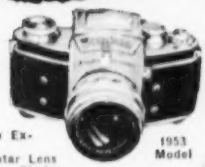
MORE BIG "TRADE-IN" BUYS

Exakta VX	$49.50	+ your Exakta V
Exakta VX	84.50	+ your Exakta I or II
Exakta VX	32.50	+ your Leica IIIF
Exakta VX	32.50	+ your Contax IIA
Leica IIIF	59.50	+ your Leica IIIC
Leica M3	119.50	+ your Leica IIIF (ST)
Rolleiflex 2.8C	119.50	+ your Rolleiflex MX
Retina IIIC	79.50	+ your Contessa
Nikon S-2	89.50	+ your Contax IIA
Contaflex II	69.50	+ your Contaflex I
Contaflex I	39.50	+ your Contessa
Auto. B'tar lens	64.50	+ your Biotar Pre-set

By special arrangement, we are able to bring you these Sensational, World Famous Single Lens Reflex outfits at a tremendous saving to you!

SAVE UP TO 60%

BRAND NEW
EXAKTA VX* OUTFIT



1953 Model

Regularly $374.70
NOW 298.50

• Brand New Exakta VX • Pre-set Biotar Lens • Penta Prism Finder • Split-Image Rangefinder Insert • Extra Ground Glass Insert • 100mm f4.5 Westar Telephoto Lens • 40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar Wide Angle Lens • Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups • B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

1955 AUTOMATIC
PENTACON OUTFIT

Regular $463.20
NOW 179.50
Used Excellent Condition

• 1953 Automatic Pentacon • 50mm f2 Automatic Westagon Lens • Prismatic Viewfinder • Strobe & Bulb Synchronization • 100mm f4.5 Pentacon Telephoto Lens • Pentacon Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups • Pentacon B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

SAVE $150.00 **EXAKTA KIT**

• Genuine Ihagee Penta Prism Finder • Genuine Ihagee Rangefinder Insert • Extra Ground Glass Insert • Leather Case • Exakta Extension Tube Set • 38mm Wide Angle Lens • 100mm Portrait Lens • 180mm f5.5 Pre-Set Telephoto Lens • All Like New

Regular $282.70
NOW 132.70

SAVE-A-BUCK DEPT.

• Used • Like New • Demonstrators

Exakta XV, f2 ctd. Xenon	$119.50	Robot Royal, f1.9 Xenon	$169.50
Contaflex I, f2.8 ctd. Tessar, latest	92.50	Argus C3	32.50
Bolsey B, f3.2 ctd. lens	19.50	Nikon S, f2 ctd. Sonnar	128.50
Bolsey B-2, f3.2 ctd. lens	26.50	Exakta II, f1.9 Primoplan	89.50
Bolsey C Reflex, f3.2 ctd. lens	34.50	Canon P.S2, f1.8 Serenar	138.50

More Lens and Accessory Buys!

Vistascope, 8mm	$58.50	100mm f4.5 Serenar	47.50
21mm f4.5 Biogon	159.50	135mm f4 Nikkor	78.50
28mm f3.5 Nikkor	78.50	135mm f4 Hektor	89.50
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	72.50	135mm f4 Sonnar	89.50
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	63.50	135mm f5.5 Pleon (P.S.)	34.50
35mm f3.5 Nikkor	48.50	180mm f5.5 Pleon (P.S)	47.50
35mm f3.2 Serenar	58.50	250mm f5.5 Pleon (P.S)	62.50
35mm f3.5 Summaron	59.50	300mm f4 Sonnar Pre-set	258.50
85mm f2.8 Steinheil	49.50	35mm, 90mm, 135mm finder	6.95
85mm f1.9 Serenar	89.50	Zeiss Universal Finder	58.50
85mm f1.5 Summarex	169.50	Leitz Imarect finder	38.50
85mm f2 Nikkor	93.50	Tewe Universal finder	16.50
90mm f4 Elmar	58.50	Nikon universal finder	29.50
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	57.50		
105mm f2.5 Nikkor	97.50		

ALL TRADED-IN CAMERAS AND LENSES TURNED OVER TO YOU AT COST!

WSC EXCH.

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St.—Dept. P115
New York 115, N. Y.
Phone: BOwling Green 9-1537

☐ I want to trade my .....
☐ Send best offer .....
Name .....
Address .....
City/State .....
Enclosed ☐ Check ☐ M.O.

"The CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION"

ORDER TODAY—CALL COLLECT BOwling Green 9-1537

$109.50, $134.50; add $10 for Omegalite model for color work. Prices do not include lens or lensmount. Lenses range from $34.50 to $40.90. More information available.

PROCESSING RACK made of stainless steel holds up to 30 reels of 135, 828, or 127 film; 18 of 120 or 620; and 12 of 116 or 616. It is designed for use with Nikor film reels and fits the Kodak 8x10 Hard Rubber Tank (3½ gal), or other tanks with similar dimensions. The rack is equipped with a holder for a strip of 35-mm film, for control purposes. Reels are intermixable. A product of Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, price is $36.50.

FILM AND PAPER

ANSCOCHROME SHEET FILM availability is announced in five sizes from 2¼x3¼ to 8x10. They have the same exposure latitude as the recently introduced 35-mm and roll-film sizes of this high-speed color film. Both Daylight and Tungsten (balanced for 3200 K lamps) Types are available. Processing is done with the Anscochrome Developing Outfit, commercial processors, or Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y. Each box contains 10 sheets of film and the 4x5 size is priced at $7.69, processing not included. More information from Mr. Kenneth Johnson, Ansco News Bureau, 175 Clinton St., Binghamton, N. Y.

ARDURA BRILLIANT, a warm-toned, high-speed enlarging paper is an addition to the existing Ardura Kashmir (K) and Silk (Y) surfaces recently introduced by Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y. The surface is finely stippled with high sheen for portrait and wedding prints; the speed is four times that of its companion, Ansco Indiatone. Ansco claims it to have excellent gradation with wide exposure and developing latitudes, and resistance to OA (yellow-green) safelight fogging. It is available in double-weight stock in full range of sheet sizes from 2¼x3¼ to 20x24 in. and in popular sizes of double-weight rolls. Prices of 8x10 size are $3.95 for 25 sheets and $11.95 for a box of 100.

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

COLORTRAN MIROFLECTOR is a reflector claimed to increase light output as much as 200 to 300 percent through a special anodizing process producing a highly refractive finish resulting in whiter light. Three springs maintain contact with the lamp, dissipating heat through the Miro-Flector, making the lamps run cooler and with less apparent darkening. Made in four sizes, prices start at $2.65. Complete information from Natural Lighting Corp., 612 W. Elk Ave., Glendale 4, Calif.

ASCOR LIGHT-WEIGHT STANDS designed for Ascor speedlights but adaptable for any lights are now available. Three stands and a side arm attachments are included. CS-201 has five sections, folds to 24½ in., extends to 10 ft, weighs 35 oz.; CS-202 is designed as a back-light stand, has a minimum and folded height of 14 in. but can extend to 52 in., weighs 19 oz. CS-203 is a tilting boom stand with a two-section four-ft tilt arm for getting light out and over the subject; extends to seven ft and can be used as a regular stand when the tilt arm is in a vertical position, with a maximum height of 11 ft; weighs 42 oz. CS-204 is an adjustable side-arm attachment for positioning light unit at any position between minimum stand height and floor; attaches to stand tubing and is adjustable to any height. Prices are, respectively, $19.95, $11.95, $32.95, and $2.50. Manufacturer is American Speedlight Corp., 63-01 Metropolitan Ave., Middle Village 79, L. I., N. Y.

PROCESSING SERVICES

TRI-X REVERSAL FILM PROCESSING is announced by Superior Bulk Film Co., 442-450 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, who promises to process the film within 24 hours after receipt and to ship it the day after its receipt by its laboratory. During the football season, a special weekend service is in force. The charge for reversal processing is $2.50 per 100 ft, plus postage.

ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING service is available through authorized Pavelle Color

YOU SAVE AT CENTRAL

$29.50—35MM LUDWIG F:3.5 LENS

Special $19.95

F:3.5 Coated Anastigmat lens. Prontor Synch shutter. Optical View Finder. Double exposure preventative.

$98.50 FUTURA with Coupled Range-Finder

Special $49.38

F:3.5 Coasted Anastigmat. Prontor MX Synch shutter. Couple Rangefinder, built in self-timer. Body shutter release. Double exposure preventative.

FREE BARGAIN LIST

Save money on photographic equipment. Send for our "FREE BARGAIN LIST" containing hundreds of photographic bargains.

come in or order by mail

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY
PHOTOGRAPHIC MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1899

Dept. P-11, 230 So. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 4, Illinois

GERMAIN

PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL
COLOR
CAREER
CAMERA REPAIR

For 27 years—Germain has professionally trained men and women for successful careers in photography.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Free Placement; Housing; Vet Approved; Lic. N. Y. Dept. of Ed. Write for FREE Bkit. No. 7.

GERMAIN School of Photography
225 Broadway, New York 7, New York

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
NEW HAVEN • CONNECTICUT
A DIVISION OF GERMAIN

BASS SAYS: Let the OLD HORSE TRADER make you the best deal on your old pet camera!

QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 DIVERSEY PARKWAY, Dept. 2268, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

dealers. Pavelle Color Inc., 533 W. 57th St., New York 19, announces the charges (per roll) as: $1 for sizes 120 and 620; $1.25 for 20 exp and $2.25 for 36-exp 35-mm cartridges, mounted; $1.25 for 35-mm (single frame Mercury), unmounted; and 95 cents for size 828 film, mounted.

SOUND PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

TR670 is the model number of a tape recorder introduced by Crescent Industries, Inc., 5900 W. Touhy, Chicago 31. Among features are dual track recordings; 90-sec rewind; one operating control for record and play, and one each for volume and tone; 20 lb. weight. Price is $99.95, incl. microphone, take-up reel and a reel of tape. Model TR672 (illus.) features two speeds; dual-track recording; up to two hours of recording time; tape storage space; and portability. Price is $119.95 Model TR673 is a somewhat similar recorder, but is hi-fi. Price is $149.95.

MISCELLANEOUS

SEQU-MATIC is the name of a slide file with a combination index, one for instant finding of group slides and the other itemized for instant location of any one slide. Measuring 9½x7¾x 5 in., it can hold up to 800 slides in cardboard mounts. Pyrozylin-coated fabric covers the plywood carrying case which holds 10 individual files, one punch, one index, and space for unfiled slides. A product of Pierce Electric, P.O. Box 122-B, Medford, Ore., the price is $15, ppd. for the complete unit.

SUPERHOLD CRAFTSMENS KIT contains a plastic glue and accessories for bonding paper, wood, glass, plastics, etc; for filling leaks in bellows and trays; and for joining frame corners. Ordinarily transparent, it can be mixed with pigments for staining or for opaqueness. Louis Labs., 175 W. 97th St., New York 25, claims it to have a strength of over 2,000 lbs per sq in. and resistance to most chemicals and solutions. Price is $1.20. More information available.

EXCELLO SENSITIZED CANVAS for photographic oil portraiture is announced as being non-cracking when instructions are followed. Available in four roll sizes 15 ft long by 16, 20, 24, and 40 in. wide, prices start at $20 per roll, including a test strip. General Photo Mfg. Co., Inc., Andover, N. J., offers a detailed instruction sheet on the process.

STAR-D TRIPODS, models D-21 Meteor and D-22 Comet are added to the tripod line of Davidson Mfg. Co., 2223 Ramona Blvd., West Covina, Calif. Both feature the Swing-Over action head for swinging the camera from horizontal to vertical position, similar in viewing to a rotating back on a camera. Head is locked by a quarter-turn of the control lock. The D-21 ($17.50) is a three-section standard tripod while the D-22 ($22.50) is an elevating model.

PHOTO GREETING CARD folder is available from Chemipure Labs, 170-06 Hillside Ave., Jamaica 32, N. Y. Described are Christmas and year-round masks; Christmas and Thank You folders; and a French four-fold production kit, consisting of layout worksheets, and 8x10 set of designs on film, and instructions. Prices are, respectively, $1 each, or 10 for $8.95; 10 cents each incl. env. (sample assortment $1); $2.95.

TITLING KITS containing three-dimensional letters and numerals are announced by Micro Sign Prods., 2909 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. Sizes range from ¼- to 2-in. and are available in three

NOTHING COULD BE FINER!

CAESAR-SALTZMAN PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECIALTIES

Enlargers • Lighting Equipment • Camera Stands • Ascor Speedlights
16 and 35 mm Animation Stands and Special Effect Optical Printers

Model M86D 8 x 10 Condenser Type Enlarger

ENLARGERS
All Types . . . All Sizes
Designed to keep abreast of the latest technical developments and precision built by master craftsmen, Caesar-Saltzman Enlargers embody all the most advanced features.

CAMERA STANDS
Portable . . . Studio
Absolutely stable stands that hold cameras motionless in any position. Controls for raising, tilting and swinging are all convenient. Changes in position can be made as quickly as they can be thought of.

Model 500 MR with Side Arm Attachment

Dealer for Ascor Speedlights

Send for Complete Catalog or See Our Authorized Dealer in Your Community

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920
CPS J. G. SALTZMAN, INC. CPS
SALES DISTRIBUTORS for CAESAR MANUFACTURING, INC.
480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

IT'S A FACT! For the very best in advanced color services, the leading professional photographers and studios always rely on Kurshan & Lang . . . now and for the first time, this very *some* custom-quality professional processing is available to all discriminating color photographers who must have the best.

ektachrome • anscochrome
PROCESSING by experts

free . . . K & L will gladly make a TEST RUN and/or COMPENSATE for under or over exposure if specified.

YOUR COLOR FILMS RETURNED WITHIN 24 HRS. Fpd. 1st CLASS Send cash, check or M.O. please. NO C.O.D.'s

35mm (20 exp.) $1.50 mounted
35mm (36 exp.) 2.25 mounted
120-620 rolls 1.50 in sleeves
4x5 or smaller .53 in sleeves
free Fool-proof Mailing Bags

KURSHAN & LANG CUSTOM COLOR SERVICES 10 east 46th st., new york 17

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

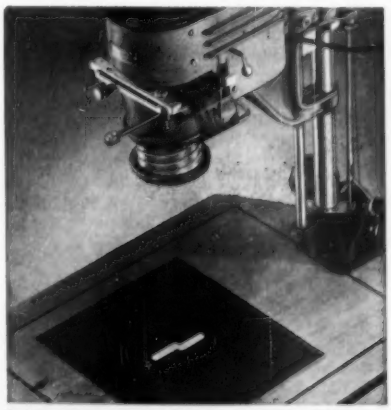
It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Send for FREE Booklet K-11

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721



This is how Exact enlargers operate.

New Low Prices!

Veigel
EXACT ENLARGERS

The only enlargers with built-in range finders — for 35mm, 2¼"x 2¼" and larger.

35mm model .....$ 92.00*
2¼"x2¼" 142.75*
AMATEX 35mm ... 63.50*
(without rangefinder)

*Prices include LENSES—in U.S.A. only

Burleigh Brooks, Inc., 10 W. 46th Street New York 36, N.Y.
In Canada: Garlick Films Ltd., Toronto 7B, Ontario

300 VOLT OPERATION

HIGH LIGHT OUTPUT

- 100 Watt Second Output
- Better Color Film Reciprocity
- Easy to Assemble
- More Efficient Tube-Reflector
- Uses Standard Batteries Available Everywhere

COMPLETE KIT (Less Batteries) **$59.50**

Assemble a high quality, high light output electronic flash unit at low cost. Flash gun wholly constructed from aluminum, wrinkle finish, lightweight yet rugged. Advanced reflector and tube design eliminates hot spots. Excellent for color because of low voltage and high watt second rating features. Two-1000 MFD capacitors have low leakage, long life. Professional in operation and appearance.

AC POWER PACK KIT

"Illini-300" can be modified for AC operation by assembling AC Kit No. AC-2-300. Fits into "Illini-300" battery compartment.

PRICE **$13.50**

BEING MADE AVAILABLE TO YOUR PHOTO SUPPLY DEALER AND ELECTRONIC PARTS JOBBER

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED SPECIFICATIONS FOLDER

ILLINOIS CONDENSER CO. 1616 N. THROOP STREET CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

Export Dept., 15 Moore St., New York 4, N.Y. Cable "Minthorne"

Learn to Earn at

Where The Mountains Meet The Sea

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Study Professional Photography in Beautiful Santa Barbara

- Portraiture
- Commercial
- Fashion
- Advertising
- Pictorial-Journalism
- Color Printing
- Motion Picture

Study At The World's Most Beautiful Photographic School

Approved for Veterans • Co-Educational

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California

Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in

☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

type styles. The plastic pieces are held to any surface with a drop of solvent. Colors available are red, white, yellow, green, blue, black, metallic gold, and silver. The ¼-in. kit containing 150 characters is $1.

JEN-DIP guide chart requests should be addressed to Jen Products Sales Co., 421 W. 42nd St., New York 36. The address which appeared in the September 1955 issue of this section was incorrect.

PHO-T-PHO ADAPTOR, an attachment allowing the use of a cable release and/or timer on Kodak Duaflex cameras (see this column, July issue) has been reduced in price, from $1.39 to 99 cents. Manufacturer is Studio City Camera Exchange, 12174 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, Calif.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Karl Heitz, Inc., formerly at 150 W. 54th St., New York, is now located at 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

RIPODEX BOOK ALBUM features self-adhesive pages eliminating paste or mounting corners; parchment paper between pages for print protection; stay-flat pages with hard surfaces to take ink, crayon, watercolor, etc., in titling. Measuring 7¼ x 8¾, they are available in red, green, blue, and brown covers with gold embossing. Price is $6. Details available from Rayelle Pub., 5700 Oxford St., Philadelphia 31.

PAR PRODUCTS CORP., 926 N. Citrus Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif., announces a price reduction on the Par Fade Attachment for the B&H Model J 16-mm printer. The new price is $624.50 (installation extra), a reduction of $103. More information is available from Par.

VISTASCOPE CORP., 100 Central Park S., New York City, offers a series on vision, to introduce its Vistascope lens system. Prices of these anamorphic units start at $75. The series is available without charge.

COLOR PRINTS or transparencies from 11x14 to 40x16 in. are announced by Color Laboratory Div., Room 351, Judge Studio, 954 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Charges depend upon the size of the blow-up; a 30x 35-in. print is priced at $15.75. Write for price literature or quotation on an individual order.—

Get Set for Winter Sports

(Continued from page 107)

you may want stronger contrast between dark sky and brilliant snow. Particularly in snowscapes or shots of snow formations against the sky, an orange (G15) or red (A25) filter will give the desired effect. Adjust your lens opening accordingly; for the red, you must open up three full stops. The light-green (X1) filter, which withholds slightly more light than the medium-yellow (K2) gives pleasant flesh tones in informal portraits which tend to go white with yellow, orange, and red filters.

Snow eliminates the need for reflectors in outdoor portraiture; it illuminates shadows beautifully and models features. Even on dull days (the only exception to rule 3 above) you can take flattering, softly lighted portraits of women; use a wide lens opening to cut out undesirable background. Reflex cameras assure sharp focus in this type of work; so do the newer 35's with combined rangefinder-viewfinder.

In order to take consistently good ski action photos, get up high on the mountainside. Suitable spots for still pictures are few and far between; find them. Plan the pictures with your subject. Have him dress in dark-colored clothes that will stand out against the snow and sky. Have him ski slowly and precisely, so that you can snap the shutter at exactly the right instant; he will appear to be moving fast enough in the picture. Avoid photographing your subject against a dark or cluttered background. A speed of 1/250 is fast enough for most ski-action shots, except when the subject is roaring right past you at right angles to the camera-lens axis.

No matter how steep it is in actuality, a snow slope tends to photograph flat. A good way to avoid this is to show the profile of the slope against the sky or a dark background; have your subject do his stuff on or just above this steep pitch. Small figures in the distance help. Never point the camera uphill; across the slope is best, or down the slope if there are spectators, buildings or other landmarks to convey the steepness of the slope. Long-focus lenses help overcome flattening. With telephoto lenses you can reduce the size of your subject in comparison to the background — make the mountainsides loom up behind him.

Favorite subjects for ski photos are the geländesprung—a between-the-poles jump that is performed almost exclusively for cameramen—and backlighted plumes of powder snow. Take the jump from below and slightly to one side. For the powder snow shot, wait till late afternoon; shoot almost directly into the light, with a tree or other convenient opaque object between the lens and the sun; underexpose slightly You'll get dramatic contrast between the dark form of the skier and the brilliant plume of snow behind him.

Skiers make the best ski photographers, since they can ski along with their subjects, stopping whenever a favorable opportunity for a picture presents itself.

CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

Not a "school". A different KIND of teaching—"well known for...students...becoming famous professionals and amateurs." 36th year. Write for booklet P-16.

RABINOVITCH PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
40 W. 56 New York 19

FOR THE FASTEST **COLOR** PROCESSING PRINTING

EKTACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING

DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE

Write for Prices or Send Film,
7273 Santa Monica Blvd
HOllywood 4-7531
Hollywood 46, Calif. Dept. P

Learn **PHOTO COLORING** *At Home!*

EASY TO LEARN. Supplement present income by doing this profitable creative home work for studios, stores, and others. Full or part time. Fascinating hobby or vocation. Old established school. Low tuition. Easy payments. Write today for **FREE BOOKLET.** It tells all about getting started. No obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2268, Chicago 14.

Thirty-five millimeter cameras are preferred because of their lightness and compactness; many offer the advantage of interchangeable lenses. A skiing photographer usually carries his camera or camera bag on his chest by means of a neck strap and auxiliary strap around his body.

Skiing is a "three-dimensional" sport; the terrain affords plenty of variety. Skating, however, is "two-dimensional," and it is up to the photographer to find interesting angles to shoot from. To shoot a leaping figure skater against the sky, the camera should be held low and pointed upward. Other skating figures are better taken from above. Here, too, telephoto lenses are a boon—within limits. An eight-inch lens pointed from the grandstand will make your skater look like a paper doll stuck to the sidewalk.

In photographing sports and events that are performed over a set course—downhill and slalom races, bobsledding, tobogganing, speed skating and ski jumping—you can't plan the pictures with the subject. It's up to you to find the best vantage points. On a bobsled run, you'll want to catch a sled speeding near the brink of a high curve Ski jumpers you'll want to take from below and slightly to one side for that "floating" effect. Ski races you'll want to photograph at the most critical and exciting parts of the course. Particularly in shooting ski races a good sequence camera—e.g., the 400-shot Robot Royal—will assure your getting the split-second pose you want.

Condensation is a problem at temperatures below freezing. The slightest fog or water on the lens will spoil your pictures. If condensed moisture freezes on your lens, warm the camera next to your body till the ice melts. Then wipe off what you can and let the rest evaporate. The best system is to keep your camera inside your jacket except when you are actually taking pictures. In this regard, one of those insulated picnic bags will prove an invaluable accessory. They are capable of keeping equipment warm for hours on end.

The vast majority of winter-sports pictures can be made at temperatures well above zero F. When you attempt to work in the extreme cold, under below-zero conditions, your problems multiply. Film becomes brittle; shutters stick; focusing threads freeze, and flash batteries go dead. Equipment care in extremely cold temperatures is a special subject by itself, beyond the province of this article. If you must take pictures under such conditions, first consult the instructions that come with your cameras A careful perusal of Kodak's *Wintertime Picture Taking* (25 cents) will also prove helpful. By and large, the solution is to keep the camera and batteries warm with chemical heating pads, or, if the camera is to be used extensively out-of-doors, to have it winterized and kept in a cold locker outdoors until your cold-weather shooting is concluded. As for film hygiene, the main idea is to advance the film or pull the film pack tabs slowly and carefully to prevent breakage and to avoid going from the cold outdoors to the warm indoors and back again.—■

SAVE MONEY—BUY DIRECT

Leica · ZEISS IKON · EDIXA CAMERA · WELTI · Nikon · Bolex Paillard · Rollei CAMERAS · PENTACON · Exakta · Voigtländer · HASSELBLAD

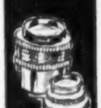
AND MANY OTHER FAMOUS IMPORTED CAMERAS, THEIR LENSES, AND ACCESSORIES

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR EXAKTA, EXA, CONTAX S, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX, PENTACON, CONSOL, HEXAGON, AND SIMILAR CAMERAS.

All Lenses Latest Models, Coated. We are not permitted to advertise their famous names. Manufactured in Germany, Italy, France, and Japan. Complete information is available upon request. When ordering, please specify with which camera the lenses will be used.

28mm f3.5	$ 90.00	135mm f3.8	29.95
35mm f4.5	48.35	135mm f4.5	33.50
35mm f2.5	74.65	135mm f2.5	134.65
38mm f5.7	26.25	150mm f3.5	98.95
40mm f4.5	37.10	150mm f2.3	206.25
40mm f3.5	41.25	150mm f5.5	41.95
50mm f1.9	67.50	150mm f1.8	250.75
50mm f1.5	123.75	165mm f3.5	146.25
50mm f3.5	26.25	180mm f4.5	72.00
50mm f2.8	60.00	180mm f5.5	59.95
50mm f2	72.25	180mm f2.8	296.25
55mm f1.9	119.65	180mm [illegible]	146.25
58mm f2	90.50	200mm f2.3	168.75
75mm f1.5	99.50	240mm f5.5	93.75
75mm f1.9	97.50	250mm f5.5	93.35
80mm f2	119.95	300mm f4	329.50
80mm f2.8	112.10	300mm f5.5	104.05
85mm f1.5	134.65	300mm f5	146.25
85mm f2	93.35	300mm f3.5	270.00
85mm f2.8	48.75	300mm f5.6	121.45
90mm f4	29.00	360mm f5.5	112.10
90mm f1.8	112.10	400mm f4.5	270.00
90mm f3.5	65.25	400mm f5	103.75
100mm f2.8	52.48	400mm f5.5	149.50
100mm f3.5	65.25	400mm f5.6	108.95
102mm f4.5	155.65	500mm f5	296.25
105mm f4.5	18.95	500mm f8	356.25
105mm f3.5	58.95	600mm f5	423.75
125mm f2.3	146.25	640mm f5	543.75
125mm f2	180.00	800mm f6.3	562.50
135mm f3.5	49.50	800mm f5	671.25
135mm f2.8	112.10	1000mm f6.3	828.00
135mm f4	56.25		

Roof Prism with Rangefinder for Exakta	$31.65
Roof Prism without Rangefinder and Ground Glass for Exakta	18.00
Rangefinder for Roof Prism for Exakta	12.65
Ground Glass for Roof Prism for Exakta	4.90
Leather Case for Roof Prism	2.05
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Metal Snake Chain without Locks	1.75
Stereo Attachment	12.65
CiCo Tripod	14.65
Flashgun for Exakta	3.89
Kobold BC Folding Flashgun	12.65
Famous Folding Japanese Flashgun	6.95
Extension Bellows	12.95
Extension Bellows with 50mm f2.8 lens	24.75
Set of Extension Tubes	7.65
Microscope Adapter	9.95
Use your Exakta Lenses on your 16mm or 8mm Camera with the help of an Exakta to C Adapter	12.95



Kodak RETINA IIC and IIIC

Retina IIC, f2.8	$104.63
Retina IIIC, f2	142.50
Retina Longar	61.75
Retina Courtar	47.75
Retina Universal Finder	9.95
Telephoto Attachment for All Retina Cameras	14.85
Wide Angle Attachment for All Retina Cameras	14.85

We have a great number of accessories for the Retina Cameras. Prices upon request.

Automatic Focusing ENLARGERS

2¼x2¼ AMATOMAT only $69.00

Precision engineered automatic enlarger combined with counterbalanced Parallelogram Support, assures vibration-free fingertip lift control with automatically needle-sharp image up to 10X magnification. Wing nut allows easy swinging for larger magnification. This quality enlarger, manufactured by the largest manufacturer in Germany, is offered for the first time for $59.95. Includes auto-masking negative carrier, double condensers, and world-famous Steinheil Cassar enlarging lens f3.5 with click-stops and red filter. Same automatic enlarger for 35mm **$59.00**

35MM AMATO ENLARGER

A precision engineered unit. Has negative carrier, condensors and precision f 4.5 lens **$23.95**
Same as above only 2¼x2¼, $39.50

New German STROBE UNITS

Famous Ultrablitz, the World's Finest Electronic Flash! Model Ia, very lightweight, uses 4 simple flashlight batteries, or AC. Has Color guide-number of 25. Only $29.95. Famous Ultrablitz Model [illegible] is a real powerhouse! Uses standard flashlight batteries, or AC. Lifetime tube (over 25,000 flashes) permits Color guide-number of 50. Weighs mere 4 lbs. Looks like smart portable radio! Only $44.00

Newest German Metz Strobe Flash! Amazingly light unit uses 2 batteries (priced at $6.95) good for more than 3,500 flashes, and weighs 2 lbs. Color guide number 40-50. Price without batteries Only $29.88

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR LEICA, CANON, SIMILAR CAMERAS.

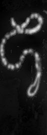
Coupled High Precision Lenses, Coated. Manufactured in Germany, France, and Japan. We are not permitted to advertise their famous names.

25mm f4	$127.00	100mm f2.8	92.40
28mm f3.5	88.00	100mm f4	65.25
28mm f3.3	74.50	105mm f2.5	114.35
28mm f6.3	76.50	125mm f2.5	110.25
35mm f2.8	71.70	135mm f3.5	56.25
35mm f2.5	112.10	135mm f2.5	134.65
35mm f3.5	83.70	135mm f4	56.25
35mm f3.2	70.50	135mm f3.8	90.25
40mm f4.5	37.12	135mm f4.5	44.95
50mm f1.5	123.75	150mm f3.5	188.25
50mm f2	93.75	150mm f2.3	310.75
50mm f1.4	157.50	150mm f1.8	371.25
50mm f3.5	42.75	180mm f5.5	98.95
50mm f1.1	337.50	180mm f2.5	298.50
85mm f1.5	148.65	200mm f4.5	117.00
85mm f2	93.40	250mm f5.5	93.35
85mm f1.9	127.50	300mm f5.6	97.50
85mm f2.8	83.50	400mm f5	414.00
90mm f2.5	70.95	500mm f5	412.50
90mm f4	29.00	640mm f5	696.25
90mm f1.8	115.05	1000mm f6.3	937.50
100mm f3.5	25.88		

Reflex Housing with Bellows—Converts your camera into a single lens reflex system, Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Close-up and Macro Photography—Incorporates focusing eye piece, and bellowscope.

Accepts all lenses, and accessories	$35.95
Extension Bellows for Leica	12.95
Set of Extension Tubes	4.95
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Metal Snake Chain without Locks	1.75
Stereo Attachment	12.65
Cico Tripod	14.65
Leica to C Mount Adapter	4.95

Adapter Rings, Lens Shades, Filters for all lenses available.



LENSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR CONTAX AND NIKON.

21mm f4.5	$106.75	135mm f4	109.50
25mm f4	127.10	150mm f2.3	206.25
28mm f3.5	112.10	150mm f1.8	371.25
35mm f2.8	137.25	150mm f3.5	89.95
35mm f2.5	104.65	180mm f2.8	365.00
35mm f3.5	67.10	250mm f4	243.00
50mm f1.5	131.25	300mm f4	499.00
50mm f2	93.75	300mm f5.6	112.50
50mm f1.1	337.50	300mm f5	146.25
50mm f3.5	46.50	400mm f5	103.75
85mm f4	70.50	400mm f5.6	179.95
85mm f2	131.25	500mm f5	408.75
85mm f1.5	224.65	500mm f8	622.25
90mm f3.5	63.75	600mm f5.6	521.25
105mm f2.5	114.35	640mm f5	666.25
125mm f2.3	146.25	800mm f5.5	787.50
135mm f3.8	76.50	1000mm f6.3	937.50
135mm f3.5	101.25		

Optical Viewfinder available for 35, 50, 85, 135	$7.95
Zoom Finder	$14.65
Mirror Reflex Housing	$37.50

We have many other accessories in stock, write us.

QUALITY MOVIE LENSES

Made in Japan by foremost manufacturer. World's finest optics at low prices. Color corrected, fully guaranteed for one year.

8mm MOVIE LENSES

[illegible]

8mm FOCUS MOUNT

[illegible]

16mm MOVIE LENSES

[illegible]

8mm MATCHED SETS

[illegible]

ARGUS C-3 ACCESSORIES

Argus C-3 Reflex Housing with EXTENSION BELLOWS, converts your Argus to a Single Lens Reflex System. Parallax free viewing for Telephoto, Close up and Macrophotography, incorporated focusing eye-piece, accepts all lenses and accessories $35.95

Telephoto and Wide Angle Attachment for Argus C-3	each $14.65
100mm f4.5 Sandmar Telephoto	36.95
Viewfinder	2.00
135mm f3.5 Telephoto Lens	39.95
Adapter Ring, and Three Filters for Argus C-3	6.95
35mm f4.5 Wide Angle Sandmar	36.95
Stereo Attachment for Argus C-3	13.95

SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

are the most modern cameras of our time. We have a great many in stock. The following is a small selection of our outstanding bargains:

Praktica FX, with Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8	83.50
Praktica FX, with 58mm f2 Biotar PS	99.50
Praktica FX, with Auto. Westenar f2.8	109.50
Praktica FX, with Auto. Westagon f2	124.50
Praktica FX, with Auto. Xenon f1.9	199.50
Contax D, Biotar 58mm f2 PS	122.00
Contax D, Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8	99.50
Consol with 58mm f2 Biotar PS	143.95
Pentacon, with Auto. Xenon f1.9	218.50
Exakta VX with 50mm f2.8 lens	144.50
Exakta VX with 50mm f1.9 Auto. Xenon	250.50

Everything Listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 30 day, full money back guarantee. 20% deposit is required on all C.O.D. shipments. Servicemen and Foreign orders welcome.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

WORLD WIDE IMPORTERS of everything photographic

521 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • Dept. P-95

Calendar of exhibitions

* Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

11th International Color Slide Exhibition, Chicago Color Camera Club, Chicago, Ill.
Closes October 10, 1955.
Entry fee and number of prints on request.
On exhibit at Museum of Science and Industry October 30 and November 5 to 6, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Frances Hutton McGuown, 8 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

Photographers' Exhibit Society's 4th International Color-Slide Salon, Cleveland, Ohio.
Closes October 10, 1955.
Entry fee $1.25, four slides allowed.
On exhibit in Cleveland, October 31 through November 11, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Mary-Jane Matheson, 12317 McGowan Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio.

Arizona Fair Exhibition of Photography*, Phoenix, Arizona.
Closes October 12, 1955.
Entry fee $1.50, four prints; $1, four slides.
On exhibit at Arizona State Fair Grounds, Phoenix, Arizona, November 4 through 13, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Arizona State Fair, Phoenix.

2nd International and 21st Annual Exhibition, The Photographic Society of Ceylon, Colombo, Ceylon.
Closes October 14, 1955.
No entry fee, four slides and/or prints allowed.
On exhibition at 113, Steuart Place, Colombo, Ceylon, November 12, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write S. G. Nazzari, Esq., Ceylon Tobacco Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 18, Colombo.

International Festival of Photographic Art—Brussels 1955, Photo-Ciné-Club-Boitsfort, Brussels, Belgium.
Closes October 15, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibition in Brussels, January 1, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write R. Besard, 465, Avenue Reine Astrid, Crainheim, Belgium.

1st Biella International Monochrome Prints and Color Slide Exhibition*, Cineclub Biella, Biella, Italy.
Closes October 15, 1955.
Entry fee on request, four prints or four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Cineclub Biella, via della Vittoria 31, Biella, Italy, November 4 through 14, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Cineclub Biella at the above address.

15th Victoria International Salon of Photography and Color Exhibition*, Victoria Camera Club, Victoria, B. C., Canada.
Closes October 15, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed; $1.50, four prints.
On exhibit at Arts Centre of Greater Victoria, November 13 through 20, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write James A. McVie, Salon Director, 2171 Bartlett Avenue, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

3rd International Color Slide Exhibit*, Fine Arts Camera Club, Evansville, Indiana.
Closes October 17, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Evansville Public Museum, October 20, 1955; Washington Grade School Auditorium, November 10.
For information and entry blanks, write Fine Arts Camera Club, 6 S.E. 8th St., Evansville, Indiana.

6th Annual Wisconsin To-day Exhibition, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Closes October 17, 1955 (entry forms); October 22, 1955 (photographs).
Entry fee on request, twelve prints or slides allowed.
On exhibit at State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 816 State St., Madison, Wis., November 5 through December 3, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write State Historical Society of Wisconsin at the above address.

10th Hong Kong International Salon of Pictorial Photography, The Photographic Society of Hong Kong.
Closes October 25, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Alliance Francaise French Bank Bldg., Hong Kong.
For information and entry blanks, write Tom Chan, Salon Secretary, 8, New Eastern Terrace, 2nd Floor, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong.

15th Annual Exhibition of Nature Photography, Ohio Falls Chapter of the Kentucky Society of Natural History, Louisville, Kentucky.
Closes October 31, 1955.
Entry fee $1.50, four prints or four slides allowed.
Exhibition dates to be announced.
For information and entry blanks, write Kentucky Society of Natural History, Box 81, University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky.

7th Annual Exhibition Stereo Photography, The Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind, Chicago, Ill.
Closes November 10, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four stereo slides allowed.
On exhibit at Auditorium, Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago, Ill., December 5 through 8, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Henry H. Erskine, Exhibition Secretary, 1282 Sherwood Rd., Highland Park, Ill.—

COLOR DEVELOPING
For the Perfectionist
24 HOUR DELIVERY

35mm Developing & Mounting

	1 Roll	2 Rolls	3 Rolls
Anscochrome Ansco Ektachrome	1.00	1.85	2.75

36 Exposure
Ansco or Ektachrome 2.00

	1 Roll	2 Rolls	3 Rolls
120-620 Ansco or Ektachrome	1.00	1.75	2.50

35mm COLOR
SLIDE DUPLICATING
MOUNTED 17¢ ea. 6 for 1.00 20 for 3.00
UNMOUNTED 15¢ ea. 7 for 90¢ 20 for 2.50

KODAK 1956 EKTACHROME RELOADS
35mm Daylight or Indoor
3 Times as Fast as Kodachrome (ASA32)
(Do Not Confuse with Aero Ektachrome)

Price Incl. Developing & Mounting
20 Exp. 1 Roll .... $2.50 3 Rolls $6.95
36 Exp. 1 Roll .... $3.95 3 Rolls $9.95

35mm Ektachrome Bulk Film 1956 Date
28 ft., Price Incl. Dev. & Mtg. $16.50
No Dev. 28 ft. $11.50—100 ft. $38.00

SUPER-FAST
ANSCOCHROME ASA 32
20 Exp. 35MM 36 Exp.
1 Roll $2.50 | 1 Roll $3.75
3 Rolls 6.85 | 3 Rolls 10.39
828: 1 Roll $1.75—3 Rolls $4.75
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DEVELOPING AND MOUNTING.
120—620: 1 Roll $1.95—3 Rolls $5.50 (Incl. Processing) Reloads*

THIS WALLET SIZE
COLOR PRINT
from 35mm only 17½¢ minimum order 8 for 1.40

SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS
3¼ x 4 3x 43¢ ea. Any 6—2.35
2½ x (2½ x 3¼) 22¢ ea. Any 9 for 1.89
5 x 7 5x 85¢ ea. Any 3—2.40
4 x 5 4x 50¢ ea. Any 4—1.85
8 x 10 8x 1.89 ea. Any 3—5.35

BULK 35mm
ANSCOCHROME
Daylight Film Loader plus 28 ft. Ansco-chrome tongued and frame numbered. 8 FREE Cartridges & 8 Mailing Bags. Deluxe Developing and Mounting for 8 Rolls. All for.... $14.99

KODACHROME STEREO 20 Exposures DAYLIGHT or TYPE A* 3 Rolls $9.95
ANSCOCHROME STEREO 20 Exposures ULTRA FAST ASA 32 1 Roll $3.65 3 Rolls $9.95
All stereo prices incl. dev. & stereo mtg.

FACTORY FRESH
ANSCO COLOR 535
If it isn't called 535 there's a reason and it can't be good! ANSCO COLOR 535 is the only emulsion made by Ansco fit for amateur use. ALL OTHERS are stale Hollywood shortends.
3 Rolls $4.89 9 $7.90
7/$10.69 12 $17.95
Prices Include Developing & Mounting

PANORAM FILM LABS 1190 6th Avenue, Dept. 7 New York 36, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS
2x3¼ 20¢ | 2½x3¼ 25¢ | 3¼x4 44¢
4x5 50¢ | 5x7 85¢ | 8x10 1.75

Color Developing
35mm Ansco Ektachrome 36mm Ektachrome Mounted 1.00
120—620 Ektachrome 1.00
Slide Duplicates 6 For 1.00

SERVICEMENS COLOR PRINT CO.
78 W. 47th St., New York 36

Personal COLOR PRINT CHRISTMAS CARDS
From your own 35mm Color Transparency
Price includes your own color print on handsome, standard size Christmas card with matching envelope.
MINIMUM ORDER $2.50
10¢ ea complete

35mm ANSCOCHROME
20 Exp. 1 Roll $1.50 3 for 3.99 | 36 Exp. 1 Roll $2.15 3 for 5.99
120-620 ANSCOCHROME
3 Rolls $3.15 5 for $4.99
828 Anscochrome 5 for 4.35

35mm EKTACHROME
(NOT AERO EKTACHROME)
20 Exp. 1 Roll $1.50 3 for 3.99 | 36 Exp. 1 Roll $2.10 3 for 5.95
28 ft. 8 Free Carts $11.25
100 ft. 25 Free Carts $37.50
120-620 EKTACHROME
3 Rolls $3.25 5 for $5.15

KODAK 35mm TRI-X
20 Exp. 6 Rolls $2.15 10 for $3.19 50 ft. $2.45
36 Exp. 4 Rolls $1.99 7 for $3.15 100 ft. $3.99

KODAK PLUS X-XX
20 Exp. 6 Rolls $1.79 10 for $2.75
36 Exp. 4 Rolls $1.07 8 for $3.50
100 ft. X or XX $3.75

ANSCO COLOR 1956
Frame Numbered — Tongued
20 EXP. 4 Rolls $3.75 7 Rolls $5.99 10 Rolls $8.49
28 FT. CANS. 1 Can $6.75 3 Cans 19.25 5 Cans 29.95

28 ft. ANSCOCHROME
FREE Film Loader — Notched, Frame Numbered.
8 Free Carts.
8 Free Mail Bags.
ALL FOR $8.95

8mm KODACHROME
FACTORY SEALED PACKS
25 ft. Double Roll 1956 Dated 3 Rolls $7.19 6 Rolls $13.75

16MM KODACHROME
FACTORY SEALED PACKS
100 ft.—1956 Dated 1 Roll $7.19 3 Rolls $20.50

We do not sell war surplus or outdated film. Unless otherwise stated, all rolls are spooled from Ansco or Kodak direct from the factory.

WESTERN PHOTO SALES
BOX 46025, Dept. P Cole BR.
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

the photographic market place

Now! Economical Color Prints with Beautiful Xmas Folders

AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

2¼ x 3¼
- 12 for ..... $ 3.25
- 25 for ..... $ 6.00
- 50 for $11.50
- 100 for $22.00

3¼ x 4½
- 12 for ..... $ 6.00
- 24 for $11.00
- 50 for $21.00
- 100 for $40.00

All prints from one transparency.

Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome Color Film Processing

20 Exp. 35mm, mtd., roll $1.00
120-620 ..... roll $1.00

Color Prints
4 x 5 . . . 50c
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 45c
5x7 ..... 1.00
8x10 ..... 2.00
11x14 ..... 5.00
16x20 ..... 12.25
Min. Order $1.50
—No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
BOX 36536, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

DEJUR SPEEDLITE. Complete with batteries ..... Only **$34.50**
2x2 METAL SLIDE FILES (green, red, blue, gray, rust). Reg. $2.95 ..... Special **1.79**
MANSFIELD TELEPHOTO for BROWNIE Movie Camera ..... Each **11.95**
MANSFIELD WIDE Angle LENSES for BROWNIE Movie Camera ..... Each **11.95**
VIEWLEX V33LA AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR. 35MM. 300 Watts. Blower Cooled. Reg. $62.00 ..... Special **$40.50**

Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1711, New York 16

COLOR PRINTS

We pledge QUALITY plus FAST service. Orders received one day, returned the next day —First Class Mail. All work GUARANTEED.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.25	.50	1.00	2.00

(ten of any size—deduct 10%)

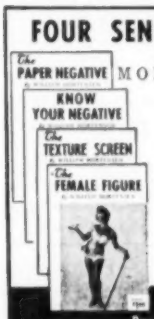
COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Ansco or Ekta 35mm 20 ex. (MTD) ..... $1.00 ea.
Ansco or Ekta 120, 620 ..... 1.00 ea.

Save time & C.O.D. charges—remit with order.

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

FOUR SENSATIONAL BOOKS IN THE MORTENSEN SERIES



by William Mortensen, internationally famous author of photographic text.

- ☐ PAPER NEGATIVE
- ☐ KNOW YOUR NEGATIVE
- ☐ TEXTURE SCREEN
- ☐ FEMALE FIGURE

Check your selection . $1 each
(Add 3% Calif., 10% outside U.S.A.)

JAY CURTIS PUBLICATIONS
Box 386, Newport Beach, California

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers

AUTOMAT only $7.95

HOT SPLICE only $14.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album ONLY 30¢

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

8 exp. Roll	30¢
12 exp. Roll	45¢
16 exp. Roll	55¢
20 exp. Roll	85¢
36 exp. Roll	1.25
35MM B&W Reloads	60¢
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mtd	75¢
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620 Dev.	75¢

FREE MAILER
SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Mel's PHOTO Box 106-Y B'klyn 20, N.Y.

20¢ COLOR PRINTS 2¼ x 3¼

SEND FOR FREE MAILER
3X—.40 5X— .95
4X—.50 8X—1.95

Anscochrome, Ektachrome & Ansco Color 120, 620, 35mm (20 exp.) developed & mounted **65c**

NOW GENUINE JUMBO SIZE KODACOLOR Prints **27¢**

MASTER COLOR LABS GPO Box 760 Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS IN Christmas FOLDERS

SAVE! DEDUCT 10% ON ORDERS POSTMARKED BY OCT. 20!

2X Cards — Glossy — Satin Finish

12 to 24	30c ea.	40c ea.
25 to 49	27c	37c
50 or more	22c	32c
3¼ x 3¼ Cards		
12 to 24	40c ea.	50c ea.
25 to 49	37c	47c
50 or more	33c	43c
3X Cards		
12 to 24	50c ea.	65c ea.
25 to 49	46c	61c
50 or more	40c	55c

Folders and envelopes included. Prices apply when prints are made from one transparency. For SAMPLE card and print send transparency and 50c. Also cards from Kodacolor negatives —write. Enclose transparency and check with order. No C.O.D. ALL ORDERS MUST BE RECEIVED BY DEC. 10.

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-V, Minneapolis, Minn.

COLOR PRINTS From Your Color Films 25¢ 4¼ x 3¼

KODACHROME - ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME - ANSCO COLOR

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$ 1.00	$2.00

DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c

Film Processing: Anscochrome, Ektachrome 35 mm, 20 exp., mtd., 120-620, $1 per roll

Fast Service • High Quality • Money Back Guarantee

Send for complete price list
Minimum Order $1
No C.O.D.'s please

AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1160-P Bonifant St., Silver Spring, Maryland

35MM DELUXE QUALITY FINISHING

Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3½ x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll $1.75. 36 exp. roll $2.75. Free mailers. 48 hour lab service.

VALUE 35MM LABS P. O. Box 38P, C. I. Station Brooklyn 24, New York

☆ COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR

35mm Color Slides from any size Kodacolor Negative! Mounted for projection. Minimum order $1.75 — 35¢ ea.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES — 20¢ ea.

35mm—Mounted. Min. order $1.00

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

BETTER TITLES at LOW COST

Handsome Movie and Slide Titles, your wording, your choice of BIG variety of backgrounds; at sensible prices. Our 23 years experience assures quality workmanship.

➡ *FREE SAMPLES, catalog, write now!*

TITLE-CRAFT, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle, Chicago 40, Ill.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS PHOTO MOUNTS

Robin MOUNTS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

ALBUMS WEDDING BABY, ETC. STEREO

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

JUMBO PRINTS IN ALBUM

8 Exp. 25¢ — 12 Exp. 35¢ — 16 Exp. 50¢
20 Exp. 65¢ — 36 Exp. $1.10 — Reprints 3¢

SPECIAL OFFER: 2 SETS—FOR PRICE OF 1
8 Exposure 35c — 12 Exposure 50c
QUICK SERVICE—Send for FREE MAILERS

B&W ASA 50
16mm 100' roll . $1.85
8mm 25' dble. . . . 85¢
Prices incl. processing

PROCESSING SERVICE
8mm 25' dble. . . . . 35¢
16mm 100' roll . . . . . 75¢
Spools & cans returned

CREST FILM LABS Dept. A, 9 E. 167 St. Bronx 52, N. Y.

5X7 DYE TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS $2.95 ea.

Additional Prints from Same Film $1.50 ea.

Dye Transfer Prints offer more faithful reproduction of color values, hold up longer without fading, do not have a high gloss surface — are SUBSTITUTE prints. To hold the price down we must limit the size to 5x7. New production methods enable us to bring you Dye Transfers at this $2.95 price originally costing $15. No C.O.D.'s please.

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS
P. O. Box 3445, HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

SHOSTAL *the agency for color photography*
845 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-115, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

MOVING?

BE SURE PHOTOGRAPHY FOLLOWS YOU. PLEASE SEND YOUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS TO

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S
Circulation Department
64 E. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

8 GIANT PRINTS IN ALBUM 30¢

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

ALL FILMS INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS.

12 exp. Roll	45¢
16 exp. Roll	60¢
20 exp. Roll	90¢
36 exp. Roll	1.25
Ansco 35MM Col. Dev. & Mtd.	95¢
Ansco, Ektac. 120-620	95¢

ENVOY PHOTO Box 121, Bath Beach Sta. Brooklyn 14, N. Y. Dept. P

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.

Regular size ..... $6.00 Large size $9.00
Bulb ..... 75c each Hose 10c per foot

See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*

DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES—Reg., each $2.25 ..... special, each **$ 1.59**
12 for **18.00**
DALITE VERSATOL TRIPOD SCREENS 30"x40", reg $18.40 ..... special **10.40**
MITTENS TITLE LETTER SET 246-3/4" letters **8.95**
STAINLESS STEEL 8x10 TRAYS Reg. $3.50 ..... special **2.34**
CONQUEST ELEVATOR TRIPOD Reg. $19.95 ..... special **14.64**

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List Order by Mail Now and Save

Please include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1711, New York 16

NOW... COLOR PRINTS AT LOWEST PRICES!

2¼x3¼ ..... .25 5x7 ..... 1.00
3x4½ ..... .40 8x10 ..... 2.00
4x5 ..... .50
Duplicate Transparencies ... .25¢
Ansco & Ektachrome processing ... per roll 1.00
(Including the **new high speed** Anscochrome & Ektachrome)

FAST QUALITY SERVICE
A Trial Will Convince You

***4x5 40¢ EACH**

When ordered in quantities of five or more. You may even send different transparencies!

ROYALE COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept P-11
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

"BETTER PICTURES"

SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3¼x4¼—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4¼—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4¼—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3¼x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. So will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.
Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. F, Chicago 25, Ill.

P&J COLOR PRINTS 8x10 - $1.50 EA.

From Any Size Transparency

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ ..... 25c ea.
3¼x4½ ..... 50c ea.
4x5 ..... 75c ea.
5x7 ..... $1.00 ea.
11x14 ..... $4.75 ea.
16x20 ..... $12.00 ea.

Color Prints with Xmas Folders From One Transparency

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½
12 for $ 3.25	12 for $ 6.00
24 for $ 6.00	24 for $11.25
48 for $11.50	48 for $21.50
100 for $22.00	100 for $40.00

35mm Color Slide Duplicating Mounted ..... ea. **25¢**

ANSCO, ANSCOCHROME, EKTACHROME PROCESSING, 20 exp. 35mm, mtd. or 120-620. Roll **1.00**

Minimum Order 2.00. No C.O.D.

Box 46125 • Los Angeles 46, Calif.

The easy way to
GROUP INDEX YOUR SLIDES...

Use the NEW Plastic Index Holders* Will fit in your present slide case! 12 Plastic Index Holders, complete with blank cards ...

Order a Set Now!

Only $1.00 *(postpaid)*

Immediate Delivery—No C.O.D.'s

PLASTRO, Inc.
Box 111
Gardner, Mass.

LOW PRICES! COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼ x 3¼ ... 25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2¼ x 2¼.
3 x 4 ... 40c ● 5 x 7 ... $1.25
4 x 5 ... 60c 8 x 10 ... 2.00

24 HR. FILM DEVELOPING $1.00
ANSCO OR EKTACHROME SIZES 35mm (IN SLIDE MOUNTS). B2 OR 120, PB20 OR 620.

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

***Rochester* PHOTO COLOR**
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

WE GIVE YOU TRADE-IN

Exakta VX	$86.00	+ Your Exa
Exakta VX	89.00	+ Your Contax II or III
Exakta VX	89.00	+ Your Praktica FX
1955 Exa MX	37.50	+ Your Argus C3
1955 Exa MX	29.50	+ Your Argus C4
1955 Exa MX	39.50	+ Your Kodak 35 RF
1955 Exa MX	42.50	+ Your Bolsey B2
1955 Exa MX	27.50	+ Your Kodak Signet
Contax IIIA	49.50	+ Your Contax IIA
Revere 888 Proj.	69.50	+ Your Revere 444
Retina IIIC	98.50	+ Your Vitessa MX
Retina IIIC	89.50	+ Your Contessa
Nikon S-2	148.50	+ Your Retina IIA
Nikon S-2	59.50	+ Your Leica IIIF
Nikon S-2	59.50	+ Your Contax IIIA
Nikon S-2	117.50	+ Your Rolleiflex MX
F1.4 Nikkor	69.50	+ Your f1.5 Sonnar
F1.4 Nikkor	89.50	+ Your F2 Sonnar
Contaflex I	32.50	+ Your Retina IIA

ALL CAMERAS & LENSES TRADED!
What have you? What do you need?

WSC WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. | 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

TITLE SCENES WHILE SHOOTING

Optic "SCENE-TITLER" fits 8-16 mm. lens. Just write title on special glass & aim camera at light. No guessing about scenes! Guar.! Mail $4.95 to CINEMA SPECIALTIES, Dept. P, 5882 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.
8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 98c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.
FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.
FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 90-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

20¢ EACH

35mm Mounted

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.
Quality Color Printing Also Available
24 Hour Color Film Processing, Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome

STEDCO PHOTO
7610 Melrose Ave. Dept. P • Los Angeles 46 • WE 6-0658

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED SAFETY FILM

35MM RELOADS

ANSCO COLOR 555 Daylight; 534 Tungsten
20 Exp. roll ..... $1.00; 5 rolls $4.85
with processing ..... 1 roll $1.75; 5 rolls $8.50

New Fast ASA 32 EKTACHROME-ANSCOCHROME RELOADS
20 Exp. roll ..... $1.25 5 rolls $5.75
with processing ..1 roll $1.95; 5 rolls $9.25

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
8 Centre St. Hempstead, N. Y.

10 Color Slides $1 SCENIC SPOTS OF DENVER

State Capitol, famous Brown Palace Hotel, municipal buildings, colorful Union Station, Stock yards and others. 10 2x2 slides $1.00. Lists of hundreds of other ten cent slides sent with your order.

SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm.
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P

Micro Record Corp. 457 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

Bahnsen QUALITY Color PROCESSING

EKTACHROME ONE DAY SERVICE
ROLLS ..... $ 1.15
4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS ... 2.00
ANSCO ROLLS ..... 1.15 35mm. Mrd. $1.25
POSTAGE PREPAID

117 Glenn St. Yellow Springs, Ohio

Add a Pellegrini VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT To Your Bolex H-8 and H-16

The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages

Send for Free Informative Booklet

TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1845 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

Free-Lance Color Photographers

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
210 WEST 8th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

Sunset COLOR LAB

5 x 7 COLOR PRINTS 85c
(From 35mm only)
Color Prints From Any Size Transparency

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	75c
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	$2.00
11 x 14	$4.50
16 x 20	$12.50

XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints with Xmas Folders and Envelopes.
2¼ x 3¼ — 12 for $ 3.50; 25 for 6.75; 50 for 12.50; 100 for 23.00
3¼ x 4½ — 12 for $ 6.80; 25 for 13.00; 50 for 25.00; 100 for 45.00
From One Transparency

Ansco, Anscochrome Ektachrome
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm—20 Exp. $1.00 Roll
120-620 Roll $1
Min. Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. P • Los Angeles 46

GUARANTEED COLOR KNOW-HOW

Don't miss new 4th edition of "Kodachrome & Ektachrome" the color shooters "bible." This famous book offers a complete course in color photography based on Fred Bond's 18 years of intensive experience.
Absolutely up-to-date. Includes new Kodak Color Print Materials, new films; new chapters on Ektacolor and Flexichrome, much more. Buy it today at your dealers or, order direct—$8.75, postpaid.
$8.75 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN 215 . . . IT'S FREE
DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 1711 New York 16

Frame Numbered BULK & RELOADS 35MM FILM FACTORY FRESH!!
Not Gov. Surplus — We do not substitute
E.K. PLUS-X or TRI-X RELOADS
20 Exp. . . . . 4 for $1.10—36 exp. . . . . 3 for $1.10
BULK 55 ft. $1.75 Plus 25c P.P. & H'dlg. 2—55 ft. $3 Plus 35c P.P. & H'dlg.
20 Exp. ANSCOCHROME (ASA-32) 3 for $4.00
20 Exp. EKTACHROME (ASA-32) 3 for $4.40
HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-P Hollywood 28, California

WANTED—GUN CAMERAS
Top Prices. Ship now—Cash Airmailed on receipt. Ship Parcel Post or Railway Express.
GORDENT
5361 Auckland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES
16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name
U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

35MM Developing
BEAUTIFUL Glossy PRINTS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION—SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!
Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3¼x4½, 36 exp., glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10—1 Day service. New film: 36 exp. 60c. 20 exp. 40c. Write for Free Mailers.
MINICAM PHOTO LABS. LACROSSE 33, WISCONSIN

Save up to 60% ON THESE REFLEX OUTFITS

NOW 298.50
EXAKTA VX Reg. $574.70
• Brand New Exakta VX • Pre-set Biotar lens • Penta Prism Finder • Split Image Rangefinder Insert • Extra Ground Glass Insert • Leather Case • 100mm f4.5 Telephoto Lens • 40mm f4.5 Zeiss Wide Angle Lens • Exakta Extension Tube set for Close-ups • Exakta BC Flashgun. (1953*)

NOW 168.50
1955 AUTOMATIC **PRAKTIFLEX**
• Brand New 1955 Automatic Praktiflex FX
• 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westenar Lens
• Extra Prism Finder
• 100mm f4.5 Praktiflex Telephoto Lens
• 40mm f4.5 Praktiflex Wide Angle Lens
• Praktiflex Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
• Leather Case • BC Flashgun Reg. $317.20

WSC WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 60 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

5 COLOR PRINTS for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each
24 hr. Service
3¼x4½, 45c | 5x7, 90c ea.
From any size color-films. Our color prints are the best money can buy. We give your films meticulous care.
Beautiful X-MAS CARDS
2X size 15c ea. Card 5c ea. Min. 10 cards ORDER NOW!
VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood Los Angeles, Calif.

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢
TRI-X SUPER XX PLUS X
20 Exp. Rolls . 30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls . 50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.
EKTACHROME—20 EXP. $1.50
ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12 . . $1.25 Ea.
3 Rolls . . . . . $3.50 28 ft. bulk $7.95
All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.
EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

3 COLOR DARK ROOM FRED LITE CAP
COMPLETE WITH PEN FLASHLITE
$5.00 POSTPAID (IN NYC ADD SALES TAX)
AMBER GREEN or RED
F. A. METZLER

FREE CATALOG
96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

TAPE RECORDERS
Tapes—Accessories
Nationally Advertised Brands
UNUSUAL VALUES
Send for Free Catalog
DRESSNER
Box 64PA, Peter Stuyvesant Sta., New York 9, N. Y.
MERITAPE Low Cost, High Quality Recording Tape—in boxes or cans.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00
All Orders Returned 1st Class
ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mfd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.
NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ . . 30c; 3 x 3 . . 40c; 3x4½ 60c; 4x5 . 75c; 5x 7 . $1.25; 8x10 . $2.00
ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-C, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Greetings with X MASKIT
GREETING CARD
World leaders in mask assortment for making photo greetings.
CHRISTMAS & ALL OCCASIONS
LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
8150 COMMERCIAL
LA MESA, CALIF. DEPT. P
MASKS CATALOG 10¢

LARGE SIZE COLOR PRINTS . .
3¼ x 4½ 3 for $1.
24-Hour COLOR PRINTS
Try us!! Hundreds of re-orders prove our color prints are finest at any price. Why pay more?
Finest Quality 2¼" x 3¼" 5 for $1.
Guaranteed Quality
Fast Service Guaranteed Quality
Service
Postpaid 1st-Class Mail
CALICHROME
P. O. Box 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

COMPARE . . . CITATION LITE UNITS
• Small in size
• Precision engineered
• Packaged in beautiful Carry Pack complete with GE lamps
$12.95 $7.95
SEE YOUR DEALER
DAVID SPECIALTY CO. 215 W. Hubbard St. Chicago 10, Ill.

BULK & RELOADS Not Gov't Surplus 35mm FILM FACTORY FRESH!
EASTMAN B & W BULK PLUS X—TRI-X Background X—Infra Red or Dupont Superior #2 27½ ft. $1—100 ft. $3.50
RELOADS 4-20 Exp. or 3—36 Exp. $1.25
EKTACHROME & ANSCO COLOR Prices on Request
ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX
PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT
TITLING MADE EASY
187 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. STICK LIKE MAGIC. With title boards & title suggestions.
Postpaid. Money-back guarantee $2.95
FREE samples & titling ideas on request.
CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago 15, Ill., Dept. P-11

classified advertising

NOTICE: Rates, 75¢ per word. Minimum 10 words. January issues closes October 21st. Send order and remittance to Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Av., N. Y. City 17.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

BUY at Wholesale, Cameras, Photo equipment, Recorders, Typewriters, Silverware, TV, etc. Up to 60% off! 10¢ brings amazing catalogue. Thousands of items. Terrific deals on trade-ins. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

DISCOUNTS 20% to 50%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for Individual Quotations, No Catalogs. Classified Camera B, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

CANADIANS, Free Bargain Lists. Send 25¢ for New Illustrated Catalog. Mills Photo Supply, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

CHICAGO'S Largest Camera Trading Center! Open evenings! Better deals! New-Used! Mailorder satisfaction! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new and used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

20% to 50% Discount everything Photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812P Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

SAVE, Buy Surplus Photographic Equipment, Developers, Enlargers, Cameras Hundreds others Direct from Government at tremendous Savings. List $1.00. Box 169PAL East Htfd. 8, Conn.

PROFESSIONAL buyer sells cameras as a side line at wholesale. 5% service fee. Full guarantee. Minimum transaction $100. Reference First National Bank Colchester. Dun & Bradstreet bonded. State your need exactly, in duplicate. Enclose stamped envelope. Justine Hartley, Colchester 3, Connecticut.

DEALS Are Best At Imperial. Unmatched for savings and service over 10 years. Gift headquarters for photo equipment, home movies, recorders, typewriters, watches, etc., at Big savings. Free new 1956 catalog. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, Dept. P, New York 38, N. Y.

MINOX cameras new, with chain and case. Am overstocked. Regularly $140.00 will sell at $99.00. Marvel Photo Sales, Jamaica Plain 30, Mass.

SACRIFICE New Super D Graflex, accessories. Atkinson Studio, Fowler, Ind.

ALTMAN Buys, Sells, Trades, volume operators must be generous, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

VOIGTLANDER Vitessa, F2 Ultron, spotless $95, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 LINHOF Super Technica, 3 lens outfit, $640 value, spotless $595, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x3¼ LINHOF Super Technica, 3 lens outfit, $564 value, spotless $355, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

25MM F4 Nikkor extreme wide angle, In Stock, for Leica, Nikon, Contax, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA VX, F2 Biotar, automatic diaphragm, spotless $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x3¼ SUPER Linhof Technica, 90mm F2.8 Heligon, spotless $255, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEITZ binoculars, the finest, full line In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Illinois.

B & H 70-DL, 1" F1.4 Ivotal, 2" F1.4 Ivotal, 0.7" F2.5 Super Comat, spotless $395, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTO Rollei, F3.5 Tessar, M-X, spotless $145, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX H-16 Deluxe, F1.5 Switar, visi-focus, spotless $295, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KODAK Ektra, F1.9 Ektar, spotless $145, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, F2 Sonnar, feet, spotless $210, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-f, F2 Summitar, spotless $185, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 GRAPHIC View II, 203mm F7.7 Ektar, Graflok back, case, spotless $155, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

POLAROID Pathfinder, F4.5, rangefinder, spotless $155, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WHY LEICA? Accessories for every purpose. Why Altman's? Leica accessories for every purpose in Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW LOW READER RATE

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45¢ per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75¢ per word, minimum 10 words.

WHY Leica? Dependable service. Why Altman's? Dependable service, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MINOX cameras, enlargers, accessories, In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

OMEGA 120 camera, In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EVERYTHING Zeiss, Contaflex, Contax, Super Ikontas, accessories, lenses, In Stock for immediate delivery, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTAS ! ! ! Exaktas ! ! ! Multitude of lenses, accessories, In Stock, volume operators must allow more for your trade-in, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CROSS-COUPLED Rolleiflexes, Rolleicords, their many accessories, In Stock, volume operators must allow more for your trade-in, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3¼x4¼ SUPER D Graflex, 152mm F4.5 Ektar, spotless $145, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WESTCOAST Headquarters . . . The Finest at Much Lower Cost! Rolleiflex, latest cross-coupled, f3.5 Xenar, spotless, $159.00.; same with Tessar, immaculate, $176.00. Tremendous Savings all Exakta equipment—Brand new Exakta VX, f2.9 Trioplan, $148.00. Exakta VX, f2 Automatic Biotar, spotless, $222.00. Exakta VX, F1.9 Automatic Xenon, immaculate, $239.00. Leica cameras, Leica accessories, truly fabulous selection—New & Used. Highest trades! Leica IIIf, f2 Summicron, spotless, $224.00. Leica IIIc, internal synchronization, f2 Summitar, $142.00. Leica IIf, f3.5 Elmar, spotless, $124.00. Zeiss—Complete line always in stock. Contax, Contaflex, Super Ikontas, Ikoflex—Sensational Buys! New Contaflex Telephoto Lenses $99.00. New Contaflex Stereo Lenses, $59.00. Newest—Contax Reflex Housing with 115mm Panflex Tessar, $292.00—immediate delivery. New Contax Microscope attachment, $116.00. Contax IIA, f2 Sonnar, spotless, $149.00. Contaflex II, f2.8 Tessar, spotless, $158.00. Specializing in the Finest—Linhof, Minox, Hasselblad, Bolex, Gami, Revere, Voigtlander, Kilfitt! Terrific Buys always! Write for our quotations—all leading brands! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

KILAR lenses and adapters, In Stock, immediate delivery, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOFS, numerous lens combinations, In Stock, for immediate delivery, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

35mm to 400mm LEITZ lenses, complete line, In Stock for immediate delivery, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BELL-HOWELL 200-T, F1.9, absolute latest, spotless $165, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BESELER enlargers, In Stock, immediate delivery, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE Deluxe Compartment leather case for Leica M-3, all lenses, accessories, 11x9x3½, only $34.50, money back immediately if not completely satisfied, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II with eveready case—used $125—like new $150—spotless $175, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KODAK Chevron, spotless $135, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KODAK Retina III-c, spotless $135, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA Bodies, one for color, one for black and white, M-3, III-f, II-f, I-f, always In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3s, F3.5, F2, F1.5, In Stock, to sell in volume we must allow more for your trade-in, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON S-2, F2 or F1.4, In Stock, to sell in volume we must allow more for your Trade-in, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, F2 Sonnar, spotless $165, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

'55 BOLEX Movie Titler, never used, cost $300, make offer—Sandblom, 3602 Crocker, Des Moines, Iowa.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

LEICA cameras! Leica lenses! Leica equipment! The very highest prices paid air mail immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now; Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Bolex H-8, H-16, Bell & Howell, Leica, Linhof, Retinas, Graphics, Hasselblad, Contax, Stereo Realist, 8mm & 16mm movie equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HASSELBLADS, Bolex, Contax, Kodak Ektra cameras & Lenses—will pay premium price! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

NIKON-CANON cameras, lenses! Immediate air mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

LENSES, Aerial Cameras, Gun Cameras (GSAP), Motion Picture Cameras, Still Cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and Aerial Lenses, including 6" Metrogon, 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, California.

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

IMMEDIATE airmail payments for cameras, lenses, accessories! Highest Prices! Quality equipment wanted! Open evenings! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

HIGHEST Prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

LEICA cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX and Bell-Howell cameras Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEIFLEX cameras, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOF cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a and Retina III-c cameras Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 PACEMAKER Graphics Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

USUAL and unusual lenses. We buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Hasselblads, Bolex H, Auto Rolleis, Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Graflexes, Reveres, Bell & Howells, 4x5 Graphic Views. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, California.

HASSELBLAD 1000F or 1600F with case and accessories. Will buy best outfit at lowest price. Wm. Rich, Box 383, Hornell, N. Y.

HASSELBLAD cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HIGHEST Cash Airmailed same day. Ship at our expense Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Retinas, Polaroids, Hasselblads, Exaktas, Canons, Nikons, Bolex, Bell & Howell. Projectors, lenses, etc. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

CANON cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

STEREO

WORLDWIDE dimensional coverage in breathtaking Kodachrome. Complete your collection from 1200 views, sent on approval. Free catalog. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

STEREO, Kodachrome originals of scenic Hawaii. Duplicates of latest sensational volcanic eruption. Free illustrated brochure. Hawaiian Stereos, P. O. Box 2874, Honolulu, Hawaii.

DIRECT Positive Film Processing Service. 29 Exp. Film Incl. Processing Two Dollars. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

KODACHROME movies-projection sample $1.00, 8OF rentals, lists 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Ill.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features. $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

FREE Catalog—8—16MM Film Now Available. Best Rite Sales Co., P. O. Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

FREE! Blackhawk's big sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1203 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

8MM OUTSTANDING Kodachrome library. Free listings and projection sample; $1.00. Film Wizard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

FREE list. 16MM Sound Shorts, Features Sale Or Trade "Smitty" Box 183 Station Four North Hollywood, California.

FABULOUS Florida Attractions In 8-16MM Color, (Marineland, Silver Springs, Miami, etc.). Free Circular. Cinepic Productions, Holly Hill, Florida.

OLDTIMERS, Keystone Comedies, Chaplins, 8-16mm. Catalogs. Megifilms, Box 5803G, Washington 14, D. C.

10,000 TITLES at Dealer Prices! 8mm, 16mm sound and silent movies. Terrific savings on equipment, typewriters, gifts, etc. Do all Christmas buying at Imperial! Special introductory offer—800' used sound musicals (8 subjects). Only $5.00. Free new 1956 Catalog and film lists. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, Dept. P, New York 38, N. Y.

SURPLUS 16mm Sound And Silent Films. Hundreds complete prints, thousands odd footage lengths, both color and B&W, at giveaway prices. Write for lists: Dept. 101, Room 310, 57 E. Jackson, Chicago, Ill.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED Savings! All brands Movie Equipment! Listings. Fotosales, Box 5908B, Kansas City 11, Missouri.

FILMS AND PAPER

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed—fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's $3.50/100, 5x7's $5.00/100 f.o.b. here. Free samples, price list. Manufacturers Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Baby, Photographer and customer's names in gold! Free catalog. Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding and All Occasion). Wholesale Literature free. Photofitco, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

EMPTY Metal 35mm Kodak Cartridges 15 for $1.00. M. D. Abuhove, 110 S. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

Print Any Photo on Paper, Cloth, Leather, Wood! Simple, easy to use! Magic Powder reproduces any snapshot on stationery, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Won't wash off! Won't hurt negative or material. Personalizes your belongings! Makes ideal gift! Complete outfit with full colors included, enough for 100 photos, only $1.00 postpaid. "Gift Catalog" Free with order! Fern, 1341 West 67th, Chicago 36, Illinois.

LOOK! Look! Wedding Albums. Leatherette for twelve 8x10, $3.90 (Frame Inserts); for twenty 8x10, $3.60 (Acetate Inserts). Money Back. Free Delivery. Musical Price list. Photofitco, 131 West 42nd, New York 36, N. Y.

WEDDING and all occasion albums, folders, easels, gold-stamping, film, paper, cameras, free wholesale price list. Seibert, 2712 Jerome Avenue, New York.

PHOTO FINISHING

35MM—36 exp. developed and enlarged 3¼x4½—$1.10 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36Y, Bklyn 4, N. Y.

TRI-X Negative developing our specialty. All types 16mm. negative and positive processing. Send for price list. Back Bay Film Laboratory, 28a Huntington Avenue, Boston, Mass.

ENLARGEMENTS Portrait Paper 5x7, 35c, 8x10, 65c, Oil Colored $1.50 additional, Negative from Photo, 50c; Miniatures, 50c; Minimum Order $1.00 cash. B. C. Gillmore, 4604 Nelson Blvd., St. Louis 20, Mo.

ENLARGEMENTS, Professional Quality, individual attention given to all orders. Doubleweight Glossy, Semi-matte, Silk, matte. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $2.00. Fine-grain negative from photo, 80c. Complete service available. Minimum order, $1.00. Bristol Laboratories, 155 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

PHOTOMURALS from negatives, prints, transparencies. 20"x24", $3.00; 20"x30", $3.50; 20"x40", $4.00; 30"x40", $4.75; 40"x60", $9.00; 48"x72", $12.00. Muralgrain copy negatives, $1.00 additional. Forward orders for larger size murals, mural mounting, sepia murals on estimate basis. Muralcraft Murals, 157 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

NATURAL Full Color Murals from transparencies, B & W negatives or prints. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 20"x24", $15.00; 20"x30", $17.50; 30"x40", $25.00; 40"x60", $35.00. Colorcraft Murals, 157 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

RESTORE old, cracked, faded photographs. Free Estimate. Photocraft Restorations, 155 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 37c; 11x14, 74c. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 37c; 11x14, 74c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ENLARGEMENTS of superb quality. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New negatives, 50c. Oil coloring, retouching. Minimum order, $1.00. Barzell Photo Service, 796 East 175th St., New York 60, N. Y.

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 408 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, colorslides, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Projectionslides, Lanternslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any Kodacolorprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 20, 36 Exp. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

TRIAL offer 8 xp. 30c, 12 xp. 50c, 35mm. 20 xp. $1.00. Ektachrome Anscochrome 75c. Avez, Box 118, Warren, Penna.

CAN handle limited amount of advanced amateur or professional B&W processing. Contact M. B. Koehler, 711 Vine Street, Joliet, Illinois.

SALON Enlargements size 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 35¢; 11x14, 70¢. Exquisite oil coloring 60¢ extra. Foto Fair, 1307 N. Vermont, Hollywood 27, Calif.

2x2 SLIDES—kodachrome or black & white from your positive transparency or picture 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

ANSCO Color Prints by New England's Oldest Authorized Ansco Color Finisher. Wallet Size, special 10c; 2¼ x 3¼, 25c; 3¼ x 4, 35c; 4 x 5, 50c; 5 x 7, $1.00; 8 x 10, $1.50. Ansco and Ektachrome Color Film $1.00 per roll processed. 35mm is mounted. Minimum Order $1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranteed to satisfy or your money back. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

EKTACHROME, Anscochrome, carefully processed. 35mm—$1.25, 620—$1.00, 4x5—45c. Kenmore Color, Box 93, Kenmore, N. Y.

EKTACHROME—Anscochrome—35mm Processed—Mounted $1.00. Professional Quality. National Color Corporation, Box 55-N.S. Br., Atlanta, Georgia.

LUSTRECHROME Color Prints, Christmas Cards, Duplicates. Anscochrome, Ansco Color, Ektachrome Processing. Free Color Tips Bulletin and Price List. Cofor Classics Laboratories, Box 5198, Tucson, Arizona.

FREE Fine Grain Developing on 35 mm & prints enlarged, cropped or masked individually to 3¼ x 4½ on D.W. dull satin portrait paper only 6c ea. Mailer Photo-Cropp Labs, Box 87, Bushwick 21, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE full beauty of your favorite color shot can be reproduced in a Dye Transfer Color Print. Write for complete information and sample print. Percival E. Walsh, 245 Ridgeway Ave., Rochester 13, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDES

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30 cents). Send today, Kelly P. Choda, P. O. Box 588, Stanford, Calif.

"ALASKA Big Game In Color." Sharp, colorful, closeups, live game in Alaska's Wilderness. Free catalog—all Alaska subjects. Set—12 game slides, airmail, $5.00. Northern Color Film Co., Box 4, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

TRAVELLERS—Complete your collection—Worldwide Kodachrome Slides on approval—2x2 (35mm) and stereo (3D). Interiors, scenics, human interest—shots you couldn't get because of restrictions or bad weather—shots you need to fill the gaps in your collection. Choose from 4000 super-Kodachrome slides from 57 countries, or 1200 stereos, rushed to you same day by airmail or on approval. Name the spot, we'll furnish the slide. Send 25¢ (Deductible from first order) for 40-page, 4 color illustrated catalog, with detailed description of 35mm slides. Stereo list free. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

SLIDES Of The East. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Cape Cod, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, New York City, United Nations, Quebec, Gaspe, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, many others. On approval at new low price. Send for catalog of beautiful 2 x 2 color slides by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

GASPE Coast colorslides—Free list, 3 samples $1. Studio Bernard, Carleton Gaspe, Canada.

COLOR Slides By Well Known Professional Photographers. Used by thousands of travelers, lecturers & collectors. Exteriors and Interiors. Relive your marvelous trip abroad. See again Paris, Versailles, Rome, Venice, Florence, England, Scotland, Switzerland, etc. Also, Athens, India, Egypt, Bali, Mexico. Catalog "P" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

SHRINES of Europe and Holy Land. Lourdes, Fatima, Lisieux, Miraculous Medal, Chartres, Assisi, etc. Exteriors and splendid Interiors. Lives of Christ and Mary. 44-page catalog "R" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Yellowstone. Ten Colorslides $1.00. Eddings. 8-P Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

FLORIDA—Beautiful slides. List—Sample 10¢. Florida Slides, Box 185, Miami 33.

VIRGINIA, D. C., Worldwide, Caverns. 25¢. Stereo 35¢. Royalpix PN, Front Royal, Va.

MEXICO, Niagara Falls, Washington, D.C., Paris, N.Y.C. 8 Startling color slides $1.50. Full listing at your dealer or write Universal, 132T West 32nd St., NYC, 1.

BAKELITE 2x2 slide file trays, used. 30 slots, ideal storage. $4.50 dozen. Sample 50¢. Norwood Speedrite electronic flash meters, $2.95. Postpaid. Money back guarantee. Bargain list free. Barnett, 2419 N. Halsted, Chicago 14, Illinois.

COLOR Slides—Vanishing America and Scenic New England—Free list. Weldon Color Slides, Monson, Mass.

TOURIST scenes many lands. Free lists by specific countries. Approval plan. Also arts. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colo.

WILLIAMSBURG, San Francisco, Washington, National Parks. Catalog and Sample, 10¢. Chromaslides, P-115, Box 325, Alexandria, Virginia.

50 KODACHROME slides $11.00, lists with sample 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

SPECIAL! Four beautiful stereos or slides plus catalog, $1.00. J. DuBois, 5880 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News". Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

THIS Ad Worth 50c. Send ad and $2.00. We'll send you five colorful Situation Slides, value, $2.50. Or send for free list. Nickelodeon Co., Box 792F, Walla Walla, Washington.

ANTIQUE Automobile Color Slides. 2x2. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal Slide Co., Box 779X, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SAMPLE 25c to $1.10. Hopson, 2524 Sichel St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

NEW, Free lists of more than 8000 slides covering points of interest in the entire world. Sets of four slides—98c. Meston's Travels, Dept. P-3, El Paso, Texas.

CAMERA REPAIRS

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

THIRTY years of camera repair experience. Your guarantee of precision workmanship. Factory guaranteed service on Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Exakta, Exa, Canon, Nikon, Bolsey. Estimates gladly furnished. Pacific Photo Products, 3210 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 6, California.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

RELIABLE service. Internal synchronization, any camera $12.50 up. Guaranteed. Foto-View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

GUARANTEED, insured repairs at fair prices. Specialists in synchronization. Leicas, Rolleis, etc. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225 Broadway, New York City 7.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26F Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

EXPOSURE Meter Repairs—Guaranteed service on all domestic and foreign makes. Factory parts. Atlantic Meter Repairs, 1193 Sixth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No Investment—Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 East 125th St., Dept. P11, New York.

FREE Illustrated Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-PY4, Oceanside, Calif.

MONEY with your 8MM camera? Highly profitable. No overhead. Details free. Film Wizard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

$200 WEEKLY cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free book. Burtt, 2434AI, Wichita 13, Kansas.

FREE "$5,000—$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! Grateful enough to send offering if successful? Haylings-PYY, Carlsbad, Calif.

$100.00 WEEKLY Deposited in your mail box? Details Free! Aldensmith, 2708-Y Ladera, San Bernardino, Calif.

FREE "$5,000—$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! Grateful enough to send offering if successful? Haylings-PYY, Carlsbad, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHERS: You can add materially to income almost automatically having Wells reproduce your customers' pictures on Lamp Shades, Tiles, Plaques, Compacts, Brooches, Bracelets, Fobs. Beautiful. Unique processes and appearance. No competition. Liberal discounts. Wells Studios, 14040 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

SELL your Stereo Slides. Earn $60.00 on weekends. Write today. Jacobs, 682 Cecil Avenue, Louisville 11, Ky.

FREE Illustrated Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-PY4, Oceanside, Calif.

PHOTO Shop Florida coast town. Earns $7000 net, growing fast. Box 452 % POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Phonographs, Watches, Jewelry, Recorders, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-29 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

$10,000.00 YEARLY with your camera. Photo Market Guide lists best buyers. Tells how and where to sell your pictures. Nationally advertised $2.00, with this advertisement only 88c. Gem Publications, P.O. Box 55, Pleasantville, New Jersey.

HELP WANTED

BUY Wholesale, 25,000 Items, Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1474-A2 Broadway, NYC 36.

A Dress Shop in your home. No investment. Liberal sales commissions. Write Bellecraft Fashions, 111 YQ Eighth Ave., New York.

INSTRUCTION

CAMERA Repairmen greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today. National Camera Repair School, Dept. P22, Englewood, Colorado.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

YOU can repair and service Leicas, Contaxes, Speed Graphics and other cameras, shutters and photographic equipment easily, quickly and make good money. Big reference service manual shows you how you can. Where to buy your material and stock parts, and how to save money buying your tools and shop equipment to start your own repair shop. Satisfaction or your money back. Write to: E. Valera, P. O. Box 21, Morton Grove, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

LEARN Retouching. Complete Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money back Guarantee. Full price $21.50. Write for Free literature today. Marshall Art Studios, Dept. X, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

BIG Money in Photography. Train quickly at home with America's largest photographic school. Easy Payments. Approved for Veterans. Send for Free illustrated book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-99, 10 West 33rd St., New York 1.

COSTUMES AND PROPS

BIKINI, PosePatch-Bra, PosePanel-Scarf, Briefee Sarong, Multi-Purpose Posette. Each $3.00. Includes PoseKlothes Photo Catalog. Catalog alone $1.00. PoseKlothes, Box 203, T&C Branch, Sacramento 21, Calif.

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, Costumes. Actual Photo Illustrations, $1.00. Stan Stanton, Liberty 3, New York.

ATTN: Shutterbugs! Big Selection Swim Suits, Bikinis, Costumes, Accessories, Portrait Drapes, Etc. Finest Quality. New Pictorial Catalog $1.00* (*Applies on Merchandise). Maureen of Hollywood, 128 So. Alvarado, Dept. 2, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

ARTS AND CRAFTS

PAINT Oils: Easy Home-Course Without Contracts. No Salesmen. $1.00 Brings Trial Lesson, Professional Secrets. Prickett's Windview Studio, Bar Harbor, Maine.

GOING SOMEWHERE?

Let us help you plan and prepare for your next trip with this brand new monthly service for our readers. All you have to do is fill in the information we need (allow 3 to 4 weeks), and mail to:

Travel & Resort Dept. 11-N
Popular Photography
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

I am going to take a trip in the near future to .....

I would appreciate travel and picture information about .....
..... in addition to information about possible scenic routes on way.

I plan to travel by ☐ Automobile ☐ Railroad ☐ Airline ☐ Bus —Check one or more.

Please advise about hotel or motel accommodations. ☐ Yes, ☐ No.

I own the following camera(s) .....

I plan to take ☐ Color ☐ Black & White.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-V Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

STAMPS AND COINS

FREE—Valuable U. S. A.! (1) Scarce genuine stamp picturing first U. S. A., issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different U. S.; ancient 19th century, valuable $5 stamp, etc. (3) Packet gorgeous Commemoratives. (4) Large illustrated U. S. catalog; 64-page, four-color Collectors' Guide; other unusual offers. Everything for only 10c covering mailing costs! Harrisco, 1059 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

MISCELLANEOUS

BUSINESS printing for photographers. Samples free. McIlvaine, Box 86-D, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

PRE-RECORDED Tape Music Professionally produced. Catalogue, Efsco, 270 Concord, West Hempstead, N. Y.

NEGOTAINERS—glassine, cellophane, slide mounts, releases, embossers, stickers, business cards, negative files, "Press Plates," others. Free Literature, samples. Lutz Co., Box 5, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, Box 66P, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

BIZARRE Book Service, 40 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 114. Specialists in Out-Of-Print books. Collectors; write, indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply.

BOOKS, Booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated Comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P, Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

LATEST Movie Star Photos, Marilyn Monroe, Jane Russell, etc. Sample Photo 10¢. Helen Forman, 810—7th St., Watervliet, New York.

MODEL Releases, 100—$1.00; Business Printing. Price lists Free. Elich's, Box 453, Bloomington, Indiana.

FREE Book Catalog, 1000 interesting titles. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 1, N. Y.

YOUR favorite 35mm transparency reproduced as beautiful framed oil painting for home or office. Write to Max Mertens, 4668 Mason, Omaha, Nebr.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS
November 1955 Popular Photography

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Academy of Practical Photography Inc., The	39
Acme Lite Manufacturing Company	138
Air Photo Supply Corp.	5
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	126, 127
Allied Radio Corporation	126
American Optical	32
American School of Photography	154
American Speedlight Corp.	46
Amphoto	150
Ansco	SECOND COVER
Argus Cameras, Inc.	121
Arkay Corporation	165
Arrow Metal Products Co.	116
Art Center School, The	149
Atkinson Color Print Service	156
Awon Films	136
Bass, Inc., Alfred	152
Bass Camera Co.	154
Bell & Howell	25, 26, 27
Beseler Company, Charles	55
Brockway Director Corporation	3
Brooks Cameras	118, 119
Brooks Institute	156
Brown-Forman Industries	141
Burke & James, Inc.	137
Burleigh Brooks, Inc.	15, 59, 112, 128, 155
Bushnell Importers	146
Calumet Manufacturing Company	142
Camera Import Corporation	157
Canon Sales Co., Inc.	111
Capital Camera Co.	149
Central Camera Co.	154
Century Photographic Equipment Co.	142
Chinacolor	142
Cinema Lens Co.	47
Clayton Chemical & Packaging Co.	131
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	129
Color King Labs	24
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., Inc.	128
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	134
Daystrom Electric Co.	34
Delpro Sales Co.	144
Delta Photo Supply	135
Dimco-Gray Company	152
Dowlings	18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
Eastman Kodak Company	FOURTH COVER, 108, 109
Edixa Camera Works, Wirgin Brothers	17
Edmund Scientific Corp.	166
Enteco Industries, Inc.	12
Erie Scientific Corp.	148
Exakta Camera Company	29
F R Corporation, The	16, 53
Federal Manufacturing and Engineering Corporation	14
Foto-Log Co.	128
Freestyle Sales Co.	120
General Electric	THIRD COVER
Germain School of Photography	154
Godfrey Corporation	43
Graflex, Inc.	41, 65
Grand Central Camera	114, 115
Haber & Fink, Inc.	144
Illinois Condenser Co.	156
Interstate Photo Supply	140
Kinnard Co.	144
Kling Photo Corporation	40, 122
Konica Camera Co.	8
Kurshan & Lang	155
La Belle Sales Corp.	117
Lab-TV	149
Leitz, Inc., E.	44
Limelite Corporation	145
Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc.	110
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	28
Mico Photo Products	148
Minifilm Camera Corp.	30, 31
Minolta Cameras	49
National Camera Repair School	156
National Photo Coloring School	156
Nega-File Co., The	128
New York Institute of Photography	10, 11
Nikon Incorporated	38
Nuclear Products Co.	152
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	123
Paillard Products, Inc.	62, 63
Panoram Film Labs	158
Peerless Camera Stores	35, 36, 37
Penn Camera	60, 61
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp.	154
Polaroid Corp.	50, 51
Popular Photography	139, 147, 151, 164
Powel Camera Co.	152
Rabinovitch Photography Workshop	156
Ray-Vogue	152
Riken Optical Industries, Ltd.	54
Ritz Camera Centers	124, 125
Saltzman, Inc., J. G.	155
Servicemens Color Print Co.	158
Simmon Brothers, Inc.	113
Spiratone, Inc.	56, 57, 138
Sterling-Howard	6, 7
Superior Bulk Film Company	138
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	143
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	45
T V Workshop	155
Ta-Mar, Inc.	126
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc.	145
Tiffen Marketing Co.	58
U. S. Photo Import	48
Voigtlander	52
Wall St. Camera Exch.	153
Ward, Montgomery	130
Western Photo Sales	158
Weston Exposure Meters	149
Willoughby's	42
Wollensak Optical Co.	9
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	13, 33

It's The Bounce That Counts

Arkay's New Bounce Ray Truly The Cadillac Of Bar Lights

Only $14.95

COMPARE THESE QUALITY FEATURES

Bounced Against Walls Or Ceilings It Simulates Natural Sunlight — Eliminates Unwanted Shadows.

- End lamps rotate 180 degrees for Bounce Lighting
- Three separate degrees of lighting intensity
- 12 foot heavy duty cord
- Easily folded for storing without removing lamps
- Attractive luggage-type carry all case
- Finished in black, trimmed in chrome

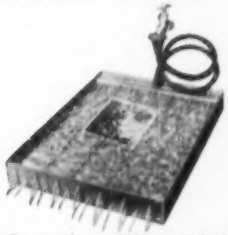
Do Your Own Developing

Wonderful Hobby For The Whole Family

ARKAY PRINT DRYERS

Precision built Arkay's dryers provide faster more accurate drying of high gloss or matte prints in 5 minutes. U.L. approved. Priced from $9.25 to $52.00.

ARKAY PRINT WASHER



The only washer with straight-line-jet-flow-action. So compact that it fits into the smallest darkroom.

8" x 10" $5.25 11" x 14" $8.35

ARKAY CORP.

1570 S. FIRST ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

. . . See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

BUILD A BIG 100 POWER 3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

. . . with this Complete 87 Piece "Do-it-yourself" Kit

KIT INCLUDES . . .

- 3" f/10 Aluminized and Overcoated Spherical Mirror
- 60X Eyepiece and 100X Barlow Lens
- Crossline Finder
- Sturdy 40" Tripod
- Fork type Equatorial Mount with Locks on Both Axes
- Ventilated 3" Mirror Mount
- Heavy Wall, Black Telescope Tube

Everything You Need! No Machining! Easily Assembled! We furnish complete, simple instructions.

A 9 year old child can assemble this fine, powerful instrument. All nuts and bolts supplied. Nothing extra to buy. Our 3" spherical mirror (30" f.l.) is guaranteed to resolve detail right up to theoretical limit. Hard wood tripod has cast iron head, all holes drilled and tapped, all machine finished. Other parts made from 1/8" thick steel—ready to assemble. Smoothly functioning equatorial mount locks on both polar and declination axes. Polar axis at 40 degrees; latitude adjustment made with tripod legs. Telescope tube has special, black, glare reducing liner. Eyepiece has slide focusing adjustment. Mirror attaches on new type mounting with pressure-sensitive adhesive tape eliminating distortions. Parts zinc plated to prevent rust. Your finished scope can also be used terrestrially. Money back guarantee.

Stock No. 85,025-P ..... **$29.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.**

(Shipping weight—10 lbs.)

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MAKERS

6" REFLECTOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD. Equatorial mount Pyrex Parabolic mirror. 40X—60X—120X—300X.
Stock No. 85024-P ..... **$245.00 f.o.b.**

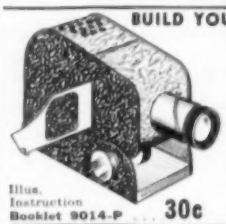
"MAKE-YOUR-OWN" 4¼" MIRROR KIT—Polished and aluminized mirror, lenses for eyepiece and diagonal. No metal parts.
Stock No. 50,074-P ..... **$16.25 Pstpd.**

2" ACHROMATIC OBJECTIVE—color corrected, air spaced 45" F.L. Unmounted.
Stock No. 30,164-P ..... **$28.00 Pstpd.**

RACK & PINION FOCUSING EYEPIECE HOLDER—1¼" I.D. for reflecting telescope.
Stock No. 50,077-P ..... **$9.95 Pstpd.**
Same as above **FOR REFRACTORS.**
Stock No. 50,103-P ..... **$12.95 Pstpd.**

6" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KIT. Build Instrument worth up to $150.00. Grind your own mirror. Contains: Mirror blank, plate glass tool, eye-piece lenses, polishing pitch, abrasives, diagonal.
Stock No. 70,004-P ..... **$11.40 Pstpd.**

BUILD YOUR OWN! 35mm. Slide Projectors



Thousands of our customers have made their own projectors. Excellent results! Money saved! NOTE: We do not furnish metal parts except Kit #50,104-P contains mounted projection lens and focusing tube.

STOCK NO. 50,104-P ..... **$6.50 pstpd.**
Contains F/3.5 anastigmat projection lens in focusing tube, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass, full instructions.

STOCK NO. 4029-P ..... **$2.85 pstpd.**
2 unmounted achromats for projecting lens, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass.

Illus. Instruction Booklet 9014-P ... **30c**

Imported ANASTIGMAT ENLARGING LENSES

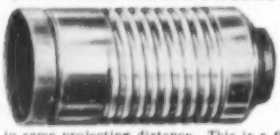
Make your own enlargements. (See "Instruction Booklet" listing below Stock #9038-P). It's a lot of fun and easy. Three popular sizes of high quality anastigmatic enlarging lenses. Coated for increased contrast, and to cut down exposure time. Corrected for color separation. Flat field. Excellent overall definition. Click stops. Iris diaphragm. Retaining ring for mounting. COVERAGE: 55MM size—35MM. 75MM size—2¼x2¼. 105MM size—2¼x3¼.
Stock No. 30,181-P—F/4.5—50mms focal length. Click stops 4.5-5.6-8-11 ..... **$10.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 30,124-P—F/4.5—75mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5.6-8-11-16 ..... **$16.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 30,125-P—F/4.5—105mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5.6-8-11-16-22 ..... **$19.50 Postpaid**

INFRA-RED FILTER

Take Pictures at Night—in Movies, etc.

Fasten it over your flash reflector as an infra-red light source. For use with infra-red camera attachments, telescopes, etc. Light from your light source is filtered so that only infra-red light hits subjects. 5⅜" diam., ⅛" thick.
Stock No. 60,031-P ..... **$2.00 ea. Pstpd.**
Get booklet—Infra-Red Light and Its Uses.
Stock No. 9040-P ..... **75¢**

f/1.4 16mm MOVIE PROJECTION LENS



F. L. only 1" . . . or ½ that of standard 16mm projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained to same projecting distance. This is a 6 element coated lens manufactured for use in an expensive Juke Box Projector. Would normally retail for about $30.00. Lens unit mounted in a standard sleeve with an O. D. of 1 5/16" which fits most 16mm projectors. Brass tubing available to change O. D. for adapting to other sizes from 1" to 1½". Direction sheet included. Back of this lens must come to within 5/16" of film. Excellent for making your own projector taking Viewmaster-size film, or for making a contour projector.
Stock No. 30,119-P ..... **$9.50 Pstpd.**
Sleeve Adapter, 1" O. D.
Stock No. 40,126-P ..... **$1.00 Pstpd.**

TEMPERED HEAT ABSORBING GLASS

Flat polished discs of specially treated glass designed to absorb heat from optical systems of projectors, enlargers, etc. Not mounted. 5/64" thick. You can't buy it at a lower price!
Stock No. 4070-P (2⅝" dia.) ..... **$1.50 ea. Pstpd.**
Stock No. 4071-P (2½" dia.) ..... **$1.50 ea. Pstpd.**

Your Chance to Own a Very Fine Instrument

IMPORTED MICROSCOPE

50, 150, 300 Power

Good optical qualities. Fine focusing. Definition is amazingly clear and good. Serviceable construction. The greatest microscope bargain on the market! 1 Ocular, 3 objective Lenses, Rack and Pinion Focusing, Revolving Disc-Light, Adjustable Mirror, Square Stage (2¾" x 2⅝") with Slide Clamps.
TRY IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . if you're not completely satisfied your money will be refunded in full.
Instrument comes packed in sturdy, hard wood case. Accessory Eyepieces and Objective available.
Stock No. 70,008-P ..... **$14.95 Postpaid**

NEW! Clip this ad for 127-page book "Hunting with the Microscope" sent free! Regular advertised price 75¢.

SPITZ JR. PLANETARIUM

Fascinating! Instructive!

Amazing! Projects on ceiling of darkened room nearly 400 stars, more than 70 constellations in proper relation. No batteries; uses home current. Rheostat control for brightness. About 14" high on a 7"x7" base. Projection sphere 7" diameter. 32-page information book included FREE!
Stock No. 70,040-P ..... **$14.95 Pstpd.**

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2¼". Maximum aperture—1⅝". Minimum aperture—⅛".
Stock No. 30,118-P ..... **$4.50 P.P.**

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.
Stock No. 2-P—10 lenses ..... **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 5-P—45 lenses ..... **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 10-P—80 lenses ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—Accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	15c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-P	40c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
How to Condense and Project Light with Lenses	9044-P	75c
Reticles and Their Uses	9039-P	45c
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-P	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-P	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9031-P	15c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-P	40c

"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"
21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.
Stock #9036-P ..... **60c Pstpd.**

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE
Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head. Prism erecting system. Sharp clear image. Ramsden eyepiece. Coated achromatic objective lens. Max. length 7¼". Tripod is 8½" high. This price possible because war surplus material was utilized in construction.
Stock No. 70,035-P ..... **$19.95 Pstpd.**

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

ONLY **$4.50** ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-P ..$4.50 ppd. Send Check or M.O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

LOOK! Best results in viewing "Photography Magazine" Stereo Pictures. Use Stock #40,041-P—3" x 4", listed below. First Surface Mirrors eliminate reflections.

FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40,040-P	2 x 3"	$0.60 Pstpd.
40,041-P	3 x 4"	1.10 Pstpd.
40,042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40,043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40,067-P	8 x 10"	5.50 Pstpd.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-P

Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars. Hand spectroscopes, reticles, mirrors, Ronchi rulings, dozens of other hard-to-get optical items. America's No. 1 source of supply for Photographers, Hobbyists, Telescope Makers, etc.

Ask for catalog P

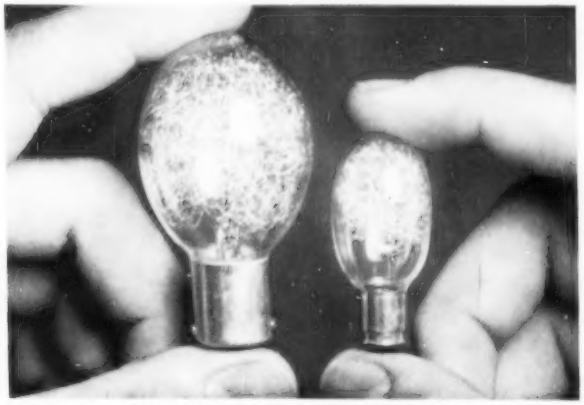
ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

flash! Tiny G-E PowerMite M2 flash bulb gets results as good or better than bigger bulbs, costs 3¢ less

This photo, taken with G-E PowerMite M2 bulb, is as good or *better* than shot at right. And flash cost was 3¢ less. On closeups, PowerMite's powerful but softer flash prevents hot spots, makes details more distinct.

This photo, taken with a bigger bulb, is good. But flash cost was 12¢. Flash cost of shot at left, taken with PowerMite M2, was only 9¢. PowerMites are ideal for indoor and outdoor photos at 15 feet or less.

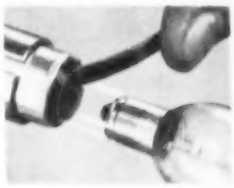


WORLD'S TINIEST FLASH BULB—G-E PowerMite (right, above) is so tiny, 24 bulbs fit pocket or purse. You can keep them handy by the dozens for shots you might otherwise miss. General Electric's thinner filament and supersensitive primer make PowerMites *sure-fire*, every shot.

flash! ONLY 1/4 SIZE OF "MIDGET" BULBS, WILL FIT ANY CAMERA

General Electric's new PowerMite M2 flash bulb is the lowest-cost, handiest and easiest to use bulb you can buy. At 9¢, it saves you 3¢ a shot, gives you 25% *more* flash photos for your money. New ring-type base plugs in, pops out without twisting (photo at right), lets you change bulbs faster so you won't miss shots. Many cameras come equipped for the G-E PowerMite M2. Others use low-cost adapter (about 22¢) now at your dealer's.

And PowerMite *works*. Amateurs, advanced amateurs, professional and press photographers report excellent results. PowerMites are *sure-fire*, indoors and out, great for color close-ups, too. Try a pack today, and shoot *better* for *less* with G-E PowerMite M2—the tiny bulb with the giant flash.



ONLY 9¢ EACH
IN POCKET-SIZE PACK OF 12, NOW AT YOUR DEALER'S

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Now he's twice the photographer

He knows that no one camera can do all things. So now he carries two.

For the round realism of color stereo he uses a Kodak Stereo Camera. For color transparencies to be projected big and bright, or for black-and-white negatives printed big and bold, he uses a Kodak Signet 35 Camera.

Go picture taking with these two and you'll come back with every scene caught as it should be. Chances are you can own both cameras for less down payment than the cost of some box-camera outfits. Ask your Kodak dealer about the small down payments and convenient terms he offers.

Kodak Stereo Camera (top). Kodak Anaston Lenses, *f*/3.5 *Lumenized*. Kodak Flash 200 Dual Shutter with 4 speeds to 1/200 second plus "B." Quick-action zone focusing. Unique selector prevents exposure errors. Spirit level in viewfinder. Simplified loading; rapid crank rewind; automatic shutter cocking. Double-exposure prevention. Price, $84.50.

Kodak Signet 35 Camera (right). Kodak's finest miniature-camera lens—the Kodak Ektar Lens, *f*/3.5 *Lumenized*. Accurate coupled rangefinder combined with viewfinder. Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter with speeds from 1/25 to 1/300 second, plus "B." Ball-bearing lens mount; double-exposure prevention; automatic film stop; automatic film count. Price, $75.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK